THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL

THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C285
063
1985-86

UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00042735059

FOR USE ONLY IN
THE NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/minutesofpresbyt30pres

Volume XX October 1985

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

DIRECTORY

* * * * *

FIFTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 26, 1985

* * * * *

FIFTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
April 23, 1985

* * * * *

FIFTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 23, 1985

* * * * *

CALLED MEETING
BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
October 3, 1985

* * * * *

FIFTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
October 22, 1985

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1985

C285
063
1985-86

DIRECTORY
OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
1985

854866

DIRECTORY OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Name	Address	Home	Business
MODERATOR			
Ms. Joyce Phillips Bauer	230 Westridge, Raleigh 27609	787-7780	
EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER/STATED CLERK			
Dr. Alfred Thomas	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	383-2480	286-0704
STAFF ASSOCIATE/ASSOCIATE STATED CLERK			
Rev. James Watkins	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR CAMPS			
Rev. Paul Ransford	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	967-7205	286-0704
STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATION			
Dr. Robert Poteet	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	782-9524	286-0704
STAFF ASSOCIATE FOR SPECIAL MINISTRIES			
Dr. Kay-Robert Volkwijn	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-6096	286-0704
STAFF ASSOCIATE/TREASURER			
Mr. Charles Noonan	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
OFFICE MANAGER			
Mrs. Anne Higgs	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
BOOKKEEPER			
Mrs. Margie O'Briant	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
SECRETARY TO COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY			
Mrs. Dot Bass	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
SECRETARY FOR CAMPS/CHRISTIAN EDUCATION			
Mrs. Debbie Pearson	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704
CAMP MANAGERS			
Mr. and Mrs. Greg Bryan	Presbyterian Point Rt. 1, Box 182 Clarksville, VA 23927	(B) 804-252-1603	
Mr. Frank Smith	Camp New Hope Route 2 Chapel Hill 27514		942-4716

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Name	Address	Home	Business
CLASS OF 1986			
Rev. Phyllis Kort	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	228-1703
Mr. John Barney	615 Candlewood, Greensboro 27403	299-7800	
Mr. Earl Guss	404 Collinwood, Burlington 27215	584-9272	379-2949
Mrs. Dot Temple	1325 Duplin Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-6611	
CLASS OF 1987			
Rev. Rollin Steele	P.O. Box 5, Whitsett 27377	584-1267	449-6998
Mr. Frank Thompson	3413 Dogwood Dr., Greensboro 27403	299-8660	
Dr. Tyrone Burkette	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605		834-4379
Ms. Mary Williford	3230 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-4949	
CLASS OF 1988			
Ms. Ruth Barnett	965 Meadow Ln., Henderson 27536		
Rev. Ron Gilreath	P.O. Box 419, Roxboro 27573		599-1564
Mr. N. N. Fleming, III	Rt. 1, Box 166A, Haw River 27258	578-0984	584-2910
Ms. Sara Durham	P.O. Box 932, Eden 27288	627-8484	

Name	Address	Home	Business
CHAIRMAN OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES WORK UNIT			
Mr. Wayne Campbell	1621 Ridge Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-4613	733-3770 ext. 214
CHAIRMAN OF SPECIAL MINISTRIES WORK UNIT			
Mr. Charles Watson	202 S. Doll St., Madison 27025	548-2191	548-2191
CHAIRMAN OF CHURCH DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT			
Dr. Jim Evers	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	
CHAIRMAN OF LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT			
Mrs. Mildred Hoggard	802 Cedar Falls Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	967-9726	
CHAIRMAN OF CAMPS WORK UNIT			
Rev. Edgar Byers	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY			
Dr. Robert Fields	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609		
MODERATOR OF PRESBYTERY			
Ms. Joyce Bauer	230 Westridge, Raleigh 27609	787-7780	
EXECUTIVE PRESBYTER			
Dr. Alfred Thomas	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	383-2480	286-0704

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
MODERATOR: Robert E. Fields, Jr.

Name	Address	Home	Business
CLASS OF 1986			
Rev. Dick Hildebrandt	P.O. Box 507, Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Rev. David Huffman	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Mr. Boyd Wilson	146 Wind Chime Ct., Raleigh 27609	787-8857	847-9521
Mrs. Romelda Wells	1108 Hawthorne Ln., Burlington 27215	227-3022	
Rev. John Causey	Box 821, Wendell 27591	365-6337	365-7979
Ms. Martha Lou Anderson	4922 Starmount Dr., Greensboro 27410	855-1711 (Mon. - Thurs.)	(B) 704-552-7551
CLASS OF 1987			
Mrs. Naomi Allen	310 Morrison, Raleigh 27608	833-1372	834-6202
Mrs. Gene Brannon	3602 Wateredge Dr., Durham 27707	489-5497	
Rev. Ed Brammer	P.O. Box 575, Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Rev. Robert E. Fields	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Mr. T. Roland Jackson	Rt. 1, Box 188, Kenly 27542	284-3843	
CLASS OF 1988			
Mrs. Doris Betts	Rt. 3, Box 581, Pittsboro 27312	542-5701	942-5481
Mr. Mitchell Causey	3635 McConnell Rd., Greensboro 27405	697-1275	
Rev. A. B. Plexico	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Rev. Clint McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462 (Mooresville)	257-1462 704-662-5409
Rev. Charles Reckard	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
STAFF			
Al Thomas	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	383-2480	286-0704
Jim Watkins	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704

COMMITTEES

Steering Committee ..... Robert Fields, Chairperson
Long Range Planning ..... Clint McCann, Chairperson
Finance ..... David Huffman, Chairperson
Calls & Vacancies ..... Ed Brammer, Chairperson
Salary/Support ..... Doris Betts, Chairperson
Parish Relations ..... Naomi Allen, Chairperson
Pastor Relations ..... Romelda Wells, Chairperson

SUBCOMMITTEES

Examinations ..... David Huffman, Chairperson
Candidates ..... John Causey, Chairperson
Professional Development ..... David Huffman, Chairperson

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Class	Address	Home	Business
District I			
1986 Rev. Reid Montgomery	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-2228
1987 Ms. Christina Wagner	1311 Pinecrest Ave., Reidsville 27320	349-5682	
1988 Mr. Ray Kees	Rt. 4, Box 186, Stoneville 27048		
District II			
1986 Ms. Lela Jones	Rt. 3, Box 180 A-2, Liberty 27298	565-4988	299-5529
1987 Rev. Clyde Cook	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
1988 Mr. Herb Reese	P.O. Box 1963, Greensboro 27403	292-0362	292-1963
District III			
1986 Rev. Donald Nance	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747
1987 Mr. Keith MacLean	728 Oak Grove Dr., Graham 27253	229-0945	227-9374
1988 Ms. Lillie Cameron	Rt. 2, Box 456, Siler City 27344	742-5014	
District IV			
1986 Rev. Lee Adkins	4611 Apex Hwy., Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
1987 Mr. Tom Wilson	2721 Sevier St., Durham 27705	489-2674	684-3123
1988 Mrs. Isabell Wiley	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	
District V			
1986 Mr. John Everette	Rt. 15, Box 474, Raleigh 27612	847-4485	847-8000
1987 Mrs. Phyllis Womble	2129 Coley Forest Pl., Raleigh 27607	787-4131	
1988 Rev. A. D. Ellison (Chair)	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609		787-1086
District VI			
1986 Mr. George Morton	Rt. 1, Box 278, Oxford 27565	693-7874	
1987 Rev. Nancy Rowland McCann	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462	
1988 Mrs. Betsy Dixon	P.O. Box 328, Butner 27509	575-6691	
District VII			
1986 Rev. Harry Goodwin	Rt. 1, Box 175, Lucama 27851	284-3370	
1987 Ms. Helen Thomas	1900 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-7764	
1988 Mr. Marshel Dean	P.O. Box 25, Willow Springs 27592		

Class	Address	Home	Business
Past Presidents of WOC and MOC			
Mrs. Grace Hartzog	2909 Hostetler, Raleigh 27609	782-2373	
Mr. Aubrey Thompson	P.O. Box 626, Graham 27253	226-9440	
Secretary			
Miss Helen Mozingo (To receive all mailings.)	418 W. Elizabeth St., Selma 27576	965-2077	
Staff			
Rev. Jim Watkins	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705		286-0704

ROLL OF MINISTERS - 1985

Name	Address	Home	Business
Adkins, Lee (P) Triangle	4611 Apex Hwy., Durham 27713	544-2130	544-2872
Agsten, Edward (HR)	4217 Yadkin Dr., Raleigh 27609	782-1433	
Aiken, Wyatt (P) Mebane	402 S. Fifth St., Mebane 27302	563-3694	563-1660
Allen, James (ADMN)	301 Waverly Way, Greensboro 27403	273-6557	379-5099
Allen, W. Kirk, Jr. (HR)	P.O. Box 606, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-6857	
Anderson, Thomas (HR) Bethesda	2073 Nottingham Ln., Burlington 27215	226-9690	
Avent, Larry (P) Jamestown	P.O. Box 817, 1804 Guilford Park Rd. Jamestown 27282	454-1037	454-3718
Bagnal, I. M. (HR)	Presbyterian Home of SC CMR #20, Summerville, SC 29483		
Bailey, Dean (AOP) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, West Walker Ave. Asheboro 27203	625-3144	625-3227
Bain, Neil (P) Ernest Myatt	4926 Fayetteville Rd., Raleigh 27603	772-4546	772-4611
Barron, Vance (HR)	119 Hillcrest Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	942-4092	
Bennett, William (P) Trinity Avenue	927 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	682-4192	682-3865
Berghaus, Stephen (P)	2812 Fairlawn Rd., Durham 27705	471-2749	
Bird, Tim (P) East Burlington	P.O. Box 1952, 800 Fair St. Burlington 27215	226-3896	226-8294
Boulton, Donald (ADMN)	2125 N. Lakeshore Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	929-0045	966-4041
Boyd, John (HR)	3033 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	787-2351	
Bradham, Robert (P) Little River	Rt. 1, Box 134, Hurdle Mills 27541	732-6568	732-6568
Brammer, Edwin (P) Reidsville First	P.O. Box 575, 313 S. Main St. Reidsville 27320	342-1564	349-3474
Brand, Richard (AOP) Raleigh First	111 W. Morgan St., Raleigh 27601	787-1727	821-5750
Brannon, Warren (P) Shiloh	2634 Alamance Rd., Burlington 27215	584-6094	226-7664
Bright, Ralph (CHAPL)	1103 Sourwood Cir., Chapel Hill 27514	968-1455	
Brown, Charles (HR)	P.O. Box 706, Blowing Rock 28605	(H) 704-295-7298	
Burgess, Samuel (P) Garner First	1506 Kennon Rd., Garner 27529	772-2240	772-0727
Burkette, Tyrone (ADMN) Synod of NC	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605		834-4379
Bush, John (P) St. Giles	5101 Oak Park Rd., Raleigh 27612	782-4626	787-4790
Button, Robert (IS)	1811 Strathmore Dr., Greensboro 27410	288-9717	
Byers, Edgar (P) Western Boulevard	1540 Lorimer Rd., Raleigh 27606	851-0421	851-4713
Callis, Cecil (HR)	P.O. Box 549, Seven Lakes, West End 27376	673-1761	
Carlson, Chris (AOP) Buffalo	803 16th St., Greensboro 27405		375-3380
Carpenter, George (P) Starmount	3501 W. Market St., Greensboro 27403	294-6617	299-8131
Carter, Charles (P) Forest Hills	P.O. Box 5445, High Point 27262	882-3142	883-4239
Causey, John (P) Covenant	P.O. Box 821, 125 S. Selma Rd. Wendell 27591	365-6337	365-7979

Name	Address	Home	Business
Chappell, William (ADMN) Griers	4424 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27705	383-6949	383-6602
Chase, Carole (PROF) Elon College	P.O. Box 867, Elon College 27244	584-0671	584-2350
Childs, Robert (OTHER)	109 S. Atlantic, Southport 28461		
Chung, Yoo Kyoon (P) DuRaleigh	5408 Duraleigh Rd., Raleigh 27612		787-4673
Clark, M. Gray (P) Fellowship	3713 Richfield Rd., Greensboro 27410	282-1229	288-5177
Cloniger, Stephen (MAL)	3746 Gleneagles Ln., Tucker, GA 30084	(H) 404-939-7577	
Colby, Faulder (MAL)	2498 Fieldcrest Ave., Trooper Norristown, PA 19403		
Cook, Clyde (AOP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	282-1538	373-0445
Cooper, Donald (ADMN)	2620 Princeton Ave., Durham 27707	489-7134	
Cory, Philip (HR) Smithfield First	102 W. Rose St., Smithfield 27577	537-0330	934-0988
Courtenay, Arthur (HR) Westminster, Lucama	1409 Chesnee St., Wilson 27893	291-2181	
Covington, Frank (P) Roanoke Rapids	16 E. Fifth St., Roanoke Rapids 27870	537-1702	537-4018
Covington, Matthew W. (AOP) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	834-6748	834-3424
Crofoot, George (P) Oak Hill, Hebron, Geneva, Grassy Creek	Rt. 1, Box 42, Oxford 27565	693-1597	
Currie, William (HR)	Presbyterian Home P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	889-9332	
Davis, John J. (MAL)	Theological Seminary c/o Gordon-Conwell S. Hamilton, MA 01982	(H) 617-468-2060 (B) 617-468-7111	
Davison, Frank (COUN)	514 Tremont Pk., S.E., Lenoir 28645	(H) 704-758-9010 (B) 704-322-2743	
Dew, Frank (P)	P.O. Box 5507, 501 S. Mendenhall St. Greensboro 27403	275-0379	275-3705
Dick, Marion (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 176, McLeansville 27301	697-1376	
Dimmock, Albert (HR)	P.O. Box 904, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-5182	
Donnell, James (P) Oakland	3333 Cleveland Rd., Clayton 27520	934-5476	
Drummond, William (STDT)	204 Pinegate Circle, #7, Chapel Hill 27514-2248	489-2049	
duCille, Winona Jones (CHAPL)	P.O. Box 14014, Raleigh 27620		828-4366
Edwards, Albert (P) Raleigh First	111 W. Morgan St., Raleigh 27601	834-2480	821-5750
Eliason, John (P) Piedmont	P.O. Box 1795, 1001 Rainey Street Burlington 27215	584-9870	227-7206
Elliott, Galen (HR IS) Fuquay Varina	Rt. 7, Box 187A, Durham 27707	489-8419	
Ellis, Robert (P) Eno	Rt. 1, Box 2, Cedar Grove 27231	732-4871	732-9839
Ellison, A. D. (AOP) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-0348	787-1086
Evans, Hugh (OTHER)	3110 N. Centennial St., High Point 27260	869-3350	
Evers, Pansie (P) Mt. Vernon Springs/Gulf	Rt. 4, Box 34, Siler City 27344	742-5029	742-5029
Fellows, Norris (HR)	120 W. Trinity Ave., Durham 27701	683-3412	
Fields, Robert (P) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	782-3506	787-1086
Fisher, Merle (P) Westview	1126 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-7357	227-2787
Fleming, John (HR)	8746 Huguenot Rd., Bon Air, VA 23235	(H) 804-272-3733	
Flora, Joseph (CM)	4800 Lake Jeanette Rd., Greensboro 27405	288-7443	379-5130
Foster, William (HR)	515 Grand Ave., Sherman, TX 75090	(H) 214-892-4408	
Foust, Milton (HR)	P.O. Box 983, Jamestown 27282	454-3091	
Fravel, Gary (P) Glenwood	1205 Glenwood Ave., Greensboro 27403	854-1338	273-1735
Fudge, Samuel (HR)	Rt. 2, Box 1000, Millbrook NY 12545	(H) 914-677-3140	

Name	Address	Home	Business
Fulkerson, Mary McClintock (PROF)	305 Monticello Ave., Durham 27707	489-7978	684-6365
Fussell, Tempe (P) Pittsboro	8308 Hillcrest Farm Rd., Sanford 27330	258-3385	542-4702
Garrison, David (P) New Hope, Chapel Hill	Route 2, Box 371, Chapel Hill 27514	942-4710	
Garrison, Joseph (HR)	1110 Westminster Dr., Greensboro 27410	292-7567	373-0445
Gehman, Philip (ADMN) Columbia Seminary	701 Columbia Dr., Box 520 Decatur, GA 30031	(B) 404-378-8821	
Gillespie, Carter (AOP) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	563-2919	578-2811
Gilreath, Ronald (P) Mebane Mem. Mebane Memorial	Corner Oak & Lamar Sts. P.O. Box 419, Roxboro 27573		599-1564
Robert Glasgow (ASSTP) Hudson Memorial	4921 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-4491	787-1086
Godwin, Claude (ADMN) Synod of NC	P.O. Box 10785, Raleigh 27605	876-2665	834-4379
Goodwin, Harry R. (P) Spring Hill	Rt. 1, Box 175, Lucama 27851	284-3370	
Griffith, Lloyd, Jr. (ADMN)	7 Pilgrim Lane, Medfield, MA 02052	(H) 617-359-8955 (B) 617-426-8802	
Grubb, James (CHAPL)	P.O. Box 774, Butner 27509	471-4507	575-6850
Gunn, Wilson, Jr. (P) North Raleigh	6412 Lakeway Dr., Raleigh 27612	847-8870	847-9897
Hall, Robert	417 B Putney St., Farmville, VA 23901	(H) 804-392-8539	
Harper, Curtis (P) Westminster, Raleigh	301 E. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh 27608	782-0671	828-0507
Harvard, Joseph (P) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701	489-2818	682-5511
Hayes, William (P) Wentworth/Smyrna	P.O. Box 94, 8 East Main St. Wentworth 27375	349-7084	
Healey, John (P) Mt. Pleasant	8000 Mt. Pleasant Church Rd. Willow Springs 27592	552-2084	
Helm, Dewitt (HR) Presbyterian Home	P.O. Box 2007, High Point 27261	887-7180	
Henegar, Edward (P) Blacknall Memorial	Perry and Iredell Sts. P.O. Box 2737, Durham 27705	286-2345	286-5586
Henry, Stuart (HR)	P.O. Box 4793, Duke Sta., Durham 27706	489-9866	684-3781
Herron, Robert (COUN)	P.O. Box 5638, 815 Walker Ave. Greensboro 27435	299-7251	275-9324
Hildebrandt, Richard (P) Hillsborough	P.O. Box 507, 102 West Tryon St. Hillsborough 27278	732-3229	732-3131
Hoffelt, David (P) University	P.O. Box 509, 209 E. Franklin St. Chapel Hill 27514	942-0494	929-2102
Holderness, Haywood (P) Westminster, Durham	3639 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham 27707	493-1854	489-4974
Holler, Z. N. (P) Church of the Covenant	P.O. Box 5507, 501 Mendenhall St. Greensboro 27403	274-1801	275-6403
Huffman, David (P) Trinity, Raleigh	3120 New Hope Rd., Raleigh 27604	872-9354	872-1142
Hull, Joanne (AOP) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	282-6710	288-5452
Humphreys, Levi (CHAPL) Polk Youth Center	316 E. Vance St., Fuquay-Varina 27526	552-4312	832-0581
Isbell, Harriet (AOP) West Raleigh	P.O. Box 5635, Raleigh 27650		828-5468
Jackle, Roger (P) Kirk of Kildaire	200 High Meadow Dr., Cary 27511	469-9813	467-4944
Jarrett, William (P) Center Ridge	Rt. 2, Box 297, Selma 27576	965-6932	
Johnson, Charles (HR)	811 Town Mountain Rd., Asheville 28804	(H) 704-252-0351	
Joines, Vann (PROF) Southeast Institute	313 W. University Dr., Chapel Hill 27514	929-9635	929-1171

Name	Address	Home	Business
Jones, James, III (HR)	1806 Peace St., Henderson 27536	492-9898	
Kimrey, Timothy (P) Church of Reconciliation	110 Elliott Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	489-6414	929-2127
Kirkland, Benjamin (P) Cross Roads	Rt. 3, Box 637, Mebane 27302	578-2578	578-2003
Kort, Phyllis (AOP) Burlington First	3514 Winding Way, Durham 27707	489-1021	228-1703
Kurtz, Morton (HR PA) Blacknall Memorial	4301 Sunny Court Dr., Durham 27712	383-1134	286-5586
Laidlaw, J. Michael (IS) St. Barnabas	1061 Wirewood Dr., Apt. 303 Raleigh 27605	839-8013	
Lannon, Donald (P) Guilford Park	2100 Fernwood Dr., Greensboro 27408	288-0167	288-5452
Lee, Robert (P) New Hope, Willow Springs	P.O. Box 98, Willow Springs 27592	552-9773	552-6339
Lee-Andrews, David (P) Greenwood	Rt. 9, Box 384, Reidsville 27320	349-2765	349-9548
Leist, William (P) Smithfield First	P.O. Box 1159, Church and 3rd Sts. Smithfield 27577	934-3588	934-0988
Leith, John H. (PROF) Union Theological Seminary	3401 Brook Rd., Richmond, VA 23277	(H) 804-359-2756 (B) 804-355-0671	
Lemmon, Frank (COUN)	4517 Gates St., Raleigh 27609	787-3587	832-1589
Lohe, Eric (AOP) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	229-1576	228-1703
Lovell, Thomas (AOP) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-4072	292-2442
MacDowell, Norman (P) Oxford	P.O. Box 652, 418 Linden Ave. Oxford 27565	693-2193	693-6816
Macaulay, Wilkes (P) Asheboro First	P.O. Box 12, West Walker Ave. Asheboro 27203	629-3272	625-3227
Macon, B. Alston (PROF)	P.O. Box 665, Cullowhee 28723	(H) 704-293-9740 (B) 704-293-7113	
Martin, E. Garrett (MAL)	3207 Myra St., Apt. E, Durham 27707	489-3203	684-2134
McAlpine, John R., III (HR)	1461 Lake Shore Rd., S., Denver, NC 28037	(H) 704-483-9450	
McCann, Clint (P) Littleton, Warrenton, Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462 (B) 704-662-5409 (Mooresville)	
McCann, Nancy Rowland (P) Littleton, Warrenton, Stanley White	311 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-1462 (B) 704-662-5409 (Mooresville)	
McCann, Jerry (P) St. Paul	2300 S. Chapman St., Greensboro 27403	292-0029	292-2442
McChesney, Graham (P) St. John's	5401 Memory Lane, Durham 27712	471-8133	
McDaniel, James M. (HR)	1709 Bolingbroke Rd., High Point 27260	883-4577	
McGeachy, A. M. (P) West Raleigh	P.O. Box 5635, Vanderbilt & Horne Raleigh 27650	829-9662	828-5468
McGinnis, James (COUN)	1307 Greenwood Cr., Cary 27511	467-0277	733-3983
McKenzie, Kenneth, III (P) Memorial	2116 McKnight Mill Rd., Greensboro 27405	621-2922	621-3220
McSween, Allen C. (HR)	106 Cleveland St., Clinton, SC 29325	(H) 803-833-2103	
Meadows-Rogers, Arabella (AOP) Durham First	305 E. Main St., Durham 27701		682-5511
Miller, Glenn (AOP) Raleigh First	111 W. Morgan St., Raleigh 27601	851-7452	821-5750
Miller, James (P) Church of the Cross	P.O. Box 6607, 1810 Phillips Ave. Greensboro 27405	274-8575	274-5467
Miller, Perry (CHAPL) N.C. Memorial Hospital	Dept. of Pastoral Care, Chapel Hill 27514	967-9955	966-4021
Moffett, J. Polk (HR)	601 Princeton St., Raleigh 27609	787-1329	
Montgomery, Reid (P) Speedwell	744 Crescent Dr., Reidsville 27320	349-5481	584-2359
Moorhead, James (PROF)	Princeton Theo. Seminary CN #821, Princeton, NJ 08542		

Name	Address	Home	Business
Muller, Richard (MAL)	Fuller Theological Seminary 135 N. Oakland Ave., Box M, Pasadena, CA 91101		
Mullin, Joseph (P) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	288-5677	373-0445
Musselwhite, Eugene, Jr. (MAL)	121 Bee Gee Rd., Lumberton 28358	739-2327	
Nance, Donald (P) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253	226-6094	226-4747
Ottaviano, Dan (CHAPL)	15551 S.W. 123rd Ave., Miami, FL 33177	(H) 305-238-9617 (B) 305-350-4658	
Park, Robert (HR)	Rt. 1, Box 259-T, Efland 27243	732-2015	
Partridge, Franklin (OTHER)	922-E Lakecrest Ave., High Point 27260	869-2783	
Patterson, T. Henry (HR)	305 W. Hunter St., Madison 27025	548-2387	
Pepper, Claude G. (HR)	222 Fairview St., Warrenton 27589	257-3117	
Perkins, W. T. (P) Milner Memorial	P.O. Box 14003, Raleigh 27610	834-1397	828-4334
Perrell, O. W. (HR)	1113 W. Webb Ave., Burlington 27215	227-9285	
Pickard, Edwin (P) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27610	834-1397	828-4334
Piephoff, Z. T. (HR)	120 Hillcrest Ave., S.E., Concord 28025	(H) 704-782-5310	
Plexico, A. B. (P) Hawfields	Rt. 1, Box 181, Mebane 27302	578-2678	578-2811
Poteet, Robert M. (OTHER)	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	782-9524	286-0704
Price, James L. (HR) Duke University	4735 Duke Station, Durham 27706	493-6353	684-5339
Proctor, Allen (STDT)	527 Riverside Drive, Apt. 6-A New York, NY 10027		
Ransford, Paul (OTHER)	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	967-5263	286-0704
Reckard, Charles (AOP) Greensboro First	617 N. Elm St., Greensboro 27401	299-0744	373-0445
Redhead, John (HR)	608 Woodland Dr., Greensboro 27408	272-4079	
Reyes, Rebecca (CM) UNC-Chapel Hill	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514		929-2102
Rhodes, Jane	127 Pharr Rd., Decatur, GA 30030		
Ricks, Harriss, Jr. (AOP) Alamance	4000 Presbyterian Rd., Greensboro 27406	697-7875	697-0488
Rieff, Gerald (MAL)			
Rissmiller, James (P) Community in Christ	5401 Liberty Rd., Greensboro 27406	674-3893	674-0396
Rodenbough, Jean (MAL)	313 S. Market St., Madison 27025	548-6156	
Ruff, Gordon (PA) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Rd., Raleigh 27608	851-7797	834-3424
Rush, Carl (AOP) High Point First	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262	869-0069	884-2248
Schenck, Lewis (HR)	402 Woodland St., Davidson 29036	(H) 704-892-3401	
Scott, Victor (P) Northgate	2504 Roxboro Rd., N., Durham 27704	477-5043	477-5994
Seals, D. Hilton (HR)	9 Botany View Ct., Asheville 28805	(H) 704-298-3907	
Seawell, M. Buie, Jr. (OTHER)	2726 Chain Bridge, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20016		
Sherman, Wray (P) Crestwood	645 Greensboro Rd., High Point 27260	883-7737	884-5578
Singdahlsen, Robert (OTHER)	1014 Anderson St., Durham 27705	493-1528	489-6569
Smith, Carter S. (STDT)	44 Mercer St., Apt. 3, Princeton, NJ 08540	(H) 609-683-1984 (B) 609-989-8280	
Smith, Gerald (HR)	11890 Old Stage Rd., Willow Spring 27592	552-9558	
Smith, William III (HR)	P.O. Box 314, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-7900	
Spangler, Laura M. (AOP) Graham	P.O. Box 728, Graham 27253		226-4747
Stalnaker, Clay (PROF)	806 Beaver Dam Rd., Raleigh 27607	833-8303	737-2479
Steele, Rollin (P) Springwood	Box 5, Whitsett 27377	584-1267	449-6998
Stewart, John (P) El Bethel	Rt. 1, Box 407, Eden 27288		623-5365
Stewart, Patricia (IS) Vandalia	3707 Brown Bark Dr., Greensboro 27410	855-9251	

Name	Address	Home	Business
Stinespring, William (HR)	1004 West Connell, Stillwater Oklahoma 74075-4607		
Stokes, Jeanette (CM)	P.O. Box 1365, Greensboro 27402	274-6659	272-0844
Strachan, Robert (P) Stoney Creek	Rt. 4, Box 155, Burlington 27215	584-4348	584-5673
Strickland, William (ADMN)	Maryville College, Maryville, TN 37801		
Strope, Julia (AOP) Binkley Baptist Church	114 Collums Rd., Chapel Hill 27514	942-6972	942-4964
Sturdivant, Robert (PROF)	1304 Kintyre Circle, Raleigh 27612	787-1323	832-2881
Thomas, Alfred E. (OTHER)	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	383-2480	286-0704
Thomas, George (PROF) Peace College	3061 Wycliff Rd., Raleigh 27607	782-9558	832-2881
Thomas, William L. (CHAPL)	909 Dunbarton Dr., N. Augusta, SC 29841		
Tobey, Frank H. (OTHER)	Rt. 3, Box 12709, Raleigh 27603	772-1038	
Tubbs, James (P) St. Andrews, Raleigh	7506 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	787-6468	847-1913
Tung, Arthur C. C. (AOP) University	P.O. Box 509, Chapel Hill 27514		929-2102
Turner, Robert (HR)	1312 Maryland Avenue, Eden 27288	635-4841	
Underwood, Herbert (HR)	3808 Colgate Place, Raleigh 27609	872-7343	
Van Wagner, Charles (COUN)	Life Enrichment Ctr., Inc. 6685 Falls of Neuse Rd., Raleigh 27609	829-1497	847-1744
Varker, William (P) Westminster, Greensboro	3906 W. Friendly Ave., Greensboro 27410	282-2705	299-3785
Vellenga, David (OTHER)	7124 Mill Ridge Rd., Raleigh 27612	847-1806	
Vines, Richard (AOP) White Memorial, Raleigh	1704 Oberlin Road, Raleigh 27608		834-3424
Volkwijn, Kay-Robert (OTHER)	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	479-1008	286-0704
Waldruff, Harold (P) Madison	P.O. Box 268, Madison 27025	548-2334	548-9340
Walker, John M. (HR)	P.O. Box 214, Montreat 28757	(H) 704-669-9620	
Walkup, James (HR)	851 N. Blue Ridge Rd., Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(H) 703-433-1979	
Watkins, James (OTHER)	P.O. Box 2874, Durham 27705	544-3206	286-0704
Watts, Roy E. (HR)	913 N. Rotary Dr., High Point 27260	889-4012	
Wells, Robert	Rt. 11, Box 134, Harrisonburg, VA 22801		
Wellford, Randy (P) Efland	Rt. 2, Box 317, Mebane 27302	563-5162	
Whitley, John (HR) Stoneville	P.O. Box 629, Eden 27288	623-6976	
Whitney, Norman (P) Bethany	1500 S. Main St., Graham 27253	226-6212	228-1944
Wiley, Samuel (HR)	20 Winthrop Ct., Durham 27707	489-3764	
Williams, Benjamin (SS)	2512 Catherine Dr., Burlington 27215	584-6729	584-7682
Williams, Charles (P) Burlington First	508 W. Davis St., Burlington 27215	584-9612	228-1703
Wilson, Gerald (SS)	4009 Nottaway Rd., Durham 27707	489-2693	684-2865
Wilson, James (P) Sedgefield	4216 Wayne Rd., Greensboro 27407	292-4512	299-4061
Wiseman, David (P) Cary	614 Griffis St., Cary 27511	469-3194	467-8700
Womeldorf, John (HR)	963 Wren Way, Harrisonburg, VA 22801	(H) 703-433-8871	
Wood, Elizabeth (CHAPL) Durham Co. General Hosp.	403 Watts St., Durham 27701	682-3408	471-3411
Woodall, Paul (P) Bethel	300 Knox Rd., McLeansville 27301	697-1640	697-1387
Woodmansee, Scott (P) High Point First	918 N. Main St., High Point 27262	883-0434	884-2248
Wrenn, William (P) Brentwood	2031 Wesley Dr., High Point 27260	882-3117	882-0214

FIFTY-SECOND STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
February 26, 1985

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-SECOND STATED MEETING

ERNEST MYATT PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

February 26, 1985

9:00 A.M.

The fifty-second Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, North Carolina, on February 26, 1985 at 9:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Robert Scott and led in worship by Roger Jackle.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Stephen Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Sam Burgess
John Bush
Robert Button
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Yoo K. Chung
M. Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory
Frank Covington
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Robert Ellis
John Eliason
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Pansie C. Evers
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Joseph Flora
Gary Fravel
Tempe Lee Earl Fussell
David Q. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
James Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Robert Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John Healey
Ed Henegar
R. E. Hildebrandt
David Hoffett
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Roger Jackle
W. H. Jarrett
James A. Jones, III
Jake Kincaid
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Mike Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Graham McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Kenneth McKenzie
Glenn Miller

Perry Miller
Reid Montgomery
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Robert Poteet
Allen Proctor
Donald Nance
Paul Ransford
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff
Carl Rush
Victor Scott
Wray Sherman
Pat Stewart
William Stinespring
Robert Strachan
Julie Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs
W. D. Varker
David Vellenga
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Charles Van Wagner
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley
Charles Williams
J. David Wiseman
William J. Wrenn, Jr.
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
R. Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Fred Marsh, W. Mitchell Causey, Roger Hall and A. G. Greeson, Jr.
Asheboro First - Douglas Aitken, Jr., and Archie Smith
Bethany - Boyd Perry
Bethel - Kirk Perkins
Blacknall - William C. Beckman, Jr.
Brentwood - Lamar Smith
Buffalo - Clarence Hinshaw, and Herb Tucker
Burlington First - Tom McGowen, Sr., Helen Ogden and Dorothy Shoffner
Butner - Anne Phillips
Center Ridge - Mazelle Godwin
Cary - Jim Hobbs and Cindy Leslie
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie
Church of the Covenant - Mary Bailey, M. Davis, Robert Morgan, Mary Keister and Arthur J. Foster
Community in Christ - Jean Russ
Crestwood - Vernon Steede
Cross Roads - Joseph Tate
Dogwood Acres - Anne Neely
DuRaleigh - Youngil Cho
Durham First - Catherine Evans
East Burlington - Glen Calder
Eden First - Horace Penn and Coy L. Stack
El Bethel - Pauline Pearman
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Freeman Buffaloe and S. H. Collins
Fairview - Helen Pittman
Faith - Chic Lutz
Fellowship - Tom McClellan

Forest Hills - C. S. McGahey
Fuquay Varina - Johnson A. Davis
Garner First - Carson Carmichael, Jr.
Graham - Bill Compton, John Essen and Ted Hruslinski
Greensboro First - Joseph Albright and Stella Efird
Guilford Park - L. W. Ellenwood and Taylor Owens
Gulf - Kaye Palmer
Hawfields - David Murdock
Henderson First - Gladys Walker and George Harvin
High Point First - Peggy Hester, Walter Bean, W. H. Flythe and Jeanne Pleasants
Hillsborough - John Harlton McKee
Hudson Memorial - John Coster, Tom Martin, Anne Kelley and Marjorie O'Rorke
Jamestown - Clarajo Pleasants and William A. Todd
Kirk of Kildaire - Peggy Witherspoon and Keith Vaughan
Little River - Earl McKee
Madison - Ron Joyce
Mebane - J. Robert Holt and T. D. Jones
Mebane Memorial - F. B. Kerr
Memorial - Glenn Campbell
Milner Memorial - Tommye Adcock and Nellie Labat
Mt. Pleasant - Mackey Stephenson
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
New Hope W. S. - Fred Fish
North Raleigh - Georgena Chandler
Nutbush - Weldon Curl
Oakland - D. R. Wells
Oxford - Arial Stephens
Piedmont - Bob Adams
Pittsboro - William Dow
Raleigh First - Bill Brown, Gilbert Leonard, Houston Black
Randolph - A. L. Clark
Reidsville First - Helen Hooper and William G. Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel and Faye Brown
St. Andrews (Raleigh) - Jack B. McGirt and Don Goodwin
St. Barnabas - Ruth Gailey
St. Giles - Bill Hales and Van Cherry
St. Paul - Ronald Slaughter and Donald Batton
Selma - Mary Griffin
Shiloh - Bonnie R. Garrett
Siler City - B. H. Barrows
Smithfield First - Thomas Johnson
Smyrna - Raymond Jones
Speedwell - Mac Knight
Springhill - Gene Ferrell
Starmount - Steve Fogarty, R. M. Millen, Bob Boroughs

Stony Creek - Herbert A. Brooks
Triangle - Dixie Stevens
Trinity, Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity, Raleigh - Laura Smith
Trinity Avenue - Martha Sparks, W. L. McLeod
University - Dorothy Pence, Edith Witt and Eileen Weatherly
Vandalia - Robert Heck
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Gerald Thompson and James Cox
Westminster, Durham - Gene Brannon and Dave Snider
Westminster, Greensboro - Bettye Moody
Westminster, Lucama - Fergus Winborne
West Raleigh - J. Bryant Kirkland, Rosalee Sloan and John Flone
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial J. C. - Katherine S. Smith
White Memorial, Raleigh - William Jackson, Edwin Kornegay, Jane Duffield, Ray Ritsema, Eunice Eilers, Joe Jackson, Joseph Tobert, T. N. Brafford, Durant Vick, and Allan Head
Yanceyville - Frank Robertson

The following visitors were present:

Arthur Allers
Martha Lou Anderson
Greg Bryan
Helen Buntin
Mabel Carlton
Fannie Crumpler
James Frazier
Clyde Garner
Elsie Gladden
Robert Glasgow
Walter Hannah
Mrs. Bill Hendrix
Helen Herndon
William Hodder
Marion Ivy
Debbie Jaquette
Betty Jeffries
Jo Ann Jones
John D. MacLeod, Jr.
Sandy Marks
Herbert McCallum
Chip Nuckles
Vance Pepper
V. Birch Rambo
Bill Rhodes
Robert W. Scott
Terry Spence
Mary Steege
J. B. Storey
Millie Sugg
Tommie Thomas
Tshihamba M. L.
D. J. Walker, Jr.
Charles Watson
Myrline Watson
George Watkins

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Lysle Betts
Anna Brown
Evelyn Edwards
Betty Johnson
John Johnson
Leslie McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks
Candy Reid
Martha Stevenson

The following Business Administrator was present:

Dottie Ridenour

Excused from part or all of the meeting:

William Bennett
Robert Bradham
Edgar Byers
Tyrone Burkette
Steve Cloniger
Faulder Colby (leave early)
George Crofoot
Hugh Evans
William Foster
Edsel Huffstetler
Timothy Kimrey
John Leith
Frank Lemmon
James Miller
Carter Smith
Jeanette Stokes
Elizabeth Wood

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

James Allen
Donald Boulton
Robert Childs
John Davis
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Albert Edwards
Mary Fulkerson
Philip Gehman
Lloyd Griffith
Robert Herron
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
David Lee-Andrews
Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Charles Reckard
Gerald Reiff
M. Buie Seawell, Jr.
Robert Singdahlsen
Gerald Smith
Clay Stalnaker
Rollin Steele
George Thomas
William Thomas
Benjamin Williams
Gerald Wilson
James Wilson

The following Presbytery Staff were present:

Dot Bass
Joyce Bauer
Anne Higgs
Chuck Noonan
Marjorie O'Briant
Debbie Pearson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The docket was adopted as presented.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR FOR 1985

Norman Whitney, pastor of Bethany Presbyterian Church, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1985.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

Norman Whitney presented a plaque in appreciation to Robert W. Scott for serving as Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 1984.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Neil Bain, pastor at Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church, welcomed the governing body.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Edwin Brammer, chairman; Laura Smith and Gerald Thompson

Resolutions: Victor Scott, chairman; Mazelle Godwin and Ted Hruslinski

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the October 23, 1984 meeting of Presbytery be approved.

3. The Presbytery was informed that the Spring Hill Church has elected to be exempt from the provisions of the Book of Order G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the form of government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

4. The Committee on Representation hereby reports for its records to the Presbytery of Orange, as per G-14.0202b of the Book of Order, the following actions taken by the congregations of three constituent churches:

   Grassy Creek Church and Oak Hill Church

   Report that in compliance with G-14.0202b, the Grassy Creek and Oak Hill congregations properly voted to:

   1. Be exempt from electing officers for limited terms (G-14.0201).
   2. Be exempt from nominating officers through a representative nominating committee (G-14.0201b).
   3. Be exempt from the requirement (G-14.0201) to elect as officers both men and women.
   4. Establish the policy that the Elders of the Session in these very small unicameral churches not be elected for limited terms and that the Sessions may be composed of men only.

   Mt. Bethel Church

   Reports that in compliance with G-14.0202b, the Mt. Bethel congregation properly voted to:

   1. Be exempt from the requirement (G-14.0201) to elect women to the Session.
   2. Establish a policy of having an all-male Session.

5. Motion passed that the minutes of the Commission to reorganize the Gulf Presbyterian Church be admitted to record and the Commission dissolved.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE
GULF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
December 5, 1984

The Commission met at 6 p.m. at Bill's Restaurant in Siler City, with all members present. Moderator, Jim Rissmiller, called the meeting to order and opened with prayer.

Carter Gillespie was elected Clerk of the Commission.

Carter Gillespie reported that the Committee on Ministry approved the covenant and terms of call for Pansie Evers to serve part-time (one-fourth) as pastor, at their December 4 meeting. Permission was granted for her to "move onto the field" as soon as organization and election were accomplished.

A procedure to organize the Gulf Church was presented and discussed over supper. Motion seconded and passed that procedure be adopted and taken to the representatives from Gulf, with suggested date for the congregational meeting.

Meeting was re-convened at Gulf, with Pansie Evers, Wayne Phillips, Robert Palmer and Kay Palmer present. The procedure was discussed with the representatives, and instruction given as to necessary and appropriate steps for them to take.

Members and representatives discussed the nature of the congregational meeting and worship service to be called, and the means for examination of officers.

At the end of discussions, Commission took the following actions:

Motion seconded and passed to meet at Gulf Presbyterian Church on January 6, 1985, at 3 p.m. for the purpose of organization.

Motion seconded and passed to meet at Gulf Presbyterian Church on February 17 at 3 p.m. for examination, ordination and installation of officers.

Motion seconded and passed to celebrate the sacrament of the Lord's Supper January 6 during congregational worship.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE
GULF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
January 6, 1985

Meeting was opened with prayer by Moderator Jim Rissmiller. Members present were Carter Gillespie, Doris Betts, Mitchell Causey, Mary Hayes Holmes, and Nancy Gowdy. Procedure for the congregational meeting and worship was reviewed. Commission recessed until 3:00 p.m. when it joined the congregation for worship, The Rev. Jim Rissmiller presiding, and Commissioner Mary Hayes Holmes leading prayer.

The petition for organization was presented to the Moderator, and Commission voted to accept it and officially constitute the church in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). The Charter Members were received by transfer of letter.

A congregational meeting was called to order with Rev. Jim Rissmiller as Moderator, Carter Gillespie as clerk. A quorum was declared and the meeting was opened with prayer by the Moderator.

Motion was seconded and passed to take the name Gulf Presbyterian Church.

Given the choice to proceed with election of a pastor or a pastoral nominating committee, the congregation unanimously approved the motion to elect the Rev. Pansie C. Evers as pastor. The motion was seconded and passed to appoint former officers Wayne Phillips, Charles Phillips, and Robert Palmer to sign and prosecute the Call before Presbytery.

Upon the Moderator's question, the congregation duly voted to operate without a Board of Deacons.

Motion was seconded and passed to elect a Session of six (6). Nomination and Election of Elders proceeded by class:

Class of 1985: Robert Palmer, Betty Sue Jeffries
Class of 1986: Craig Senter, Charles Phillips
Class of 1987: Wayne Phillips, Kaye Palmer

All nominees were elected by acclamation.

Having concluded the business for which the meeting had been called, commissioner Mitchell Causey led a prayer of thanksgiving for the close of the congregational meeting. The offering was received and a prayer of dedication was voiced by Rev. Jim Rissmiller.

Commissioner Nancy Gowdy read the Scripture Lesson, Ephesians 1:11-23, and Rev. Carter Gillespie preached the communion meditation, "All in All."

The congregation joined in the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, Rev. Jim Rissmiller, officiating. Commissioner Doris Betts voiced a prayer of thanksgiving. The service was closed with the Benediction, delivered by Rev. Pansie Evers.

The Commission retired to approve the budget and mission statement for the Gulf Church, and approved the call for celebration of Communion on January 13, 1985, and the first Sunday Worship Service held in each quarter. The monthly Pennies for Hunger offering was approved. Meeting was adjourned with closing prayer.

The next meeting of Commission is set for February 17, at 2:30 p.m. at the Gulf Church, for examination of officers. Worship will be at 3 p.m.

MINUTES OF THE COMMISSION TO ORGANIZE GULF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH February 17, 1985

The meeting of the Commission was called to order and opened with prayer by the Moderator, Rev. Jim Rissmiller. All Commission members were present, and Pastor, Rev. Pansie Evers.

Examination proceeded for ordination and/or installation of Elders-elect, Betty Sue Jeffries, Robert Palmer (previously ordained), Craig Senter, Kaye Palmer, and Wayne Philips. It was noted that Elder-elect Charles Phillips was providentially hindered from attendance.

The motion by Rev. Wilkes Macaulay, seconded by Mary Hayes Holmes,

that the examinations be sustained in all their parts and in the whole, was passed unanimously. Praise was offered for the earnest and thorough preparation on the part of pastor and officers.

The motion that those officers present be ordained and/or installed as Elders of Gulf Presbyterian Church was seconded and passed. An order of service was approved for their ordination/installation for 3:00 p.m., February 17, 1985, at Gulf Presbyterian Church, and the Commission recessed until 3 p.m.

Rev. Jim Rissmiller opened the worship service for the congregation, and Rev. Carter Gillespie led the Invocation. After a welcome by the Pastor, Commissioner Doris Betts led the pastoral prayer. Commissioner Mary Hayes Holmes led a unison reading of the Old Testament Lesson, Isaiah 42:1-7, and Commissioner Nancy Gowdy read the New Testament Lesson, Acts 4:15-20, and 17:4-6. Rev. Wilkes Macaulay preached the sermon, "Making a Difference in our World."

Rev. Jim Rissmiller then asked the constitutional questions of the officers, and Commissioner Mitchell Causey proposed the congregation's questions. The pastor, commissioners and visiting members of Orange Presbytery joined in the laying on of hands, and Doris Betts led the prayer. Rev. Jim Rissmiller pronounced the Elders duly elected, ordained and installed, and they were extended the right hand of fellowship.

An offering was received for a Distress Fund established by the new Session, and after a prayer of dedication by the pastor, the benediction was pronounced by Rev. Carter Gillespie.

As the congregation greeted the Elders, the Commission reconvened and approved the minutes of December 5, January 6, and February 17.

The motion was seconded and passed that, having accomplished the purpose for which it was erected, Commission asked to be dissolved by Presbytery. Upon motion to adjourn, Rev. Wilkes Macaulay closed with a prayer.

Membership Status

Jane P. Brown - Active
George Cole - Active
Pauline Cole - Active
Wilbur M. Fields, Jr. - Active
Margaret Fields - Active
Kathy Foushee - Active
Margaret P. Gordon - Active
Betty Sue Jeffries - Active
Kathy Cole Keye - Active
A. J. Moore - Active
Hilda P. Moore - Active
Robert Palmer - Active
Margaret Palmer - Active
Mary Palmer - Active
Russell Palmer - Active
Kathryn Palmer - Active
Annie Phillips - Active
Charles Phillips - Active
Elizabeth Phillips - Active
Mary Kate Phillips - Active
John Lacy Phillips - Active
Wayne H. Phillips - Active
Pamela Teresa Phillips - Active
Wayne H. Phillips, Jr. - Active
Ruby Phillips - Active

Effie Jean Poe - Active
Craig Senter - Active
Miriam Smith - Active
Purvis Spivey - Active
Rosella Spivey - Active
Elva P. Thomas - Active
Helen Thomas - Active
David Wilkie - Active
Thomas A. Wilkie - Active
Paulette C. Wilkie - Active
Geneva P. Williams - Active
Sue Wilkie Pickard - Active

Roll of Baptized Members
Griffin Foushee (Son of Kathy Foushee)
Jonathan Foushee (Son of Kathy Foushee)
Patricia Phillips (Daughter of Charles Phillips)
Sheryl Phillips (Daughter of Wayne and Ruby Phillips)

6. Motion passed that the Minutes of the Commission for the North Durham New Church Development be admitted to record:

MINUTES - THE COMMISSION FOR THE
NORTH DURHAM NCD

The Commission for the North Durham NCD (New Church Development) was appointed by Orange Presbytery at its stated meeting on October 23rd, 1984 for the purpose of Organizing the Church in response to a petition bearing the names of 72 persons requesting to be organized as a Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) on November 18th, 1984, to install a pastor when elected, and to carry out the functions of a Church Session until a Session is installed as detailed in the "Policy and Strategy Statement for New Church Development in the Presbytery" adopted July 24, 1984.

The Commission met at 3:35 p.m., Sunday, Nov. 18, 1984 in the Mobil Unit on the grounds of the Mt. Sylvan Ruritan Club, 6115 Roxboro Road, Durham, N.C.

The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Graham C. McChesney who opened the meeting with prayer. All members were present as follows: Ministers: James N. Grubb, Edward Heneger, Herbert L. Underwood; Elders: John H. "Jack" Adams, James E. Ketch, B. J. Seitzer and Louis Swanson. B. J. Seitzer was elected Clerk.

The Commission reviewed the worship service scheduled for 4:00 p.m. celebrating the organizing of the North Durham NCD and the calling and installation of a Pastor. As the Moderator is the Organizing Pastor he absented himself from the meeting and from the deliberations of the Commission this date and asked Herbert Underwood, who had served as Chairman of the Presbytery Steering Committee for this new work for more than two years, to Moderate this meeting of the Commission.

The Commission moved to the Mt. Sylvan Club Building for the Worship Service at 4:00 p.m. Herbert Underwood led the service of Worship. The Rev. Edward Heneger preached the Sermon on the subject: "What the Master is Doing," from the text: John 15:12-17.

The Organizing Pastor, Graham McChesney presented to the Commission the Petition requesting Organization as follows:

"We, the undersigned, in response to the grace of God, desire to be constituted and organized as a Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

John W. Barnard — Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, N.C.
Charlotte R. Barnard + Jennifer Barnard — Butner Presbyterian Church, Butner, N.C.
Linda H. Boten — Arlington Forest United Methodist Church, Arlington, Va.
Richard A. Boyd — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Rebecca S. Boyd — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Sally Beth Boyd — Profession of Faith
Ruth Ann Boyd — Profession of Faith
W. Scott Buck — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Rebecca S. Buck — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
*Scott Buck, Jr. * Matthew Buck* — Profession of Faith
Carol G. Chisenhall — Profession of Faith and Baptism
Bobby J. Criminger — Reaffirmation of Faith (Ridgecrest Baptist Church, Durham)
Jacquelyn A. Criminger — Reaffirmation of Faith (Ridgecrest Baptist Church, Durham)
Glenna E. Broaddus — Profession of Faith and Baptism
Dana M. Broaddus + Pat Criminger — Reaffirmation of Faith (Ridgecrest Baptist Church, Durham)
David M. Dowdee — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Coy Dunevant, Jr. — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Mylundar C. Dunevant — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Gwendolyn L. Dunevant — Profession of Faith and Baptism
Paul B. Finegan, II — Profession of Faith (Roman Catholic)
Cynthia D. Finegan — Reaffirmation of Faith (Montgomery Presbyterian Church, Cincinnati, Ohio)
Betty Getman — Central Christian Church, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Mary M. Gilbert — New Bethel Methodist Church, Rougemont, N.C.
James C. Herring, Sr. — Reaffirmation of Faith (New Life Pres. Ch. PCA, Charlotte, N.C.)
Mary Ellen Herring — Reaffirmation of Faith (New Life Pres. Ch. PCA, Charlotte, N.C.)
James C. Herring, Jr. — Reaffirmation of Faith (New Life Pres. Ch. PCA, Charlotte, N.C.)
David M. Herring — Reaffirmation of Faith (New Life Pres. Ch. PCA, Charlotte, N.C.)
John L. Hoffman — North Wilkesboro Presbyterian Church, North Wilkesboro, N.C.
Mildred J. Hoffman — North Wilkesboro Presbyterian Church, North Wilkesboro, N.C.

James H. Howell, Jr. — Reaffirmation of Faith (Ruth's Chapel F.W.B. Ch., New Bern, N.C.)
Barbara A. Howell * *Janie Howell* + *Andrew Howell* — Profession of Faith and Baptism
George O. Isaacs — Reaffirmation of Faith (East Durham Church of God, Durham)
Wade N. Jackson — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Drexel Jackson — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Steve Kelly — Profession of Faith and Baptism
Kathy L. Jessup — First Christian Church, Greensboro, N.C.
Ronald C. Kelly — Reaffirmation of Faith (Calvary Baptist Ch., Morganton, N.C.)
Jill S. Kelly — First Presbyterian Church, Boone, N.C.
Ann R. King — Westminster Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C.
Cynthia P. Linehan — Reaffirmation of Faith (St. Michael's of All Angels, Episc., Concord, Cal)
JoAnn Matthews — Reaffirmation of Faith (Ridgecrest Baptist Church, Durham, N.C.)
Addie Maynor — Reaffirmation of Faith (Madison Presbyterian Ch., Madison, NJ)
Anne J. McChesney — Windermere Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N.C.
W. Lindsay Neill — Bethesda Presbyterian Church, Aberdeen, N.C.
Anne Neill * *Justin Neill* — Reaffirmation of Faith (Free Gospel Tabernacle, Free Will Baptist Church, Snow Hill, N.C.)
Barry W. Medlin — Reaffirmation of Faith (Braggtown Baptist Church, Durham, N.C.)
Tracey W. Medlin — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Orabelle S. Mitchell — Profession of Faith and Baptism
Roger L. Pitts — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Marilyn Pitts — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Frank Rosado — Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Lynn Rosado — Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Ken G. Ross, Jr. — Reaffirmation of Faith (Rose of Sharon Baptist Ch., Durham, N.C.)
Call S. Smith — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Vivian S. Smith — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Richard D. Smith — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Elizabeth H. Smith — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
William H. Smith — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Stephen W. Smith — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
LaVerne Terry * *Maggie Terry* — Profession of Faith and Baptism
Donna Ann Walton — Reaffirmation of Faith (West Middlesex Presbyterian Church, West Middlesex, Pa.)
Christopher J. Walton — Profession of Faith
Heather M. Walton — Profession of Faith
Debbie Smith Webb — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Frances F. Wells — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.

Scott K. Wells — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Kelly F. Wells — Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
Winston W. Wheeler — Reaffirmation of Faith (Braggtown Baptist Ch., Durham, N.C.)
Beulah Wheeler — Reaffirmation of Faith (Braggtown Baptist Ch., Durham, N.C.)
Pamela W. Wood * *Brent Carter* * *Brandon Carter* — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.
James K. Yoder — St. James United Methodist Church, Raleigh, N.C.
Judith H. Yoder + *Jason Williams* + *Jill Williams* — Trinity Ave. Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.

( ) - Church of former membership
* - Baptized Child
+ - Non-Baptized Child

The Commission received and honored the Petition, and upon the members present, now standing, covenanting together:

"We promise and covenant to live together in unity and to work together in ministry as disciples of Jesus Christ, bound to him and to one another as a part of the body of Christ in this place according to the principles of faith, mission and order of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.),

declared the petitioning and covenanting people a Congregation of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)

CONGREGATIONAL MEETING

The Moderator, Herbert Underwood, called the newly organized Congregation into official session as a Congregation and constituted the meeting with prayer.

The Chairman of the Church's "Name The Church Committee," Jim Herring, presented a motion which was adopted as follows:

"On behalf of the Congregation meeting informally and acting as a Committee of the Whole on November 11, 1984, I move you sir that the Congregation officially adopt as its name: St. John's Presbyterian Church."

— *Commission Action:* The Commission approved the Congregation's chosen name and ordered it to be recorded on the roll of the Churches of Orange Presbytery as St. John's Presbyterian Church.

Acting to receive all Petitioners the Commission adopted the following:

"That these persons who have committed themselves to membership in this church or who have signed the "Petition and Covenant" but who are prevented from being present, such as college students, non-residents, or otherwise providentially hindered, be received also as members of this congregation."

Call Smith presented the following recommendation from the Steering Committee to the Congregation which was adopted as follows:

"That the Charter Membership Roll remain open until the Session of the Church is installed."

The Moderator asked the Congregation if they were ready to proceed to the election of a Pastor. On declaring itself ready, Scott Buck, on behalf of the Steering Committee acting as a Pulpit Nominating Committee, placed in nomination the name of Graham C. McChesney with Call terms as follows:

Salary and Housing	$26,000.00
with up to 60% for housing	
Automobile Allowance	2,500.00
Medical Insurance	Provided
Study Leave Allowance (as used)	500.00
Disability Insurance	270.00
Vacation	4 weeks
Study Leave	2 weeks

The nominee was elected and called unanimously to be the church's first pastor with Call terms as noted.

Glenna E. Broaddus, Mildred J. Hoffman, James H. Howell, Jr. and James K. Yoder were elected to sign the Call.

The meeting of the Congregation was adjourned with prayer.

THE INSTALLATION OF THE PASTOR-ELECT

The Commission received the congregation's Call to Dr. McChesney, approved it, placed it in his hands, and upon his acceptance of the Call proceeded to install him as the first Pastor of St. John's Presbyterian Church.

The Constitutional Questions to the Pastor-Elect were propounded by James Ketch and to the Congregation by Louis Swanson. James Grubb offered the Organizational Prayer and the Prayer of Installation.

Following the Declaration of Installation by the Moderator the Charge to

the Pastor was given by B. J. Seitzer and to the Congregation by Jack Adams.

The newly installed Pastor led the congregation in the celebration of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and pronounced the Benediction.

After the Service the Commission met in the Mobil Unit, read and approved its minutes and was adjourned with prayer.

(The Commission members then rejoined the congregation for a Covered Dish Dinner and a brief Thanksgiving Service.)

Herbert L. Underwood, Moderator

B. J. Seitzer, Clerk

7. The following Overtures were received from the First Presbyterian Church in Henderson and the Madison Presbyterian Church in Madison and were referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee:

WHEREAS, the retirement provisions of the Board of Annuities and Relief and Social Security are designed to make retirement at age 65 as smooth and financially painless as possible, each returning a regular portion of what has been remitted through the years, and

WHEREAS, this reduction comes prior to age 65, when the financial needs are higher, and

WHEREAS, justice and loyalty are not well served by such "co-ordination,"

BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED THAT Orange Presbytery overtures the 197th General Assembly to bring this matter into the open, that the church may decide if it concurs with such provisions for its disabled professionals and, if not, take the step needed to correct it.

First Presbyterian Church
Henderson

WHEREAS, there are within all congregations times and circumstances when Elders or Deacons, who have provided extended, outstanding and dedicated service, can no longer serve their congregations in active office because of age or infirmity, and

WHEREAS, these congregations may wish to recognize the dedicated leadership of these individuals in particular relationship to the office in which they had previously served; therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Presbytery of Orange respectfully overtures the 197th General Assembly (1985) of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to direct the Stated Clerk to send the following overture to the presbyteries for their affirmative or negative votes:

Shall G-14.0200 be amended by inserting a new section G-14.0211 as follows:

Any Ruling Elder (or Deacon) who has served faithfully but whose ability to continue to render active service is limited by age, physical disability or other cause, may be elected Ruling Elder (or Deacon) Emeritus or Emerita by the congregation at a regularly called meeting, provided such Ruling Elder (or Deacon) is willing and indicates in advance recognition of this act as an honor. A Ruling Elder Emeritus (or Emerita) is not eligible to represent that church in the higher courts.

Madison Presbyterian Church

8. The following Resolution from the Committee on Ministry was referred to the Resolutions Committee:

WHEREAS, the United States Treasury's tax reform proposals recently submitted to the President would abolish the minister's parsonage allowance; and

WHEREAS, the President said that before submitting a tax reform proposal to Congress, he would "personally...review the Treasury's recommendations carefully along with public and Congressional reactions to them;" and

WHEREAS, the additional tax on a parsonage allowance or the fair rental value of a parsonage, in addition to the ruling in recent years disallowing mortgage interest as a tax deduction and increased Social Security rates, places an undue tax burden on clergy resulting in a 30-50% increase in taxes;

WHEREAS, it is unfair and inappropriate to single out this particular small group within society to be assigned such major tax increases, when those in the military and other government service presently granted similar allowances are not even considered; and

WHEREAS, increased taxes of the Church's ministers result in an indirect cost of billions of dollars to America's churches; and

WHEREAS, such a reduction in the Church's funds diminishes the Church's ability to minister to the needs of our society;

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery find the Treasury's proposal to abolish the minister's parsonage allowance unfair and worthy of strong objection; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery register objection and urgent request for opposition to said proposal to the Secretary of the Treasury, the President, and our Senate and Congressional Representative in Washington; and

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED that the Sessions of Orange Presbytery be asked to register their objection to this proposal of the U.S. Treasury, its inequities and anticipated adverse effect on the Church, and be urged to take whatever remedial action that they might deem appropriate.

9. The following authorization was approved by the governing body:

RESOLUTION

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery is authorized, from time to time, without limitation, to obtain credit, to discount notes and other receivables with, and to borrow money from Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Dean Witter Reynolds and Merrill Lynch and that the amounts to be borrowed (as authorized by Orange Presbytery and/or Council of Orange Presbytery), the maturities, interest rates, security (if any) and all other terms and provisions of any loan or credit arrangement be left to the discretion of the treasurer (Joyce P. Bauer) or the Executive Presbyter (Dr. Alfred E. Thomas) and they are authorized to execute in the name of this organization agreements, indemnities, guarantees, notes and other instruments arranging credit arrangements, loans or renewals thereof, and to endorse, assign and guarantee receivables and other obligations.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Since the last meeting of the Presbytery the Council has met three times: November 13, 1984; January 8, 1985; and February 19, 1985. The following items of business are reported for the information of the Presbytery:

A. Council received the report of the Executive Committee which permitted the Session of the Triangle Church to begin preliminary negotiations for the sale and purchase of property.

B. Council extended an invitation to the presbyteries of Yadkin and Cape Fear to meet informally with representatives of the Council of Orange.

C. Council authorized the treasurer of the presbytery to negotiate a loan with Wachovia Bank and Trust Co. on behalf of the Camps Section to cover an anticipated deficit of expenses over income. The loan was not to exceed $30,000. The amount borrowed has been submitted for repayment as a part of the 1985 Camps Section budget.

D. $40,000 was authorized to be forwarded from Hunger Funds to Mbujimayi.

E. The employment of Kay-Robert Volkwijn in the one-half time position of Hunger Action Enabler by the Joint Hunger Committee of North Carolina was approved. His area of responsibility will be the portion of the synod covered by the Presbytery of Orange.

F. Council elected the following officers:
Phyllis Kort - Chairperson
Earl Guss - Vice-Chairperson
Frank Lemmon - Secretary

G. An invitation was extended to Dr. Tshihamba, General Secretary and Legal Representative of the Presbyterian Community of Zaire, to visit in Orange Presbytery and speak to the governing body.

H. Council adjusted the working budget to conform with the acceptances for 1985 from the congregations of the presbytery. To balance the working budget with the acceptances Council authorized the Executive Committee to allocate the 7.27% reduction in the Proposed Budget among the various sections, committees and task forces of the presbytery.

I. $320.00 was allocated from the 1984 Resource Center budget to be carried over into the 1985 budget in order to pay for work which was not completed due to down time in a computer.

J. Council expressed its deep appreciation to Betty Berghaus for her fine work as part-time Resource Center Specialist and Interim Educator.

K. Voted to recommend to presbytery that permission be granted to the Kirk of Kildaire to secure a new mortgage of approximately $580,000.

L. Approved the half-time call of Frank Dew to begin the development of a new, non-traditional congregation in partnership with the Church of the Covenant. (For Terms of Call see Report of the Committee on Ministry.)

The following actions were approved:

A. The Working Budget for 1985 was approved as follows:

Orange Presbytery	$ 867,563	50.00%
Synod of N.C.	337,308	19.44%
General Assembly	530,255	30.56%
	$1,735,126	100.00%

B. Presbytery approved the request of the Triangle congregation to sell its land and improvements as preliminary steps to relocation.

C. Presbytery approved the request of the Kirk of Kildaire to secure a new mortgage for building expansion in the amount of $58,000.

D. Presbytery approved the following regarding Glade Valley School:
1. Authorized a communication to the churches which informs them of the financial crisis at the school and challenges our people to come to the assistance of Glade Valley, enabling it to remain open through May 25, 1985.
2. Contributions may be sent directly to:
Dr. Stan Mackey, President
Glade Valley School
Glade Valley, N.C. 28627
3. Approved five minutes report by Mrs. William Sugg, Chairperson of Board of Trustees of Glade Valley School.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE SESSION AND ITS WORK

Received the annual review of Sessional records by the Committee on the Session and Its Work as follows:

I. SESSIONAL RECORDS READ AND APPROVED WITHOUT EXCEPTION

Alamance
Asheboro First
Bethlehem
Blacknall
Brentwood
Buffalo
Cary
Center Ridge (1983)
Church of the Covenant
Church of the Cross
Community in Christ
Dogwood Acres
DuRaleigh
Durham First
Eden First
El Bethel
Eno
Ernest Myatt
Fairfield
Fairview
Faith
Fellowship
Forest Hills
Fuquay-Varina
Garner First
Geneva
Glenwood
Graham
Greensboro First
Greenwood
Guilford Park
Hawfields
Henderson First
High Point First
Hudson Memorial
Jamestown
Kirk of Kildaire
Littleton
Mebane
Mebane Memorial

Memorial
Milner Memorial
Mt. Pleasant
Mt. Vernon Springs
New Hope, Wake County
Oakland
Raleigh First
Randolph
Reidsville First
Roanoke Rapids
St. Andrews, Henderson
St. Andrews, Raleigh
St. Barnabas
Sedgefield
Selma
Siler City
Smithfield First
Spring Hill
Stanley White
Starmount
University
Vandalia
Western Boulevard
Westminster, Durham
Westminster, Greensboro
Westview
White Memorial, Johnston County
White Memorial, Raleigh

II. SESSIONAL RECORDS READ AND APPROVED WITH EXCEPTION

Butner
Center Ridge (1980, 1981, 1982)
Crestwood
Grassy Creek
Hebron
Joyce
Little River
Madison
Mt. Bethel
Northgate
Oxford
Riverview
Smyrna
Stoneville
Trinity Avenue
Trinity, Raleigh
Wentworth
Young Memorial

III. SESSIONAL RECORDS REVIEWED AND DISAPPROVED

Oak Hill

COMMENTS: The 1983 review of sessional record is incomplete. Thirty-seven (37) churches remain to be reviewed or reported.

The 1984 review has begun.

REPORT OF THE CAPITAL FUNDS CAMPAIGN

The Presbytery heard Shirley S. "Red" Wilson, chairman of the Executive Committee of the Capital Funds Campaign, report on the progress of the campaign, stating that close to $3,000,000 has already been pledged.

The governing body heard special reports from:

D. J. Walker, Jr. on Church Incorporation

David Huffman, Peacemaking Committee - Certificates on Commendation were presented to the following churches whose Sessions have adopted the "Commitment to Peacemaking."

Westminster, Raleigh
Selma
Triangle
Westminster, Durham
St. Giles
Pittsboro
Brentwood
Church of the Covenant
Durham First
Glenwood
Henderson First
High Point First
Jamestown
Littleton
Mt. Pleasant
Oxford
Roanoke Rapids First
Stanley White
Stoney Creek
Trinity, Raleigh
Vandalia
Warrenton
West Raleigh
White Memorial, Raleigh

The Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. has scheduled "Planned Giving Seminars" as follows:

October 1 — First Church, Greensboro - 7:30 p.m.
October 8 — First Church, Burlington - 7:30 p.m.
October 15 — Office of Orange Presbytery, Durham - 7:30 p.m.
October 22 — First Church, Raleigh - 7:30 p.m.

Dr. Luendu Tshihamba brought greetings from the Presbyterian Church in Zaire. He is the General Secretary of the Presbyterian Community in Zaire and is also on the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches.

The Leadership Development and Support Section honored Betty Berghaus, former Resource Center Specialist with the presentation of a plaque for her excellent service to the Presbytery.

Mrs. William Sugg, Chairperson of the Board of Glade Valley Trustees, reported on the serious financial situation at the school.

WORSHIP - SERVICE OF RETIREMENT
James A. Jones, III

The governing body was led in worship by Julia Strope as a part of the rite of retirement for James A. Jones, III. A certificate of retirement was presented and the members of Presbytery and visitors greeted him.

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF AN ORDAINED MINISTER FROM ACTIVE SERVICE IN THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (U.S.A.)

JAMES A. JONES, III

SCRIPTURE READING

Leader: Praise the Lord, all nations!

People: Great is God's steadfast love toward us; and the faithfulness of the Lord endures forever.
Praise to our God!

PRESENTATION OF THE RETIREE — Moderator
(Biography)

THANKSGIVING PRAYER — Jim Watkins

DOXOLOGY — Lasst Uns Erfreuen
(Sung to the melody, "All Creatures of Our God and King")

Praise God from whom all blessings flow;
Praise God all creatures here below;
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia
Praise God above you heavenly hosts
Creator, Christ and Holy Ghost
Alleluia, alleluia, alleluia, alleluia, alleluia.

DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT — Moderator
(The governing body stands.)

PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATE — Moderator

HYMN OF PRAISE — 407
"Rejoice, Ye Pure in Heart"

ADJOURNED FOR LUNCH

The Presbytery adjourned for lunch and was reconvened at 1:15 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON
MINISTRY, EXAMINATIONS AND CANDIDATES

I. Approval of Calls, Work & Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the Session of Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Robert M. Glasgow as Assistant Pastor for Youth Ministry be found in order and placed in his hands. The terms of call have been approved by Northumberland Presbytery. The effective date of call is January 1, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary (includes housing etc.)	$22,000
Continuing Education	500
One-half of self-employment tax	1,243
Auto Allowance	(est) 1,500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That the call of Gulf Presbyterian Church, Gulf, N.C. to Pansie Evers as Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is January 6, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

(One-fourth time)	
Salary (includes housing, etc.)	$5,426
Continuing Education	125
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	(one-fourth) Provided
Major Medical	(one-fourth) Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

3. That the call of the Session of the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro, N.C. to Frank Dew as one-half time Assistant Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is April 15, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

(One-half time)

Salary (includes housing, etc.)	$10,851.50
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Continuing Education	250.00
M.A.F.	(one-half) Provided
Major Medical	(one-half) Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Costs	(one-half) Provided

4. That the call of Orange Presbytery to Frank Dew as (one-half time) Organizing Pastor for Orange Presbytery — to organize a new congregation in Greensboro, N.C. that would utilize the facilities of the Church of the Covenant — be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is April 15, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

(One-half time)

Salary (includes housing, etc.)	$10,851.50
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Continuing Education	250.00
M.A.F.	(one-half) Provided
Major Medical	(one-half) Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Costs	(one-half) Provided

B. Work

1. That the call of the Joint Hunger Committee of North Carolina to Kay-Robert Volkwijn as (one-half time) Hunger Action Enabler for Orange Presbytery be found in order. The effective date of employment is January 17, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

(One-half time)

Salary	$9,484.80
Housing	40% of Salary
Travel Allowance	1,500.00
Resource Allowance	350.00
20% of Salary to Pension Plan	Provided
Other Allowance (for Conferences)	350.00
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

2. That the call of Columbia Theological Seminary to Phillip Gehman as Director of Admission and Vocation be found in order. The effective date of employment is February 1, 1985.

II. Committee On Examinations

Robert M. Glasgow was presented to the Presbytery, transferring from Northumberland Presbytery, to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body. Mr. Glasgow gave his statement of faith and the floor was opened for questions. Motion passed that the examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows: Robert M. Glasgow as Assistant Pastor of Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh; Pansie C. Evers as pastor of Gulf Presbyterian Church, Gulf.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL
Robert M. Glasgow

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert M. Glasgow as Assistant Pastor of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet at the church on March 10, 1985 at 11:00 a.m.

A. D. Ellison, Jr. ..... To Moderate
A. D. Ellison, Jr. ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Kenneth C. Cates ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
Robert E. Fields, Jr. ..... To Preach the Sermon
Josie Stukes ..... To Read the Scripture
Dorothy Bass ..... To Offer the Prayer of Installation
James H. Glasgow ..... To Charge the Pastor
Robert Poteet ..... To Charge the Congregation

COMMISSION TO INSTALL
Pansie C. Evers

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Pansie C. Evers as Pastor of the Gulf Presbyterian Church, Gulf, North Carolina, will meet at the church on March 3, 1985 at 3:00 p.m.

Jim Rissmiller ..... To Moderate
Janice Cameron ..... To Share the Prayer of Invocation
Betty Sue Jeffries ..... To Read the Scripture

Tempe Fussell ..... To Preach the Sermon
Jim Rissmiller ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions
Jim W. Evers ..... To Share the Prayer of Installation
Charles Phillips ..... Elder to Ask Questions of Congregation
Kaye Palmer ..... To Charge the Pastor
Doris Betts ..... To Charge the Congregation
Session of Gulf Church, Session ..... To Complete the Commission
of Mt. Vernon Springs Church,
Mrs. H. T. Cameron

III. Stated Supply and Moderator of Session

Recommendations:

A. Tom B. Anderson, Bethesda - Stated Supply and Moderator be extended through December 31, 1985.

B. David Vellenga, Butner - Stated Supply and Moderator for the period of December 1, 1984 to February 2, 1986.

C. Arthur C. Courtenay, Westminster (Lucama) - Stated Supply and Moderator for an additional year.

D. Carl Uzzell, Milton - Stated Supply and Moderator for the period February 1, 1985 thru July 31, 1985.

E. Robert Button as Interim Supply and Moderator of the Sessions of the Whispering Pines and Dogwood Acres churches through June 2, 1985.

F. James B. Storey, Henderson First - Interim Supply and Moderator effective December 31, 1984.

G. Neil Bain, Selma - Moderator

Actions

To be admitted to record as information

A. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between James Drinkard and the Alamance Church in Greensboro, N.C. effective November 30, 1984.

B. Dissolution of associate pastoral relationship between Harland Merriam and the White Memorial Church in Raleigh, N.C. effective November 11, 1984.

C. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Phil Gehman and Faith Church, Greensboro, N.C. effective January 31, 1985.

D. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between James A. Jones, III and First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C. effective December 31, 1984.

E. Dissolution of Stated Supply relationship between Kay Misenheimer and Whispering Pines and Dogwood Acres, effective October 30, 1984.

F. Dismissed to other Presbyteries
1. James E. Drinkard to Holston Presbytery to accept a call to the Strawberry Plains Church of Strawberry Plains, Tennessee effective December 1, 1984.
2. Kay Misenheimer to Knoxville Presbytery to accept a call to the Fountain City Church of Knoxville, Tennessee, effective date of call, November 1, 1984.
3. Harland Merriam to Grace Presbytery to accept a call as Associate Pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Dallas, Texas, effective November 11, 1984.
4. Yong Gil Maeng to Chunnam Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church of Korea effective October 24, 1984.

G. Permission to supply inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery. Harriet Isbell (Candidate)

H. Requested that the Moderator of the Committee on Ministry prepare a resolution to be presented to Presbytery expressing concern over the proposed changes in the tax status of clergy.

I. Ordered resource materials pertaining to clergy taxes to be available in the Resource Center at the Presbytery office.

Recommendations

A. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
1. Mike Laidlaw to labor outside the bounds for one year and to serve in a denomination other than his own as interim supply at St. John's United Church of Christ in Richmond, Va.
2. I. M. Bagnal to labor outside the bounds for one year and to serve as interim supply at McDowell Presbyterian Church in Harmony Presbytery in S.C. for six months.
3. Phil Gehman to labor outside the bounds in a position at Columbia Theological Seminary.

B. That James A. Jones, III be granted the status of Honorably Retired, retroactive to December 31, 1984.

C. That an Administrative Commission be appointed — by the Moderator — to visit the Randolph Presbyterian Church to inquire into and settle the difficulties therein per **Book of Order** G-9.0503c.

D. That the Presbytery approve the category of membership of its continuing members.

ACTIVE
CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Lee W. Adkins
E. J. Agsten (HR)
Wyatt Aiken
James Allen
W. Kirk Allen, Jr. (HR)
Thomas Anderson (HR)
Lawrence W. Avent
I. M. Bagnal (HR)
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Vance Barron (HR)
William Bennett
Stephen Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Donald Boulton
John Boyd (HR)
Robert D. Bradham
Edwin Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
Charles Brown (HR)
Ralph Bright
Samuel Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Cecil Callis (HR)
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Yoo Kyoon Chung
M. Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory (HR)
Arthur Courtenay (HR)
Frank Covington
George Crofoot
William Currie (HR)
Frank Dew
Marion Dick (HR)
Albert Dimmock
James Donnell
Winona Jone DuCille
Albert Edwards
John E. Eliason
Galen Elliott (HR)
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison
Pansie Evers
Norris Fellows (HR)
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher
John Fleming (HR)
Joseph Flora
William Foster (HR)
Gary Fravel
Samuel Fudge (HR)
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Lee Earl Fussell
David Garrison
Joseph Garrison (HR)

Philip Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Ronald Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
James Grubb
G. Wilson Gunn
Robert Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John Healey
Dewitt Helm (HR)
Edward Henegar
Stuart Henry (HR)
Robert Herron
Richard Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Roger Jackle
William Jarrett
Charles Johnson (HR)
James A. Jones III (HR)
Timothy Kimrey
Jacob L. Kincaid
Benjamin Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz (HR)
J. Michael Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert E. Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Thomas Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
John R. McAlpine, III (HR)
Clinton McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham C. McChesney
James M. McDaniel (HR)
A. M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Kenneth McKenzie, III
Allen C. McSween (HR)
Glenn Miller
James Miller
Perry Miller
J. Polk Moffett (HR)
H. Reid Montgomery
James Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
Dan Ottaviano
Robert Park (HR)
Henry Patterson (HR)
Claude G. Pepper (HR)
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell (HR)
H. Edwin Pickard
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. (HR)
A. B. Plexico
Robert Poteet
James L. Price (HR)
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Charles Reckard
John Redhead (HR)
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks, Jr.
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff (HR)
Carl Rush
Lewis Schenck (HR)
Victor Scott
D. Hilton Seals (HR)
H. Wray Sherman
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter S. Smith
Gerald Smith
William Smith, III (HR)
Clay Stalnaker
Rollin Steele
William Stinespring (HR)

Jeanette Stokes
Robert D. Strachan
Julia Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred E. Thomas
George Thomas
William L. Thomas
James Tubbs
Robert Turner (HR)
Herbert Underwood (HR)
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
David Vellenga
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker (HR)
James Walkup (HR)
James Watkins
Roy E. Watts (HR)
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Benjamin West
John C. Whitley (HR)
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley (HR)
Benjamin Williams
Charles Williams
Gerald Wilson
James K. Wilson
David Wiseman
John Womeldorf (HR)
Elizabeth Wood
Paul D. Woodall
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE
CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Stephen Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
E. Garrett Martin
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Gerald Rieff
Patricia Stewart
Hugh Evans

INACTIVE
CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Robert Childs
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Lloyd Griffith
Vann Joines
B. Alston Macon
Franklin Partridge
Buie Seawell
William Strickland
Frank H. Tobey

E. That the Presbytery acknowledge with pleasure that Evelyn Edwards has been certified by the General Assembly Mission Board as an Associate in Christian Education.

F. That the Presbytery approve the election of John Mack Walker as Pastor Emeritus of the First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N.C.

G. That Orange Presbytery grant Ralph C. Teasley, Sr. a release from the exercise of the ordained ministry and assigned to membership in Milner Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh, N.C. in accordance with the **Book of Order** G-11.0414 as follows:

If a minister concerning whom no inquiry has been initiated pursuant to D-7.0200 and D-7.0800, against whom no charges have been filed, and who otherwise is in good standing, shall make application to be released from the exercise of the ordained ministry, the presbytery shall delete that person's name from the appropriate roll of presbytery and give that person a certificate of membership to a particular church. The presbytery shall retain a roll of persons so deleted with date of deletions, date of ordination, and place of ordination. No judgment of failure on the part of the minister is implied in this action.

Release from the exercise of the ordained office of a minister of the Word requires a discontinuance of all functions of that office. The designations reverend, minister, pastor, or other similar term shall not be used. The status of a minister who has been so released shall be the same as any church member.

Should a person released under this section later desire to be restored to continuing membership in presbytery, that person shall make application to the presbytery that granted the release, and upon approval of that presbytery, the reaffirmation of ordination vows, and resumption of a ministry that qualifies that person for continuing membership in presbytery, the person shall be restored to the exercise of the ordained office without reordination.

H. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Lee Adkins	Triangle	Salary	21,197	23,000
Larry Avent	Jamestown	Salary	16,000	17,000
		Housing Allowance	10,600	11,236
		Auto Allowance	2,700	2,862
		½ of Social Security		1,977
Dean Bailey	Asheboro First	Salary	14,183	15,034
		Housing/Utilities	8,200	8,692
		Auto Allowance, S.S. and Books	4,454	4,721
Neil Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	14,195	14,762
Stephen Berghaus	Mt. Bethel	Salary	15,348	8,608
		Housing Allowance (up to 60% of Sal.)		7,600
Ed Brammer	Reidsville First	From "Housing Allowance" to "Housing Allowance, Utilities, and Appurtenances"		
Warren Brannon	Shiloh	Salary/Housing	21,300	23,000
		Auto Allowance	3,300	3,500
Sam Burgess	Garner First	Salary	15,000	15,150
		Cont. Education	500	750
Edgar Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	14,000	16,500
		Utility Allowance	2,900	3,000
		Auto Allowance	3,400	3,420
		Cont. Education	500	600
		Social Security	1,638	2,310

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
John Bush	St. Giles	Salary	24,000	24,960
		Auto Allowance	3,550	3,692
George Carpenter	Starmount	Salary	31,200	33,300
		Housing Allowance	7,800	8,200
Charles Carter	Forest Hills	Salary/Housing	27,324	29,500
M. Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	13,799	14,765
		Housing	9,000	9,630
George Crofoot	Geneva	Salary	3,887	4,259
Frank Covington	Roanoke Rapids	Salary	14,301	15,255
		Housing	12,962	13,931
		Auto Allowance	2,800	2,925
James T. Donnell	Oakland	Salary	14,592	15,322
		Utility Allowance	1,300	1,500
A. D. Ellison	Hudson Mem.	Salary	27,920	29,875
Robert Fields, Jr.	Hudson Mem.	Salary	37,827	40,475
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	Salary	17,000	17,500
		Auto Allowance	3,600	3,800
		Cont. Education	700	1,000
Claude Godwin	G.A.M.B.	Salary	28,920	18,850
		Housing		11,070
Wilson Gunn	North Raleigh	Salary	8,800	9,328
		Housing Allowance	13,200	13,992
		Continuing Education	500	689
Curtis Harper	Westminster, Ral.	Salary/Housing	20,232	21,244
Joe Harvard	Durham First	Salary	18,362	19,917
		Housing Allowance	12,277	13,278
William Hayes	Smyrna	Housing Allowance	2,170	2,370
		Auto Allowance	1,800	2,600
		Social Security Tax		50%
John Fay Healey	Mt. Pleasant	Salary	11,550	12,705
		Auto Allowance	1,200	1,500
Ed Henegar	Blacknall	Salary/Housing	22,800	25,356
		Auto Allowance	2,520	2,583
Dick Hildebrandt	Hillsborough	Salary	23,500	24,500
H. Holderness	Westminster, Dur.	Salary	17,805	18,641
		Housing Allowance	11,870	12,427
		Auto Allowance	4,200	4,250
		Cont. Education	1,500	1,600
Roger Jackle	Kirk of Kildaire	Salary	16,026	20,666
D. Lee-Andrews	Greenwood	Utility Allowance	2,100	3,000
William Leist	Smithfield First	Salary	12,625	13,635
		Housing/Utilities	12,416	14,229
Eric Lohe	Burlington First	Salary	14,447	15,314
		Housing Allowance	5,900	6,254
		Auto Allowance	2,520	2,671
Tom Lovell	St. Paul	Auto Allowance	2,525	3,900
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro First	Salary	16,834	17,844
		Housing Allowance	8,129	8,617
		Auto, S.S. and Book	4,454	4,721
Norman MacDowell	Oxford	Salary	15,522	17,522
		Housing Allowance	-0-	4,380
		Utility Allowance	1,000	-0-
A. M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary/Housing	27,840	30,068
Clint McCann	Stanley White	Auto Allowance	1,600	2,200

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Nancy R. McCann	Warrenton	Auto Allowance	725	750
	Littleton	Auto Allowance	725	750
James F. Miller	Ch. of the Cross	Salary	11,500	12,075
Reid Montgomery	Speedwell	Salary	10,800	11,340
		Housing Allowance	4,800	5,400
		Utilities Allowance	2,070	2,640
Don Nance	Graham	Salary	21,546	22,623
		Auto Allowance	3,770	3,845
Ed Pickard	White Mem., Ral.	Salary (including ½ of self-employed Social Security Tax, ½ x $4,671.80 = $2,336.40)	31,905	33,265
		Housing, Furnishings & Appurtenances	10,200	11,200
Allen Proctor	St. Barnabas	Salary	14,119	16,000
Harriss Ricks	Alamance	Salary	15,774	20,960
		Housing Allowance	4,673	6,000
		Auto Allowance	2,122	2,211
		Cont. Education	796	829
Jim Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary	28,000	29,700
		Auto Allowance	3,000	3,180
Carl Rush	High Point First	Housing Allowance	10,000	11,200
Wray Sherman	Crestwood	Salary	13,764	15,420
		Auto Allowance	2,500	2,520
Robert Strachan	Stoney Creek	Salary	15,500	17,050
James Tubbs	St. Andrews	Salary	20,848	21,300
		Housing Allowance	10,820	11,700
Wm. D. Varker	Westminster, Gsb.	Salary	17,890	19,100
		Housing Allowance	7,500	7,800
		Utility Allowance	3,354	3,700
		Auto Allowance	3,200	3,500
		Cont. Education	500	200
Harold Waldruff	Madison	Salary	14,325	15,050
Robert Wells	Eden First	Salary	14,809	15,600
Ben West	Starmount	Salary	13,740	18,740
		Cont. Education	850	500
Norman Whitney	Bethany	Salary	15,000	16,500
Charles Williams	Burlington First	Salary	19,928	21,124
		Housing Allowance	15,853	16,804
		Auto Allowance	4,700	4,982
Jim Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	19,865	20,720
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	20,399	22,439
		Auto Allowance	2,200	2,420
		Cont. Education	500	550
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	16,500	17,700
		Utility Allowance	1,700	2,000
Scott Woodmansee	High Pt. First	Salary	28,650	30,650
		Auto Allowance	2,520	3,520
William Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	12,600	13,230
		Utility Allowance	1,000	1,050
		Auto Allowance	1,680	1,770
Chris Carlson	Buffalo	Salary	12,456	13,160
		Housing Allowance	5,965	6,302
		Utility Allowance	2,123	2,243
		Auto Allowance	2,520	2,660

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Edsel Huffstetler	Buffalo	Salary	21,100	22,300
		Utility Allowance	1,800	2,000
Ken McKenzie	Memorial	Salary	13,592	15,365
		Cont. Education	500	750
		Social Security	865	1,080

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

The Presbytery received Martha Anne Fairchild, George T. Lashley, Arnold Harrison Nuckles, Jr. and Mary Kriek Steege as candidates for the Ministry of the Word under care of Orange Presbytery.

The Presbytery also received Donna Ree Smith as a candidate for Christian Educator under care of Orange Presbytery.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

MARTHA ANNE FAIRCHILD
GEORGE T. LASHLEY
ARNOLD HARRISON NUCKLES, JR.
MARY KRIEK STEEGE

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

and

DONNA REE SMITH

As a Candidate for Christian Educator
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

February 26, 1985

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — John N. Causey
Moderator, Candidates' Committee

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(Each applicant will speak to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — Norman Whitney, Moderator
(G-14.0303g)

* THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — A. M. McGeachy
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Carole Chase

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — The Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY

---

*Presbytery Standing

Candidate; Seminary; Sponsoring Congregation; Minister Advisor
Martha Anne Fairchild; DDS '86; First, Reidsville; Edwin Brammer
George Lashley; Elon College; First, Burlington; Eric Lohe
Chip Nuckles; Louisville '85; Faith; Phil Gehman
Mary Steege; DDS '86; University; R. David Hoffelt
Donna Smith; PSCE '86; West Raleigh; David Wiseman

The report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS CONTINUED

Youth Ministries Committee — Motion passed that the Youth Ministries Committee be granted permission to observe the sacrament of the Lord's Supper at the closing worship service during the Sr. High Youth Retreat at Camp New Hope Sunday, April 14, 1985.

REPORT OF NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Don Nance, chairman, gave the Nominating Committee report as follows:

I. Moderator for 1985 - Rev. Norman Whitney

II. Commissioners to General Assembly for 1985:

Principal Ministers
W. T. Perkins (Milner)
R. E. Hildebrandt (Hillsborough)
Clint McCann (Warrenton)
Rollin Steele (Springwood)

Alternate Ministers
Reid Montgomery
Clay Stalnaker
Clyde Cook
Carol Chase
Gray Clark
Winona Jones duCille
Elizabeth Wood
William Jarrett

Principal Elders
Youngil Cho (DuRaleigh)
Helen Mozingo (Selma)
Pat Smith (Eden)
William Lackey (Mebane)

Alternate Elders
Betty Moody
Robert Blake
Dorothy Bass
Robert Scott
William Preyer, Jr.
Faye Brown
Roland Jackson
Charles Rodenbough

Youth Delegate
Miss Holt Long

III. **Vacancies to be filled:**

A. Council - William R. Atkins to replace B. C. Allen

B. Permanent Judicial Commission - Rev. Pat Stewart, Rev. Mary McClintock Fulkerson

C. Criminal Justice - Class of 1986: Judith Hauser for R. E. Hildebrandt, John Parks, Rev. David Lee-Andrews

D. Committee on Women's Concerns - Rev. Steve Berghaus (Class of 1986), Rev. Gary Fravel (Class of 1987)

E. Singles Committee - Judith Pierce

F. Youth Ministries: From Tithe of Life (Ex-officio): Miss Helen Buntin, Miss Debbie Jacquette

G. Committee on Ministry: Rev. Jake Kincaid to replace Rev. Phil Gehman

IV. Task Force on Aging: Rev. Jean Rodenbough, covenor, Ms. Virginia Stephens, Rev. James McGinnis, Rev. Gary Fravel, Ms. Barbara Fletcher, Rev. John Eliason, Ms. Martha McCorkle, Rev. Victor Scott

V. Christian Education Commmittee: Class of 1985 - Rev. Ron Gilreath

VI. Ecumenical Representative of Orange Presbytery - Dr. Kay-Robert Volkwijn

VII. Resource Center Committee - Nancy Darter

RECOMMENDATION (Commissioners to the Synod)

That Orange Presbytery approve the following formula to elect commissioners to Synod. The formula should give fair representation to churches of all sizes and also give approximately equal representation based on the total membership in a group.

Number of commissioners has been reduced **24** ministers and **24** elders. In an effort to work out an equitable formula, by which to nominate commissioners, the following factors have been considered:

Ministers	**Churches**	**Total Members**
126 Pastors (Active)	106 under 500 members	16,405
38 Retired Ministers	12 over 501 members	8,357
53 Administrative, Professors, etc.	7 over 1,000 members	13,900
217 TOTAL	125	38,662

The following formula should give fair representation to churches of all sizes and also give approximately equal representation based on the total membership in a group.

Formula For Nominating Elder Commissioners to Synod

	Principals	**Alternates**
From churches over 1,000	7	3
From churches over 501	4	1
From churches under 500	13	5

District	**Principals**	**Alternates**
1	1	1
2	3	1
3	3	-
4	1	-
5	3	1
6	1	1
7	1	1
	13	5

Formula For Nominating Minister Commissioners to Synod

	Principals	Alternates
Active Pastors	17	6
From churches over 1,000	3	1
From churches over 501	2	1
From churches under 500	12	4

District	Principals	Alternates
1	1	1
2	3	1
3	2	1
4	1	1
5	3	-
6	1	-
7	1	-
	12	4

	Principals	Alternates
Retired minister commissioners	2	1
Non-Parish minister commissioners	5	2

The above formula should also take into consideration that minorities, women and all age groups are represented. Churches and ministers will be represented alphabetically.

Basis for Distribution of Commissioners by Districts - Churches Under 500 Members

District	Total Members	Minister	Alternate	Elder	Alternate
1	1882	1	1	1	1
2	3710	3	1	3	1
3	2275	2	1	3	
4	1951	1	1	1	
5	3690	3		3	1
6	1431	1		1	1
7	1467	1		1	1

COMMISSIONERS TO SYNOD - MAY 1985

District I

Minister:
Principal: Speedwell - Reid Montgomery
Alternate: Eden First - Robert Wells

Elder:
Principal: Eden First - Coy Stack
Alternate: Wentworth - William Laza

District II

Minister: Churches over 1,000:	Principal:	Starmount - George Carpenter
		Greensboro First - Clyde Cook
	Alternate:	High Point First - Scott Woodmansee
Minister: Churches over 501:	Principal:	Asheboro First - Wilkes Macaulay
Minister: Churches under 500:	Principal:	Bethel - Paul Woodall
		Brentwood - William Wrenn, Jr.
		Buffalo - Edsel Huffstetler
	Alternate:	Crestwood - Wray Sherman
Elder: Churches over 1,000:	Principal:	Greensboro First -
		Starmount - Frank Thompson
		High Point First -
Elder: Churches over 501:	Principal:	St. Paul -
Elder: Churches under 500:	Principal:	Jamestown - Lela Jones
		Sedgefield - Al Perry
		Randolph -
	Alternate:	Memorial -

District III

Minister: Churches over 1,000:	Principal:	Burlington First - Charles Williams
Minister: Churches over 501:	Principal:	Graham - Don Nance
	Alternate:	Hawfields - A. B. Plexico
Minister: Churches under 500:	Principal:	Bethany - Norman Whitney
		Bethlehem - Randolph Wellford
	Alternate:	Cross Roads - Ben Kirkland
Elder: Churches over 1,000:	Principal:	Burlington First - D. J. Walker
Elder: Churches over 501:	Principal:	Hawfields - Neil Fleming
Elder: Churches under 500:	Principal:	Stony Creek - Connie Thiel
		Springwood -
		Siler City

District IV

Minister: Churches under 500:	Principal:	Blacknall - Ed Henegar
	Alternate:	Church of Reconciliation - Tim Kimrey
Elder: Churches over 501:	Principal:	University - Thelma Boyd
	Alternate:	Trinity Avenue - Robert Blake
Non-Parish:	Principals:	Al Thomas
		Elizabeth Wood

District V

Minister: Churches under 500:	Principal:	DuRaleigh - Yoo Kyoon Chung
		Ernest Myatt - Neil Bain
		North Raleigh - Wilson Gunn
Elder: Churches over 1,000:	Principal:	Raleigh First - Faye McGinnis
		Hudson - Allen Thompson
		White Memorial, Raleigh - Henry Brown
Elder: Churches over 501:	Principal:	West Raleigh - A. L. Flintom
Elder: Churches under 500:	Principal:	Westminster, Raleigh - Mabel Moore
		Western Blvd. - N. T. Powell
		St. Giles - Ray Parker
	Alternate:	St. Barnabas - Joseph Woodard
Non-Parish:	Principal:	Claude Godwin
		James McGinnis
	Alternate:	Frank Lemmon
Retired:	Principal:	John Boyd
		J. Polk Moffett
	Alternate:	Ed Agsten

District VI

Ministers:	Principals:	Butner - David Vellenga
Elders:	Principals:	Young Memorial - Ellis Fleming
		Warrenton - Bruce Bell

District VII

Minister: Principal: Fairview - William Jarrett

Elder: Principal: White Memorial J.C. - Myrline Watson
Alternate: Westminster, Lucama - James Lamm

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

Conference Center Task Force - Wilson Gunn gave a brief report on the progress of the Conference Center Task Force.

AMENDMENTS TO BOOK OF ORDER

The Presbytery voted on the proposed amendments to the Book of Order from the 196th General Assembly. The vote was recorded as follows:

A.1	123 (For)	2 (Against)	F.1	120 (For)	
A.2	122 (For)	3 (Against)	F.2	119 (For)	1 (Against)
B.1	125 (For)		G.1	99 (For)	7 (Against)
B.2	125 (For)		G.2a	115 (For)	1 (Against)
B.3	125 (For)		G.2b	115 (For)	
B.4	125 (For)		G.2c	115 (For)	
C.1a	107 (For)	18 (Against)	G.3	106 (For)	10 (Against)
C.1b	125 (For)		G.4	103 (For)	13 (Against)
C.2	125 (For)		G.5	116 (For)	
C.3	125 (For)		H.1a	116 (For)	
C.4	125 (For)		H.1b	116 (For)	
C.5	121 (For)	4 (Against)	H.1c	116 (For)	
D.1	105 (For)	20 (Against)	H.1d	116 (For)	
D.2	125 (For)		H.2a	116 (For)	
D.3	122 (For)	3 (Against)	H.2b	116 (For)	
D.4	125 (For)		H.2c	116 (For)	
E.a	93 (Against)	32 (For)	H.2d	116 (For)	
E.b	93 (Against)		H.2e	116 (For)	
E.c	93 (Against)		H.2f	116 (For)	
E.d	93 (Against)		H.3	116 (For)	

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The Bills and Overtures Committee reported as follows:

1. Motion passed that the Presbytery adopt the Overture from the First Church, Henderson, (as printed under communications from Stated Clerk) and

   BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery overtures the 197th General Assembly to study the financial injustices of this matter as it relates to the new Pension Plan (which will be presented at this Assembly) in its provisions for its disabled professionals and to take steps necessary to correct it.

2. Motion passed that the Overture from the Madison Church concerning reinstating the office of Elder Emeritus be answered in the negative (as printed under communications from Stated Clerk).

COMMITTEE ON RESOLUTIONS

The Committee on Resolutions reported as follows:

Concerning the resolution submitted by the Committee on Ministry dealing with tax discrimination against ordained ministers (printed under communications from Stated Clerk): The Presbytery voted to ask the Moderator to appoint a committee to study the matter and report to the April 1985 meeting of Presbytery.

The following resolution was adopted by the governing body.

RESOLUTION

It is not exactly the kind of day when one feels encouraged to "sing in the rain." Therefore the warm and cordial greetings we received as we arrived at Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church were especially appreciated. We knew we were "well-come" to this place, that our coming had been anticipated and many plans were well in place for our hospitality.

For this welcome, Orange Presbytery, in its fifty-second meeting, expresses its thanks to the pastor, the Session, and the congregation of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. You made a rainy day bright.

A special word of thanks is also expressed to mothers of children in the Day Care Center and other members of the church for preparing and serving the delicious noon meal.

We are well-come. Thanks be to God. We are welcome here — we'll come again some other rainy day.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the year ending December 31, 1984 were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body was led in closing worship by Neil Bain, pastor of the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church. The meeting was adjourned to meet in stated session on April 23, 1985 at the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro.

Norman Whitney, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
1/1/84 - 12/31/84

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	$60,000	$60,000.00	$0.00
Asheboro First	33,186	33,186.00	0.00
Belleview	100	100.00	0.00
Bethany	12,400	12,400.08	(0.08)
Bethel	8,200	8,100.00	100.00
Bethesda	1,200	1,200.00	0.00
Bethlehem	1,750	1,750.00	0.00
Blacknall	7,478	7,478.00	0.00
Brentwood	1,900	1,900.00	0.00
Brookston	700	700.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500	13,500.00	0.00
Burlington First	38,012	38,012.04	(0.04)
Butner	2,700	2,700.00	0.00
Cary	7,476	6,676.00	800.00
Center Ridge	1,650	1,650.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	34,000	34,500.00	(500.00)
Church of the Cross	5,800	5,800.00	0.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,200	5,276.00	(76.00)
Community in Christ	3,000	2,500.00	500.00
Covenant	2,000	2,000.00	0.00
Crestwood	4,000	3,725.00	275.00
Cross Roads	5,000	5,121.00	(121.00)
Dogwood Acres	700	700.00	0.00
DuRaleigh	300	0.00	300.00
Durham First	40,000	40,000.00	0.00
East Burlington	900	920.00	(20.00)

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Eden First	11,742	11,767.00	(25.00)
Efland	700	700.00	0.00
El Bethel	900	1,200.00	(300.00)
Eno	550	600.00	(50.00)
Ernest Myatt	9,000	9,067.00	(67.00)
Fairfield	800	800.00	0.00
Fairview	466	466.00	0.00
Faith	3,760	3,759.96	0.04
Fellowship	2,410	2,084.00	326.00
Forest Hills	15,972	15,972.00	0.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900	1,082.80	817.20
Garner First	4,400	4,494.92	(94.92)
Geneva	1,400	1,455.00	(55.00)
Glenwood	9,300	11,300.04	(2,000.04)
Graham	27,000	24,348.04	2,651.96
Grassy Creek	0	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	221,000	221,113.62	(113.62)
Greenwood	2,600	2,166.66	433.34
Griers	540	697.00	(157.00)
Guilford Park	15,000	15,000.00	0.00
Hawfields	26,800	25,000.00	1,800.00
Hebron	150	200.00	(50.00)
Henderson First	53,613	54,007.17	(394.17)
High Point First	76,000	76,377.23	(377.23)
Hillsborough	5,400	4,810.00	590.00
Hope View	100	150.00	(50.00)
Hudson Memorial	11,000	11,000.00	0.00
Jamestown	18,525	18,525.00	0.00
Joyce	600	650.00	(50.00)
Kenly	1,200	1,262.00	(62.00)
Kirk of Kildaire	4,965	4,965.00	0.00
Little River	1,900	1,326.00	574.00
Littleton	875	875.00	0.00
Madison	7,300	7,518.00	(218.00)
Mebane	16,000	16,000.00	0.00
Mebane Memorial	5,570	5,569.92	0.08
Memorial	5,300	5,159.64	140.36
Milner Memorial	7,500	7,728.00	(228.00)
Milton	500	416.66	83.34
Mizpah	400	400.00	0.00
Mt. Bethel	1,250	1,250.04	(0.04)
Mt. Pleasant	500	500.00	0.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	600.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840	3,200.00	640.00

Church	1984 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
New Hope, Willow Springs	3,980	4,080.00	(100.00)
North Raleigh	1,400	1,833.63	(433.63)
Northgate	600	450.00	150.00
Nutbush	947	947.00	0.00
Oak Grove	2,297	2,297.00	0.00
Oak Hill	25	25.00	0.00
Oakland	1,500	1,500.00	0.00
Oakview	424	424.00	0.00
Oxford	2,000	2,503.51	(503.51)
Piedmont	1,200	0.00	1,200.00
Pittsboro	1,900	1,925.00	(25.00)
Pleasant Grove	150	300.25	(150.25)
Raleigh First	186,500	193,510.30	(7,010.30)
Randolph	1,100	1,100.00	0.00
Red House	500	540.00	(40.00)
Reidsville First	26,500	26,837.16	(337.16)
Riverview	300	275.00	25.00
Roanoke Rapids	20,725	22,425.00	(1,700.00)
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,400	1,424.00	(24.00)
St. Andrews, Raleigh	5,700	5,800.00	(100.00)
St. Barnabas	2,800	2,799.97	0.03
St. Giles	17,700	18,700.00	(1,000.00)
St. John's	1,250	1,475.00	(225.00)
St. Paul	13,800	13,800.00	0.00
Sedgefield	8,322	8,322.12	(0.12)
Selma	700	796.24	(96.24)
Shiloh	8,350	8,361.22	(11.22)
Siler City	750	625.00	125.00
Smithfield First	24,000	24,050.00	(50.00)
Smyrna	0	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	3,862	3,861.96	0.04
Spring Hill	602	602.00	0.00
Springwood	1,800	1,500.00	300.00
Stanley White	1,200	1,200.00	0.00
Starmount	75,382	75,382.00	0.00
Stoneville	300	300.00	0.00
Stony Creek	2,900	2,900.00	0.00
Triangle	2,100	2,100.00	0.00
Trinity Burlington	450	450.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	600	600.00	0.00
Trinity Avenue	28,000	25,630.49	2,369.51
University	28,000	28,000.00	0.00
Vandalia	16,552	17,260.00	(708.00)
Warrenton	750	750.00	0.00
Wentworth	0	26.75	(26.75)

Church	Amt. Received
Stony Creek	140.26
Triangle	497.67
Trinity Burlington	110.00
Trinity Raleigh	282.52
Trinity Avenue	632.37
Vandalia	250.00
Warrenton	416.35
West Raleigh	4,351.89
Western Boulevard	1,000.00
Westminster Durham	100.00
Westminster Greensboro	4,761.40
Westminster Raleigh	285.08
Westview	1,536.30
White Memorial, JC	173.27
White Memorial, Raleigh	8,777.02
Yanceyville	732.00
Miscellaneous	1,349.70
TOTAL	$118,374.59

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - December 31, 1984

Governing Body	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non Budgeted	Total
General Assembly	$ 342,204.38	$ 159,077.50	$ 501,281.88	$ 188,297.54	$ 689,579.42
Synod	315,402.88	3,475.40	318,878.28	33,652.33	352,530.61
Orange Presbytery	813,102.93	8,432.22	821,535.15	170,888.23	992,423.38
Total	$1,470,710.19	$ 170,985.12	$1,641,695.31	$ 392,838.10	$2,034,533.41

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,657,328	$1,641,695.31	($15,632.69)	99.06%
Interest Income	18,000	40,065.44	22,065.44	222.59%
Total Benevolence Income	1,675,320	1,601,760.75	6,432.75	100.38%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	350,734	328,492.76	22,241.24	93.66%
CAS	90,863	76,236.57	14,626.43	83.90%
Special Missions	79,261	77,215.37	2,045.63	97.42%
Church Development	150,471	140,479.60	9,991.40	93.36%
Nominating Committee	978	771.11	206.89	78.85%
Leadership Development	34,397	26,108.38	8,288.62	75.90%
Division on Ministry	54,419	43,149.59	11,269.41	79.29%
Stewardship	2,935	1,364.30	1,570.70	46.48%
Camps	71,122	81,496.55	(10,374.55)	114.59%
Capital Funds	1,956	198.54	1,757.46	10.15%
Orange Presby Foundation	528	76.37	451.63	14.46%
Total Presbytery Expense	837,664	775,589.14	62,074.86	92.59%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	511,980	501,281.88	10,698.12	97.91%
Synod of NC	325,684	318,878.28	6,805.72	97.91%
Total Benevolence Expense	837,664	820,160.16	17,503.84	97.91%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,675,328	1,595,749.30	79,578.70	95.25%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	86,011.45	86,011.45	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	152,947	150,893.53	(2,053.47)	98.66%
Tax Expense	152,947	150,237.92	2,709.08	98.23%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	655.61	655.61	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	274,854.51	274,854.51	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	274,854.51	(274,854.51)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	110,000	124,826.47	14,826.47	113.48%
Hunger Fund Expense	165,500	173,421.66	(7,921.66)	104.79%
NET HUNGER FUND	(55,500)	(48,595.19)	6,904.81	87.56%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	301.10	301.10	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	1,361.11	(1,361.11)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(1,060.01)	(1,060.01)	0.00%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
OFFICE CONSTRUCTION				
Year-End Funding	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Office Construction Exp.	0.00	86,992.25	(86,992.25)	0.00%
	0.00	(86,992.25)	(86,992.25)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	266,006	0.00	(266,006.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	266,006	177,247.13	88,758.87	66.63%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(177,247.13)	(177,247.13)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($55,500.00)	($227,227.52)	($171,727.52)	409.42%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/84	465,319.06
Net Rev over Expense	(227,227.52)
Fund Balance 12/31/84	238,091.54

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition*	$61,649.80	
North Durham	4,918.42	
North Raleigh	0.00	
Capital Equipment-Camps	19.12	
Continuing Education	700.00	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Christian Ed. Moving Expenses	0.00	
Ex. Presbyter-Moving Expenses	0.00	
Tithe of Life	5,856.44	
Resource Centers	456.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	520.74	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		77,621.29
UNEXPENDED 1984 FUNDS**		9,752.38
HUNGER FUND		90,717.87
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 12/31/84		$238,091.54

*Sum reflects an additional 4,895 designated to Church Dev./Land Acquisition
**Contingent on 1984 Audit

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT (1/1/84 - 12/31/84)

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% o Budge
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$83,200	$88,487.70	$5,287.70	106.36%
Interest Income	6,800	4,569.67	(2,230.33)	67.20%
Total Income	90,000	93,057.37	3,057.37	103.40%
Expense:				
Project Funds	140,000	140,000.00	0.00	100.00%
Project Supplies	2,500	3,401.28	(901.28)	136.05%
Misc. Project Expenses	3,000	1,875.65	1,124.35	62.52%
Total Expense	145,500	145,276.93	223.07	99.85%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(55,500)	(52,219.56)	3,280.44	94.09%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,000	5,899.17	899.17	117.98%
Interest Income	500	304.64	(195.36)	60.93%
Total Income	5,500	6,203.81	703.81	112.80%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,000	568.24	431.76	56.82%
Promotional Expenses	500	1,137.73	(637.73)	227.55%
Conference Expenses	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,000	4,088.76	(88.76)	102.22%
Total Expense	5,500	5,794.73	(294.73)	105.36%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	0	409.08	409.08	0.00%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	12,700	23,596.72	10,896.72	185.80%
Interest Income	1,800	1,218.57	(581.43)	67.70%
Total Income	14,500	24,815.29	10,315.29	171.14%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	14,500	21,600.00	(7,100.00)	148.97%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	3,215.29	3,215.29	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($55,500)	($48,595.19)	$6,904.81	87.56%

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		103,899.68
Revenues	93,057.37	
Expenses	145,276.93	
Revenue over Expense		(52,219.56)
Fund Balance 12/31/84		51,680.12
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		3,688.36
Revenue	6,203.81	
Expense	5,794.73	
Revenue over Expense		409.08
Fund Balance 12/31/84		4,097.44
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/84		31,725.02
Revenue	24,815.29	
Expense	21,600.00	
Revenue over Expense		3,215.29
Fund Balance 12/31/84		34,940.31
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		90,717.87

FIFTY-THIRD STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT
GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA
April 23, 1985

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-THIRD STATED MEETING

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF THE COVENANT

GREENSBORO, NORTH CAROLINA

April 23, 1985

The fifty-third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, Greensboro, North Carolina, on April 23, 1985 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Norman Whitney, who led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Timothy Bird
Robert Bradham
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert E. Button
Edgar D. Byers
George Carpenter
Charles R. Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Frank Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Galen Elliott
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Joseph Flora
Gary Fravel
David Q. Garrison
Joseph Garrison
Ron Gilreath
Carter Gillespie
W. Claude Godwin
Harry R. Goodwin
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Robert Herron
Richard Hildebrandt
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Joanne R. Hull
James A. Jones, III
Jake Kincaid
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Jerry C. McCann, Sr.
Clint McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Wilkes Macaulay
Graham McChesney
Alexander McGeachy
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
H. Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Robert Poteet
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff
Victor Scott
H. Wray Sherman, III
Rollin Steele
Patricia Stewart
William Stinespring
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Alfred R. Thomas
James Tubbs
Robert Lee Turner

Herbert Underwood
William D. Varker
David Vellenga
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman M. Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - C. H. Holton, Muriel Ward, Leslie Gaulden and Jack H. Varner
Asheboro First - Jane Miller
Bethany - Glenn Thompson
Bethel - Richard R. Blaisdell
Blacknall - Roland Wilkins
Brentwood - Orville Frazier
Buffalo - Hubert Nall and S. G. Williamson
Burlington First - John Stansel, Paul E. Morrow, Jr. and George Bell
Butner - Alice House
Cary - Dan F. Cameron and Sue Ruffin
Church of the Covenant - Ken Wilkinson, Dezree Bass and John E. Barney
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie and Charles Connelly
Crestwood - Doug Norwood
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Dogwood Acres - Anne B. Neely
East Burlington - Harold Stanfield
Eden First - Horace Penn and Coy Stack
El Bethel - Beatrice Barnes
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Freeman Buffaloe and Lula Clark
Faith - Inez Pillsbury
Forest Hills - Helen Warner and Virginia Lewis
Geneva - Brent Meadows
Glenwood - Naomi Mitchell
Graham - Bill Cooke, Aubrey Thompson and George R. Coble
Greenwood - Harvey Carroll
Greensboro First - William Y. Preyer, Jr.
Guilford Park - Luke Ellenwood, G. David Pleasants
Hawfields - Robert Mebane and William C. Stuart
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - Mrs. J. Thomas Wells and R. D. Sydnor
High Point First - John Herndon, Doyle Early, Jr., Steve Braxton and Willard Kimrey
Hillsborough - Mrs. Henrietta Auman
Hudson Memorial - Anne W. Kelley, Dorothy Bass and Marge O'Rorke
Jamestown - Bill Pleasants
Kirk of Kildaire - Peggy Witherspoon

Madison - Ray Kees
Mebane - T. D. Jones, W. R. Lackey
Memorial - Glenn H. Campbell
Milner Memorial - John W. Poole and Grover McKay
Mt. Pleasant - Miriam E. Byrd
New Hope W.S. - Barbara McGee
Northgate - Elizabeth West
North Raleigh - Carolyn Ballard
Oakland - Mary Williford
Oxford - Clelon Daniel and Cecil Pierce
Pittsboro - Raeford Bland
Randolph - George Slaydon
Reidsville First - Helen Hooper, William Springs
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel and Sue Denny
Mebane Memorial - Nesbit King
St. Andrews Raleigh - Jay Hare and Carol Brueggeman
Sedgefield - Doris Opdyke
Shiloh - Theiron Hinshaw
Siler City - E. H. Foust, Jr.
Smithfield First - Ruth Daniel
Speedwell - Lynda Purcell
Spring Hill - Jimmy Mumford
St. Giles - Steve Allison
St. Paul - Harold Humble and Reuben Mercer
Selma - Helen D. Mozingo
Springwood - T. J. Hoffman
Starmount - Joseph Vincent and Mary Lou Thompson
Triangle - Jean Watkins
Trinity Burlington - Marjorie Whitaker
Trinity Avenue - Robert Blake and Frank Winstead
Trinity Raleigh - Laura Smith
University - Mildred Hoggard
Western Boulevard - O. P. Barbour and Joe Sturdivant
Westminster Durham - Sue McCaughan and Gene Brannon
Westminster Greensboro - Rosemary Overton
West Raleigh - Elsie M. Eads, John Flowe and Phebe H. Emmons
Westview - Harry Clark
Whispering Pines - Margaret Buie
White Memorial J.C. - Jarvis Lee
White Memorial Raleigh - Frank Gleason, Betty Hubbard, Ray Ritseman, Bo Roberts, Emmett W. Fontaine, Robert Jansen, A. Pierson Hassell, Dan F. Holler and Donald W. McCracken and Tom Hines
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Stuart Allen
Martha Lou Anderson
Helen Buntin
Emily Townes Durham
Earle Frazier
Mazelle Godwin
Helen Herndon
Charles Kirby
Herbert McCallum
Douglas Oldenburg
Bill Rhodes
Frank Smith
James Storey
Tommie Thomas
Frank Thompson
Richard Vines
Charles Watson
Edith Wilson
Leah Wise

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Johnson
John Johnson
Candy Reid
Bill Wood

The following Business Administrator was present:

Dottie Ridenour

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Lawrence Avent
Neil Bain (emergency leave)
William Bennett
Steve Berghaus
Chris Carlson
Carole Chase
Faulder Colby
Donald Cooper
John Jefferson Davis
John Eliason
Pansie Evers
William Foster, Jr.
Tempe Fussell
Robert Glasgow
James Grubb
William Hayes
Roger Jackle
William Jarrett
Phyllis Kort
Michael Laidlaw
Frank Lemmon
Norman MacDowell
A. M. McGeachy
Joseph Mullin
A. B. Plexico (2:15 p.m.)
Carl Rush
Robert Singdahlsen
Gerald Smith
Julia Strope
Randy Wellford (afternoon)
Ben West (afternoon)

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

James Allen
Donald Boulton
Richard Brand
Sam Burgess
Robert Childs
Yoo Kyoon Chung
Stephen Cloniger
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Philip Gehman
Lloyd Griffith
Robert Hall
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
Tim Kimrey
Ben Kirkland
Donald Lannon
William Leist

John Leith
Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
James McGinnis
Kenneth McKenzie
Glenn Miller
James Moorhead
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Dan Ottaviano
Franklin Partridge
Charles Reckard
Gerald Reiff
Carter Smith
Clay Stalnaker
William Strickland
Robert Sturdivant
George Thomas
Frank Tobey
Charles Van Wagner
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket was adopted as presented.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Z. N. Holler, pastor of Presbyterian Church of the Covenant, welcomed Presbytery and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that the minutes of the February 26, 1985 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

2. The minutes of the Commissions to Install Robert M. Glasgow as Assistant Pastor of the Hudson Memorial Church in Raleigh and Pansie C. Evers as Pastor of the Gulf Church in Gulf were found in order and admitted to record.

ROBERT M. GLASGOW

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert M. Glasgow as Assistant Pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church on March 10, 1985 at 10:40 a.m. The meeting was called to order by A. D. Ellison, Jr. The prayer was offered by A. D. Ellison, Jr. The following members were present:

Ministers: A. D. Ellison, Jr., Robert Poteet
Elders: Kenneth C. Cates, Josie W. Stukes and Dorothy Bass.

A. D. Ellison, Jr. was elected Moderator and Josie W. Stukes Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister James H. Glasgow of Shenandoah Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Robert E. Fields preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 4:17-25 and his topic, "The Voices of God." A. D. Ellison, Jr. propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Dorothy W. Bass offered the prayer of installation. Robert M. Glasgow was declared duly installed as Assistant Pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). James H. Glasgow charged the Assistant Pastor and Robert Poteet charged the congregation.

Robert M. Glasgow, the newly installed Assistant Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert Poteet.

PANSIE C. EVERS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Pansie C. Evers as Pastor of Gulf Presbyterian Church, met at the Gulf Presbyterian Church March 3, 1985 at 2:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Jim Rissmiller. The prayer was offered by Jim Rissmiller. The following members were present:

Ministers: Jim Rissmiller and Tempe Fussell

Elders: Janice Cameron, Betty Sue Jeffries, Jim Evers, Charles Phillips, Kaye Palmer. Completing the commission were three elders of the Gulf church: Robert Palmer, Wayne Phillips, Craig Senter: Four elders from Mt. Vernon Springs Church: Deborah Coore, Cindy Dixon, Eddie Dixon, and W. J. Porter and Bessie M. Cameron, Ernest Myatt Church.

Jim Rissmiller was elected Moderator and Kaye Palmer, Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3:00 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Tempe Fussell preached the sermon using as her text Romans 15:1-5 and her topic, "Puzzle Work." Jim Rissmiller propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Charles Phillips propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Jim Evers offered the prayer of installation. Pansie C. Evers was declared duly installed as Pastor of Gulf Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Kaye Palmer charged the Pastor and Doris Betts charged the congregation.

Pansie C. Evers, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Tempe Fussell.

3. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.
4. Invitation has been received from Peace College in Raleigh for the governing body to meet there on July 23, 1985.
5. The following Resolution from the Committee on the Ministry was referred to the Committee on Bills and Overtures for their consideration.

RESOLUTION RE OVERTURE BY PRESBYTERY OF CHICAGO ON AMENDING PERSONNEL PROCEDURES AND POLICIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

WHEREAS the principle of "consultation" honors the interdependent nature of our polity;

WHEREAS the practice of "consultation" — as used in the Book of Order to describe administrative staff procedures and policies among the governing bodies — provides desired coordination while maintaining the integrity of each governing body;

WHEREAS procedures to implement consultation are still being worked out;

WHEREAS consultation affirms mutuality and respect among governing bodies, while requiring approval of the establishment of administrative staff positions in the presbytery by the synod council and in the synod by the General Assembly Council implies a control which fosters mistrust;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery record its opposition to the amendments as proposed in the overture by the Presbytery of Chicago.

- Committee on Ministry

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION

The Moderator appointed the following persons to serve on an Administrative Commission to visit the Randolph Church as per action taken at the February 26, 1985 meeting: Donald Lannon, Gray Clark, Herb Reese, Marsha Hooks and Jane Miller.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:

Bills and Overtures: Ron Gilreath, chairman; Peggy Witherspoon and Coy Stack

Resolutions: James Tubbs, chairman; Charles Holdon, Ruth Daniel and Jean Rodenbough

MORNING WORSHIP

RITE FOR DECEASED ELDERS AND MINISTERS

Hymn: *Sing With All The Saints Of Glory*
Prayer of Approach
Old Testament Lesson ..... Psalm 34:1-10
New Testament Lesson ..... Romans 14:1-12
Proclamation ..... Eric G. Lohe
Naming of the Saints ..... Alfred E. Thomas
Prayers of Remembrance and Thanksgiving ..... R. David Hoffelt
Hymn: *The Strife Is O'er, The Battle Done*

IN MEMORIAM

ELDERS

Church	**Name**
Blacknall Memorial	John Van Bruggen
Buffalo	Thomas E. McKnight, Sr.
Church of the Covenant	Lawrence A. Crawford
Church of the Cross	James Everette Schoolfield
Cross Roads	Stanley Craddock
Durham First	Gifford Davis
	Henry Brockie Keir
East Burlington	William D. Glasson
	Kitty H. Mitchell
Eden First	Janet Harrison
El Bethel	Harold Hoover
Faith	Robert Brent Gentry, Sr.
Fellowship	Robert C. (Shorty) Craven
Greensboro First	William H. Andrews, Jr.
	Worth Bagley Baldwin, Sr.
Guilford Park	Pauline Ponton Robinson
Hawfields	George S. Bason, Sr.
Henderson First	L. H. Harvin, Jr.
High Point First	Reuche Kimrey (Mrs. Willard)
Hillsborough	Leroy Earle Beard
Hudson Memorial	Kenneth "Skip" Allen
Kenly	Uva Atkinston Pittman
	Turner Bailey
Mebane	Hal Dean Holt
	Junius A. Crumpler
Milton	Montrose S. Angle
New Hope, Chapel Hill	John Wallace Cates, Jr.
	Ernest Ralph Mauer
Raleigh First	William C. Pressly
Reidsville First	J. Ed Lewis

ELDERS

Church	Name
Shiloh	E. Sidney Kennedy
St. Barnabas	Ivan Nelson Fuqua
Starmount	Harry Mills McNeill
	Cyris Newell White, Jr.
	Mack Arthur Arnold
University	Paul W. Wager
	Foster S. Brown
	Lawrence Chidester
West Raleigh	Glenn O. Randall
Westminster Raleigh	Frances T. Thomas
	Aaron James Vaughan
	Gilmer Clyde Barker
	J. R. (Donnie) Apple
Westview	Thomas Edison Parks
White Memorial, Raleigh	Harold Lee Pitser
	George Eli Stine

MINISTERS

James Boyce Bradley
Peter Bailey Burleigh

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

The Council met March 5 and April 2, 1985 and had no actions to report.

RECOMMENDATION

That the Presbytery hear from the following: APPROVED

1. Capital Funds Campaign - Charles Williams gave an update on the campaign. The Orange Presbytery/Presbyterian Homes, Inc. unified campaign now totals $4,008,709. This has been achieved through special gifts to the Homes by over 450 individual Presbyterians, full or partial decisions in 61 of our 127 churches, and several other special gifts, pledges, and letters of intent must be thanked and congratulated. Much work remains to be done. Most of the decisions taken by the Sessions still require the organizing of fund raising actively at the local level before the various goals which have been accepted or action of intention is fully backed up with signed pledges. Finally the potential among the churches yet to be heard from indicates an ability to add another $750,000 to $1,000,000 to our totals and much work and potential remains for special gifts by individuals.
2. Peacemaking Committee - Kay-Robert Volkwijn spoke to the governing body on South Africa, its history and present day situation. David Wiseman announced that a retreat for peacemakers will be held at

Camp Kanata on September 6-7. This retreat is "Putting the Peaces Together" and sponsored by Orange Presbytery's Peacemaking Committee.

3. Women of the Church - Tommie Thomas, president of the Women of Orange, reflected on the past year's activities of the Women of Orange.
4. Leadership Development Section - Mildred Hoggard spoke on the upcoming "Step Into Leadership" event to be held at First Burlington on September 21, 1985.

MODERATOR'S COMMITTEE

The Committee appointed by the Moderator (February 26, 1985 meeting) to study the Resolution presented by Committee on Ministry concerning the Treasury's tax reform proposals which discriminates against ordained ministers reported. The Committee was composed of John Bush, Richard Haar and Laura Smith. They presented the following Resolutions which were adopted by the governing body:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, Orange Presbytery and its member churches, alongside other charitable organizations, are engaged in significant ministries which address the spiritual, emotional, and physical needs of thousands of people in our geographic area; and

WHEREAS, these ministries contribute to the health and vitality of our broader communities; and

WHEREAS, currently individuals are encouraged to contribute to these ministries by a tax structure which recognizes the value of persons supporting local charitable organizations (often resulting in people taking more responsibility for the needs of their community as they seek to ensure that their gifts of money and time are used wisely); and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Treasury's tax reform proposal recently submitted to the President would negate such an incentive for a majority of people (by disallowing a tax deduction for all contributions to charitable organizations which amounted to less than 2% of an individual's adjusted gross income) and thereby reduce the monies received and the ministries undertaken by charitable organizations;

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery joins the growing voice of those who seek to promote the work of charitable organizations and strongly objects to the Treasury's proposal to alter the existing law regarding tax deductible contributions; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery register objection and urgent request for opposition to said proposal to the Secretary of the Treasury, the President, and our Senate and Congressional Representatives in Washington; and

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED that the Sessions of Orange Presbytery be asked to register their objection to this proposal of the U.S. Treasury and its anticipated adverse effect on the Church, and be urged to take whatever remedial action that they might deem appropriate.

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, certain aspects of the present tax structure of the Federal Government are designed to promote the work of charitable organizations and community development; and

WHEREAS, the efforts of such causes contribute in significant ways to the enhancement of the quality of life for all; and

WHEREAS, the church through its clergy has regularly provided key leadership in this process; and

WHEREAS, the current tax law which offers special deductions to clergy allows churches, whose funds are limited, to hire competent leaders and compensate them at a level below what would normally be required to secure and support professionally trained leadership; and

WHEREAS, the U.S. Treasury's tax reform proposal recently submitted to the President would negate a significant tax deduction currently available to the clergy (it would abolish the minister's parsonage allowance, which in addition to the ruling in recent years disallowing mortgage interest as a tax deduction and increased social security rates results in a 30-50% increase in taxes); and

WHEREAS, increased taxes of the Church's ministers will result in a direct cost of billions of dollars to America's churches as they will have to increase salaries in order to maintain the current level of support received by the minister and his/her dependents; and

WHEREAS, such a reduction in the Church's funds diminishes the Church's ability to minister to the needs of our society; and

WHEREAS, the church recognizes the necessity of tax reforms which would limit the use of tax deductions for personal gain at the expense of other tax payers;

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery strongly objects to the across the board abolishment of the minister's parsonage allowance; and

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery supports a partial tax on parsonage allowance following the formula currently used to tax social security benefits (i.e., one-half of social security benefits are taxed when regular earnings for a couple exceed $32,000 and for a single person $25,000); and

BE IT RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery supports the continued development of a tax structure which would provide incentive for individuals whose work or investments contribute to the development of our communities and provide assistance to those in need; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that Orange Presbytery register these views to the Secretary of the Treasury, the President, and our Senate and Congressional Representatives in Washington; and

BE IT ALSO RESOLVED that the Sessions of Orange Presbytery be asked to respond in kind and be urged to take whatever remedial action that they might deem appropriate.

MOTION PASSED that these two Resolutions be communicated to other presbyteries for their consideration.

SPECIAL REPORT

Joe Harvard introduced Douglas Oldenburg, pastor of the Covenant Presbyterian Church in Charlotte, N.C. Mr. Oldenburg spoke on the Economic Justice Paper from the Biblical aspect. A panel consisting of the following people gave their viewpoints on the issue: Leah Wise, Southerners for Economic Justice, Inc.; Stuart Allen, an economist; and Charles Wilson, Jr., a contractor from Durham.

WORSHIP AT NOON

A service of worship with the sacrament of Holy Communion was led by David Hoffelt, Joanne Hull, Eric Lohe and Z. N. Holler.

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENE

The governing body reconvened with the Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT ON THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairperson, gave the report as follows:

Recommendation - APPROVED
That Al Dimmock be granted the status of "Honorably Retired," effective June 30, 1985 and that recognition of his retirement be held at this meeting of Presbytery.

A RITE FOR THE HONORABLE RETIREMENT OF THE REV. ALBERT EUGENE DIMMOCK

CALL TO WORSHIP — The Rev. H. Edwin Pickard
Leader: This is the day the Lord has made.
People: Let us rejoice and be glad in it!

HYMN — 332
"Lead On, O King Eternal"

INVOCATION — The Rev. William C. Bennett

RECOMMENDATION OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MINISTER — The Rev. Robert E. Fields, Jr.

PRESENTATION OF THE RETIREE — The Rev. H. Edwin Pickard
The Rev. Curtis P. Harper, Jr.

LITANY OF THANKSGIVING — The Rev. James B. Tubbs

ALL: Our Father, the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, who has committed unto your people the ministry of praise and thanksgiving, we lift our hearts and voices in gratitude.

LEADER: For the steadfast determination of our Lord Jesus Christ who set His face to accomplish your holy will, we give you thanks.

PEOPLE: For the ministers of your Word and Sacraments, upon whom you have bestowed grace and truth, that Christ may be exalted over all, we praise your holy name.

LEADER: For our brother in Christ, Al Dimmock, whose commitment to his calling, whose devotion to duty, whose tanacity and determination have inspired your people to follow his leadership, we offer our thanksgiving.

PEOPLE: For his zeal as a true evangel, his faithfulness to the Word, his joy in the Lord, we express our gratitude and love.

LEADER: For his imitation of Christ in his concern for people, and in particular his concern for the aging and those approaching retirement, we give you thanks and praise.

PEOPLE: For being a good pastor who feeds his flock with spiritual food, and cares for his own as a true shepherd of the Lord, we express our gratitude.

LEADER: For being a good husband and father, and setting an example for family relations, we praise your holy name.

PEOPLE: Our Father, whose gifts of mind and spirit energize us and cause us to probe the future and evaluate the past.

LEADER: We thank you for the good mind, initiative, and energy you have given our brother Al Dimmock, for his creative and imaginative vision of the community of your kingdom.

ALL: For these and all good gifts to him for the benefit of us all in your kingdom, and for the peaceable fruit of righteousness to those who have been trained by the disciplines of the Lord, we lift our voices in praise and thanksgiving, through our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ, in whose name we pray, Amen.

DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT — The Rev. Norman M. Whitney, Sr.

CHARGE — The Rev. James T. Donnell

BENEDICTION — The Rev. H. Edwin Pickard

I. Approval of Call & Transfer:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Richard B. Vines as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands, pending the approval of the terms of call and dismission by Fincastle Presbytery. The effective date of call is May 15, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	16,200
Housing Allowance	10,800
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	3,200

M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Disability Insurance	200
Other	397
Toward (FICA)	1,902
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

Joe Harvard presented Richard B. Vines, transferring from Fincastle Presbytery, to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body. Mr. Vines gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions. Motion passed that the examination in each of its parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory.

CALLS IN HAND

The call was presented to Richard B. Vines as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Church in Raleigh, North Carolina, will meet on June 9, 1985 at 11:00 a.m.

Edwin Pickard	To Moderator
Edwin Pickard	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Ray L. Ritsema	To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
William B. Oglesby	To Preach the Sermon
Mary Neely King	To Read the Scripture
Gordon Ruff	To Offer the Prayer of Installation
Robert Jansen	To Charge the Pastor
Robert Poteet	To Charge the Congregation
Derek Lindsley	To Complete the Commission
Emmett Fontaine	To Complete the Commission

B. Actions

To be admitted to record as information:

Permission to supply inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery and also permission to transmit his Personal Information Form to New York and Atlanta for inclusion in the system.

Adriaan Poley - Christian Reformed Church (Netherlands)

To approve changes in terms of call as follows: APPROVED

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Richard Brand	Raleigh First	Salary	19,080	20,225
		Housing Allowance	9,540	10,112
		Auto Allowance	3,180	3,371
Ralph Bright	Durham County General Hospital from ½ time to full time	Salary	10,899	22,672
		Housing 40% of Salary		
		Social Security		1,587
Tyrone Burkette	Synod of N.C.	Salary	28,400	29,110
		Auto Allowance	2,700	4,500
		Continuing Education	500	500
		(not cumulative to cumulative for 2 yrs. and unused portions of money cumulative to a total of $1000)		
Albert Edwards	Raleigh First	Salary	31,980	33,899
		Housing Allowance	10,800	11,448
		Auto Allowance	3,000	3,180
Merle Fisher	Westview	Salary	17,600	19,000
		Continuing Education	500	600
Joe Flora	Synod of N.C.	Salary	24,589	25,203
		Social Security	1.95% of Sal.	5% of Sal.
Jim Grubb	Synod of N.C.	Salary	23,667	24,259
		Social Security	1.95% of Sal.	5% of Sal.
David Hoffelt	University	Salary	18,840	20,265
		Housing Allowance	12,560	15,845
		Auto Allowance	2,925	3,100
		Continuing Education	1,000	1,200
David Huffman	Trinity, Raleigh	Salary	8,511	13,730
		Housing Allowance	12,768	10,413
		Auto Allowance	2,680	3,002
Joanne Hull	Guilford Park	Salary & Housing	20,542	21,425
		Social Security	1.95% of Sal.	5% of Sal.
William Jarrett	Center Ridge/Fairview	Salary	14,680	15,409
Phyllis Kort	Synod of N.C.	Salary	22,276	22,833
		Social Security	1.95% of Sal.	5% of Sal.
Don Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	19,326	19,472
Graham McChesney	St. John's	Salary	26,000	27,600
Glenn Miller	Raleigh First	Salary	10,900	11,730
		Housing Allowance	8,100	8,500
Bob Poteet	Orange Pres.	Salary & Housing	25,000	26,250
Paul Ransford	Orange Pres.	Salary & Housing	24,604	26,884
Jane Rhodes	Randolph	Salary	6,540	7,000
Al Thomas	Orange Pres.	Salary & Housing	41,835	43,348
Kay-Robert Volkwijn	Orange Pres.	Salary & Housing	12,000	13,125
Jim Watkins	Orange Pres.	Salary & Housing	26,487	28,000
Randy Wellford	Efland	Salary	4,862.52	5,052.52

COMMITTEE ON CANDIDATES

Dismissed Elizabeth C. Johnson as a Candidate for Christian Educator and celebrated with Betty her new position on the staff of First Presbyterian Church in Greensboro.

The Report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

MANUAL COMMITTEE

Claude Godwin presented the Proposed Operations Manual, Part III, which was adopted with the following motion: To suspend the rules; and to amend Part II, 2b as follows: "Each Working Unit has twelve members, except the Committee on Ministry which has 16 members, divided into 3 classes."

PROPOSED
OPERATIONS MANUAL

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

Part III

PART III RULES AND PROCEDURES

A. THE COUNCIL AND ITS WORKING UNITS (to be presented today)

B. NOMINATION AND ELECTION PROCEDURES (previously approved)

C. FINANCIAL PROCEDURES (in progress)

D. PERSONNEL POLICIES (in progress)

E. COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY PROCEDURES (in progress)

F. DISTRICT MAP AND LISTS (previously approved)

G. APPENDICES AND ADDENDA (as needed)

A. THE COUNCIL AND ITS WORKING UNITS

DEFINITIONS

For the purpose of clarity in understanding the nature and scope of the work assigned to the various groups within Orange Presbytery, the following definitions describe our understanding of the relationships between and among these groups.

WORKING UNIT refers to the Committee on Ministry and the five Sections of the Council which carry out the program and support functions of Orange Presbytery. Each Working Unit elects its own officers, and is represented on the Council by its Chairperson.

INTERNAL COMMITTEE refers to a committee which is composed entirely of members of the committee's parent body, which may be the Council or one of its Working Units. Offices of Internal Committees may be appointed by the parent body or elected by the committee, at the discretion of the parent body.

EXTERNAL COMMITTEE refers to a committee which has members who may not be members of the parent body (although some of the members may be). External Committees are elected by the Presbytery through its regular procedures and are always placed in three-year classes. The chairperson of External Committees are ordinarily appointed by the Working Unit through which the External Committee reports, or by the Council in the case of an External Committee established by the Council. External Committees may be established only by an action of the Council or the Presbytery.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE or TASK FORCE refers to a group appointed for a specific purpose with an expectation that their work may be completed in less than one year. Such groups may be appointed only with the approval of the Presbytery or the Council. If a Special Committee or Task Force does not complete its work within one year the parent body which established it must consult with the Nominating Committee about whether the Special Committee or Task Force should become a regular part of the Presbytery structure, subject to nominations and elections through regular procedures.

LIASION COMMITTEE refers to a committee composed of members of two or more Working Units appointed by those Working Units to coordinate functions in which there is some overlapping of their respective responsibilities.

AT-LARGE MEMBER refers to a person elected to a committee, council, section or other unit of Orange Presbytery through the regular procedures for nomination and election outlined in the manual of the Nominating Committee. For example, External Committees of the Working Units of Council may have members who are appointed by and from the Working Unit for a period

of time of from one to three years, whereas AT-LARGE MEMBERS are elected by the Presbytery in three year classes (except when a person is filling an unexpired term.)

THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

The Committee on Ministry (COM) has those responsibilities assigned to it by the Book of Order; the care of candidates; the pastoral care of ministers and their families; the visitation of Sessions; the professional development of ministers and church educators of the Presbytery; and, together with the Church Development Section, concern for the financial support of ministers serving congregations of Presbytery.

The COM has seven (7) Internal Committees:

CALLS AND VACANCIES is responsible for the relationship between the Committee on Ministry and churches seeking a Pastor.

PASTOR RELATIONS is responsible for supervising and directing the annual visits to resident ministers and arrangement for the annual visits/contacts with retired ministers and non-resident ministers on the roll of Orange Presbytery. This committee also monitors, reports and recommends to the COM guidance for ministers experiencing particular personal difficulties which warrant the attention of the COM.

PARISH RELATIONS is responsible for the bi-annual visits and review of minutes of sessions, and for monitoring, reporting and recommending to the COM guidance for congregations which may be experiencing difficulties.

ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE is responsible for general oversight, coordination and guidance of the work of the COM. It has particular responsibility for the process of annual validation of calls of the ministers of Presbytery. This includes review, reporting and recommendations regarding terms of call, dissolution of pastoral relationships and ministers seeking special relationships with Presbytery.

FINANCE COMMITTEE recommends a budget to the COM annually, and monitors regularly the expenditures of all COM funds. This committee confers monthly with the Presbytery Treasurer regarding all financial activity relating to the COM.

LONG RANGE PLANNING regularly assesses the work of the COM, the needs of pastors and parishes, and plans for efficient ministry in accord with the principles of the Presbyterian Church, (U.S.A.) expressed in the Book of Order and the procedures of Presbytery.

LIASION COMMITTEE ON SALARY SUPPORT works with appropriate representatives of the Church Development Section to carry out those responsibilities regarding the use of Presbytery funds to supplement the salaries of ministers of churches unable to meet the minimum salary standards of the Presbytery.

The COM has three (3) External Committees:

EXAMINATIONS has nine members-at-large and a chairperson appointed by COM, and carries out the general responsibilities of examination of Candidates and transfer of Ministers as described in the Book of Order.

CANDIDATES has nine members-at-large and a chairperson appointed by the COM, and carries out the work of caring for Candidates for the Ministry and Christian Educators as described in the Book of Order.

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT has three members-at-large and a chairperson appointed by the COM, and is responsible for encouraging and arranging opportunities for continuing education and other events for enhancing the ministry of ministers, educators and other church professionals of the Presbytery.

THE CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

The Church Development Section has responsibility for the establishment of new congregations in Orange Presbytery; for strengthening and redeveloping existing congregations and, with the Committee on Ministry, for the financial support of ministers serving churches within Orange Presbytery.

The Church Development Section has three (3) Internal Committees:

ADMINISTRATION, which is composed of the chairperson, vice-chairperson and secretary of the Section, and functions as a clearing house for information coming to the Section, prepares the agenda for Section meetings, and coordinates the meetings of the Internal and External Committees of the Section.

LONG RANGE PLANNING is composed of six members of the Section who do not serve on any other committee of the Section. It serves to develop a long range plan for church development and re-development within Orange Presbytery, consistent with the Book of Order, the Manual of Presbytery, and the POLICY AND STRATEGY FOR NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY (see appendix) adopted by the Presbytery on July 24, 1984. This committee also reviews and evaluates annually the progress and development of churches receiving funding through the Section. Three persons from the committee also serve as chairpersons of the three External Committees of the Section.

FINANCE is composed of three members of the Section, none of whom may serve on any other Internal Committee of the Section, and is responsible for drafting a budget for the Section annually and monitoring the expenditures of the Section in coordination with the Treasurer of the Presbytery.

The Church Development Section has four External Committees:

NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT has three members-at-large and a chairperson appointed by the Section.

CHURCH RE-DEVELOPMENT has three members-at-large and a chairperson appointed by the Section.

SMALL CHURCH CONCERNS has three members-at-large and a chairperson appointed by the Section.

LIASION COMMITTEE ON SALARY SUPPORT is composed of the chairperson and two other members of the Committee on Small Church Concerns, and works with its counterpart committee from the Committee on Ministry.

Each of these External Committees functions to carry out the particular tasks assigned to it by the Church Development and Re-development Section.

THE CAMPS SECTION

The Camps Section is concerned with the efficient and effective operation of the camp facilities and programs of Orange Presbytery. This includes camp administration and operations; scheduling the summer program and year-round camp use; and working, through a liasion committee, with the Leadership Development Section to plan for the most effective use of the human and material resources of Orange Presbytery in carrying out its educational ministry.

The Camps Section has two (2) Internal Committees:

ADMINISTRATION is composed of the chairperson, vice-chairperson and secretary, and is responsible for setting the agenda for Section meetings, assigning Section members to External Committees, calling emergency or called meetings of the Section and other duties which the Section may assign to it.

FINANCE is composed of the vice-chairperson of the Section, who chairs this committee, and one Section member from each of the External Committees, appointed by the Chairperson of the Section. The Finance Committee is responsible for monthly review of the expenditures and receipts of the Camps Section in coordination with the Treasurer of the Presbytery.

The Camps Section has three (3) External Committees, each of which has three members of the Section (one from each class) appointed by the chairperson, and six members-at-large elected by the Presbytery in three-year classes. The chairperson of the Section designates one of the Section members on each External Committee to chair that committee.

LONG RANGE PLANNING develops and recommends to the Section a long range programmatic plan for Camping and Conferences in Orange Presbytery; suggests particular development goals to the Section based on a one, two, three-to-five, and six-to-ten year schedule; develops and annually re-examines the Master Site Plan for each facility; receives and responds to suggestions directed to the Section from other committees concerning changes in the long-range program and site plan; and relates the needs and concerns of the camping program to the Conference Center Task Force.

PROPERTY implements the facility-development goals set by the Section in the Master Site Plan; suggests changes in the Master Site Plan to the Section; suggests, with the management team (Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences and Camp Managers), the most efficient and economical methods by which to accomplish repairs and necessary replacements of camp equipment and buildings; and suggests facility usage policies and actions necessary for the Section to take with regard to violations of these policies.

PROGRAM implements the programmatic goals set by the Section, including all aspects of the summer program, staffing, recruitment, volunteer staff coordination, the delineation and execution of particular objectives to meet the stated goals approved by the Section; suggests changes in the Long-Range Programmatic Plan; conducts an annual evaluation of the camp program (including personnel performance, facilities, camp philosophy, and program execution); and serves as a LIASION COMMITTEE with appropriate counterparts from the Leadership Development Section to consider the most effective use of the human and material resources of Orange Presbytery in carrying out its educational ministry.

THE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SECTION

The Leadership Development Section is concerned with those programs and plans that strengthen individuals and congregations in Orange Presbytery. Some areas of concern addressed by this Section include Christian Education, Resources, Leadership Development, Youth Work, Men's and Women's Work, Stewardship Education, Worship Education and Singles' Ministries.

The Section has one (1) Internal Committee:

LONG RANGE PLANNING/FUNDING/EVALUATION has three members and is chaired by the chairperson of the Section. This committee has responsibility for designing a process of annual goal setting in light of the Presbytery's adopted goals and objectives for its educational ministries and the needs and evaluations of the External Committees; for initiating and implementing an annual budget building process for all the Section's work and Committees; and for monitoring the budget for the Section and each Committee in coordination with the Presbytery Treasurer, including making recommendations for transfer of funds within the Section's budget from one line item to another to meet unexpected opportunities.

The Section has ten (1) External Committees, divided into three primary areas of concern: Resource and Communication; Christian Education; and Special Educational Ministries.

RESOURCES AND COMMUNICATIONS AREA

RESOURCE AND COMMUNICATION COMMITTEE has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. Its responsibilities include oversite and coordination of the Resource Center System of Presbytery with its related centers; coordination of the print, audio-visual, electronic and human resources available through the Resource Center System; maintenance of equipment related to the Resource Centers and recommendations concerning acquiring or disposing of such equipment; and the publication and circulation of a Resource Center Newsletter to alert presbytery's members to resources and suggestions for developing leadership within the churches.

THEOLOGY AND CULTURE COMMITTEE has three at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. Its responsibilities are to be familiar with papers available through the offices of the national church agentry which have been adopted by a General Assembly for study or which state an office position of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.); and to initiate discussion and study of such resources and help communicate strategies for the utilization of such resources both in the congregations and committees of Presbytery.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION AREA

The ADULT COUNCIL is composed of the chairpersons of the four External Committees related to adult work, one at-large member from each of those committees and two members of the Section who serve as co-convenors. The Adult Council will meet at least three times each year to facilitate wholistic planning and coordination among the External Committees of this Section involved most directly with Adult education and nurture. Those External Committees related to Adult work are:

FAMILY MINISTRY, which has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. This committee has responsibility for planning for leadership development, administration of Adult Systematic Studies, and educational opportunities on parenting, marriage preparation, marriage enrichment, blended families, aging parents, and church family fellowship/-intergenerational events.

SINGLES' MINISTRY, which has six at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. The purpose of this committee is to provide educational and enrichment events for singles within Orange Presbytery; and to provide leadership training for local church leaders in singles' ministries. Up to three persons from other denominations may be co-opted for service by this committee to assist it in its work.

WOMEN'S MINISTRIES COMMITTEE, which has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section, serves to unify the women's ministries of Orange Presbytery by bringing together aspects of ministry previously accomplished through the Women of the Church, Committee on Women's Concerns and Church Employed Women.

MEN'S WORK will be an additional committee in this area when the need for such a committee becomes apparent.

Two External Committees related to the area of CHRISTIAN EDUCATION assist the Presbytery in its ministries to children and young people:

YOUTH MINISTRY has nine members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. Its responibilities include leadership training and support for junior and senior high youth ministry leaders in local churches; leadership training for youth; special youth programming; and leadership training for systematic study and fellowship activities of youth ministry. In addition to the at-large members of this committee the committee may call on the services of Youth Advisory Members to assist it with its work.

CHILDREN'S MINISTRY has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. Its responsibilities include leadership training, support and workshops to help local churches develop leaders for pre-school and elementary age children in systematic study settings, vacation church school, summer children's ministry options and other education opportunities for children; and development and evaluation of children's curriculum.

SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL MINISTRIES

WORSHIP EDUCATION has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. Its responsibilities include planning for a providing leadership for worship during meetings of Presbytery; and on-going worship education and interpretation for members of local church worship committees and other leaders of worship.

STEWARDSHIP EDUCATION has six members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. Its responsibilities include planning for the development of local church leaders of stewardship; and providing opportunity for persons interested in year-round stewardship education to become familiar with materials, programs and strategies provided by the denomination and other agencies.

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION

The Special Missions Section has as its primary focus the programs in which we engage in a corporate way in and beyond the work of the local church. The scope of its work includes, but is not limited to: hunger action, higher education, criminal justice, peacemaking, refugees, urban ministries, ecumenical relations and international mission.

The Special Missions Section has three Internal Committees:

ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE is composed of the chairperson and two other members of the Section. This committee sets the agenda for Section meetings, calls meetings of the Section as necessary and performs other duties which may be assigned to it by the Section.

FINANCE COMMITTEE is chaired by the vice-chairperson of the Section and has two other Section members. Its duties include providing guidelines for requests for an distribution of funds; preparing and annual budget for the Section; acting as a fund agency for mission priorities; and monthly review of disbursements in coordination with the Presbytery Treasurer.

MISSION PRIORITY COMMITTEE has six members, a chairperson and the chairpersons of the External Committees. This committee serves to develop short and long range plans for the work of the Section and to coordinate the work of the External Committees.

The Section has five (5) External Committees:

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT has nine at-large members and a chair appointed by the Section. The work of this committee is to inform, encourage and assist congregation in sponsoring refugee settlement.

HUNGER has twelve at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. It is charged with the task of studying the issue of hunger both locally and internationally; its root causes, its current manifestations and possible solutions. This committee is to inform the Presbytery of its study and make recommendations and provide leadership and information to the Presbytery which will lead to sensitivity and action at home and abroad. The Hunger Committee is to generate and distribute funds for hunger alleviation. The Committee works in conjunction with the Presbytery's Hunger Action Enabler to educate and sensitize Presbyterians to the issue of hunger.

PEACEMAKING has twelve at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. The duties of this committee include implementation throughout the Presbytery of the Peacemaking Ministry of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and offering education and resources to local churches to promote peacemaking.

INTERNATIONAL MISSION has three members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. This committee is responsible for the itineration of Missionaries and other international visitors within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, especially, but not limited to, during the Season of Christian Witness. The committee also serves to heighten the awareness of the International Mission Program of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) in Orange Presbytery through study, resources, and workshops.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. This committee serves to provide leadership to the churches of Orange Presbytery in helping to restore humanity to all participants (including families) in the Criminal Justice System, including victims, inmates, witnesses, judges, youthful offenders, ex-offenders, law enforcement officials, correctional personnel, probationers and parolees. The committee also serves to engage congregations in education and information, encourages congregations and individuals to participate in volunteer programs; and challenges all responsible for law-making to work toward a more humane criminal justice system.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE SECTION

The Administrative Services serves as the support arm for the work of the Presbytery, and has responsibility for supervision of Presbytery's finances, property, insurance and investments. This Section is also responsible for the preparation of the docket of Presbytery, which is presented to Council; and for those programs which interpret the work of Orange Presbytery and the higher governing bodies of the Church so that Presbyterians are encouraged to support that work with their gifts of time, talent and treasure.

The Section has three (3) Internal Committees:

ADMINISTRATION is composed of the chairperson, vice-chairperson and secretary of the Section, and is charged with setting the agenda for Section meetings, coordinating the work of the Internal and External Committees, and other duties which the Section may assign to it. The chairperson of the Section chairs meetings of this committee.

LONG RANGE PLANNING has three members, one of whom is appointed as chairperson by the chairperson of the Section. The purpose of this committee is to assist the Section in planning for the long range needs of Orange Presbytery in the areas of finance, insurance, property and other concerns of the Section.

MISSION INTERPRETATION has six members, one of whom is appointed as chairperson by the chairperson of the Section. The responsibilities of this committee include preparing benevolence "askings" of the churches of Orange Presbytery to support the work of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) beyond the local church, and to interpret to local churches how their benevolence contributions are being used by the higher governing bodies of the Church.

The Section has two (2) External Committees:

FINANCE has six at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. This committee serves to monitor the financial procedures, investments, property, and insurance needs of the Presbytery.

DOCKET has three at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the Section. This committee is responsible for preparing the docket for Presbytery meetings, coordinating with all groups needing time on the docket. The written docket is presented to the Section and then to Council for approval. One person from the COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY and one person from the WORSHIP EDUCATION COMMITTEE work with the Docket Committee.

ADOPTION AND AMENDMENTS

This Part (Part III, A) of the Manual of Orange Presbytery will become effective June 1, 1985 if adopted by Presbytery by a simple majority.

Amendments to this part of the Manual (Part III, A) may be made by the Council of Orange Presbytery at any stated meeting, or at any called meeting provided that at least one week's notice of intent to change is given prior to a called meeting.

Amendment by the Council is by a simple majority of the members present and voting.

SUMMER CAMP PROGRAM

Paul Ransford, Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences, spoke to the governing body on the progress of the Summer Camp Program. There are approximately 120 campers registered at this time.

URBAN STRATEGY TASK FORCE

Joe Harvard reported on the progress of the Task Force and pointed out the ten prime learnings of the Task Force. VOTED: To communicate these ten prime learnings to the Council of Presbytery and to extend the Task Force for another year.

TEN PRIME LEARNINGS

1. Presbyterians in Orange Presbytery are engaged in a wide variety of important social ministries.

2. The nature of involvement of Presbyterians in these ministries is primarily in the form of leadership and financial support and the direct contact with the beneficiaries is marginal.

3. A significant ministry is undertaken by urban councils, but with little coordination, evaluation, or accountability to Orange Presbytery.

4. While urban life is ecumenical and interracial, our ministry has not reflected this diversity. There is a concerted effort at the present to broaden our ministry.

5. There is greater effort and financial investment by Presbytery and Urban Councils in new church development compared to assisting in the relocation or redevelopment of existing churches in changing neighborhoods.

6. There is no clear provision to support experimental or special ministries as part of an overall Presbytery strategy.

7. Some important ministries evolved and were implemented by dedicated individuals, rather than by official governing bodies such as Sessions or Presbytery.

8. There is a lack of conversation among churches and urban councils as they consider their mission and the impact of population changed on their congregations.

9. There is little local church and urban council input into Presbytery's overall urban ministry programs or financial allocations.

10. We are better at addressing individual needs than we are at dealing with root causes of urban problems. At the same time, there are many Presbyterians occupying influential positions in urban settings.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman, presented the Report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

COUNCIL OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Class of 1985
Rev. Frank Lemmon - District 5
Ms. Pat Smith - District 1
Mrs. Ruth Barnett - District 6
Ms. Helen Herndon - District 2

Class of 1986
Rev. Phyllis Kort (Chairman) - District 4
Mr. Earl Guss (Vice-Chairman) - District 3
Mr. John Barney - District 2
Mrs. Dot Temple - District 5

Class of 1987
Rev. Rollin Steele - District 3
Rev. Tyrone Burkett - District 5
Mr. Frank Thompson - District 2
Ms. Mary Williford - District 7

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Rev. Warren Brannon	Rev. David Hoffelt	Ms. Molly Morgan
Rev. Steve Berghaus	Mr. Bob Hair	Ms. Maxine Reckard
Mr. Talmage Fish	Mr. Douglas Aitken	Mr. Joe Woodard
Mr. Walter Hannah	Mr. James Carr	Mr. Wayne Campbell

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Mr. John Roberson	Mr. David Bray	Mr. W. Erwin Fuller, Jr.
Mr. Barry Joyce	Ms. Virginia Pharr	Ms. Kay Palmer

DOCKET COMMITTEE

1985 - Ms. June Jones

1986 - Dr. Patrick McDonald

1987 - Ms. Jackie Wilson

From Committee on Ministry: Mrs. Gene Brannon
From Worship Committee: Rev. Julia Strope

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Ms. Peggy Witherspoon	Dr. Jim Evers	Rev. James Wilson
Rev. Jim Grubb	Dr. Neil Bain	Mr. Roy Wagner
Mr. Al Perry	Ms. Sylvia Hendrick	Mr. Bill Atkins
Rev. William Varker	Ms. Sandra Johnson	Ms. Kathy Parrish

NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

1985 - Mr. Fred Manley **1986** - Ms. Marsha Hooks
1987 - Rev. Graham McChesney

CHURCH RE-DEVELOPMENT

1985 - Rev. Gray Clark **1986** - Mr. Carl Parker
1987 - Mr. Addison Hill

SMALL CHURCH CONCERNS

1985 - Rev. Wray Sherman **1986** - Mr. Alvis Clement
1987 - Ms. Helen Mozingo

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SECTION

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Rev. Allen Proctor	Rev. Tom Lovell	Rev. Pat Stewart
Mr. Cal Parks	Rev. Clay Stalnaker	Rev. Julia Strope
Mrs. Tommie Thomas	Ms. Evelyn Edwards	Rev. Eric Lohe
Ms. Mildred Hoggard	Rev. Robert Lee	Mr. Robert Pittard

WORSHIP COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Ms. Helen Mozingo	Rev. Ken McKenzie	Dr. Henderson Rourk
Rev. Roger Jackle	Mr. Brock Downward	Rev. George Carpenter
Ms. Sharon Simmons	Rev. David Hoffelt	Rev. A. M. McGeachy

STEWARDSHIP COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Rev. Claude Godwin	Ms. Pat Scheible	Ms. Edith Horne
Mr. Joseph Henderson	Rev. Jim Tubbs	Rev. Victor Scott

RESOURCE COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Ms. Betty Berghaus	Mr. Pat Ryan	Ms. Tommye Adcock
Lee Cranford	Ms. Elaine Thomas	Ms. Nancy Darter
Ms. Candy Reid	Ms. Hazel Connelly	Pat Robinson

FAMILY MINISTRY COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Rev. Robert Herron	Ms. Elaine Button	Ms. Ruth Lenger
Rev. Charles Carter	Mr. Fred Manley	Rev. Jane Rhodes
Mr. Robert Stancil	Ms. Mary Holderness	Rev. Wyatt Aiken

SINGLES MINISTRY COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Ms. Louise Forrest	Ms. Susan Watts	Mr. Doug Mack
Rev. Jane Rhodes	Rev. Glenn Miller	Ms. Charolette Brown

COMMUNITY OF PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN COMMITTEE

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Ms. Sylvia Hendrick	Rev. John Bush	Ms. Alison Mathews
Ms. Sue Fricks	Ms. Elaine Buie	Ms. Martha Wilkie
Rev. Gary Fravel	Ms. Marg Monroe	Ms. Muriel Ward

YOUTH MINISTRY

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Mr. Tom Boyles	Ms. Darryl Ray	Ms. Anna Brown
Ms. Becky Lee-Andrews	Ms. Debbie Jaquette	Mr. John Johnston
Rev. Carl Rush	Ms. Ann Permar	Ms. Krista Lovell

CHILDREN'S MINISTRY

Class of 1985	Class of 1986	Class of 1987
Rev. Robert Singdahlsen	Ms. Martha Stevenson	Ms. Helen Warner
Ms. Martha McCorkle	Ms. Leslie McLeod	Mr. Bill Wood
Rev. Joanne Hull	Rev. Ron Gilreath	Ms. Esther Culp

THEOLOGY AND CULTURE COMMITTEE

1985 - Mr. Bill Tuller

1986 - Ms. Martha Smith

1987 - Rev. Z. N. Holler

CAMP SECTION

Class of 1985
Rev. George Crofoot
Ms. Shirley McNeil
Rev. Edgar Byers
Mr. Clay Welker

Class of 1986
Rev. Frank Covington
Ms. Betty Johnson
Mr. Jim Hooks
Rev. Joanne Hull

Class of 1987
Rev. Wilson Gunn
Mr. Henry McFayden
Mr. Donald McRae
Ms. Kathy Carpenter

LONG-RANGE PLANNING COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Ms. Shirley McNeil
Mr. Clay Welker

Class of 1986
Mr. Lou Swanson
Mr. Sam Thomasson

Class of 1987
Dr. Sam Wiley
Mx. Dixie Anderson

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Mr. James Cox
Mr. Joe Covington

Class of 1986
Rev. Frank Covington
Mr. Donald Dearborn

Class of 1987
Ms. Kathy Carpenter
Mr. Donald Barefoot

PROPERTY COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Mr. Herb Carmen
Mr. Andy Jones

Class of 1986
Ms. Marguerite McGee
Mr. John Van Pelt

Class of 1987
Mr. Travis Shamel
Ms. Mary Evans

SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION

Class of 1985
Ms. Carlisle Harvard
Rev. Tempe Fussell
Rev. Polk Moffett
Ms. Elizabeth McPherson

Class of 1986
Mr. Charles Watson (Chair)
Mr. Jerry Slaymaker
Rev. Gary Fravel
Ms. Eudean Gabriel

Class of 1987
Ms. Jane Miller
Rev. Jean Rodenbough
Mr. Ted Hruslinski
Ms. Mazelle Godwin

HUNGER COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Dr. Robert Patterson
Dr. Barbara Clawson
Rev. Clyde Cook

Class of 1986
Rev. W. T. Perkins
Rev. Robert Ellis
Ms. Peggy McNeil

Class of 1987
Rev. Wray Sherman
Ms. Gale McKinnis
Mr. James Thomas

CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Mr. Tom Gilmore
Rev. David Lee-Andrews
Mr. Vance Barron, Jr.

Class of 1986
Rev. Randy Wellford
Mr. John Parks
Mr. Elmo Sellars

Class of 1987
Mr. Frank Gleason
Mr. John Stockard
Ms. Judith Hauser

PEACEMAKING COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Rev. Frank Dew
Mr. Howard Wilson
Rev. Jim Jones

Class of 1986
Ms. Betty Mullin
Dr. Sam Wiley
Rev. Scott Woodmansee

Class of 1987
Rev. Curtis Harper
Mr. Ralph Webster
Ms. Mary Hayes Holmes

REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Mr. Forrest Steele
Ms. Clara Mae Ellis
Mr. Robert McIntosh

Class of 1986
Ms. Nancy Wilson
Mr. Deane Irving
Ms. Dorothy Brawley

Class of 1987
Ms. Carolyn McMullen
Ms. Roy Wagner
Ms. Pat Scheible

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONS COMMITTEE

1985 - Rev. Donald Nance

1986 - Ms. Gayle Kurrelmeier

1987 - Ms. Marie Mauney

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Class of 1985
Ms. Doris Betts
Rev. Jake Kincaid
Rev. Clint McCann
Ms. Annie Lee Young
Rev. Joe Harvard

Class of 1986
Rev. R. E. Hildebrandt
Rev. David Huffman
Mr. Tom McPherson
Ms. Romelda Wells
Rev. John Causey
Ms. Martha Lou Anderson

Class of 1987
Ms. Naomi Allen
Mrs. Gene Brannon
Rev. Ed Brammer
Dr. Robert Fields
Mr. Thomas Roland Jackson

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Mr. D. J. Walker
Rev. William Varker
Rev. Robert Strachan

Class of 1986
Mr. J. Robert Phipps
Rev. Ed Henegar
Rev. Nancy Rowland McCann

Class of 1987
Rev. Allen Proctor
Rev. David Garrison
Rev. Mary McClintock Fulkerson

CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Class of 1985
Rev. Richard Brand
Rev. Haywood Holderness
Ms. Judy Henegar

Class of 1986
Mr. Herman Allen
Rev. Carole Chase
Ms. Marge O'Rorke

Class of 1987
Ms. Martha Lou Anderson
Rev. Merle Fisher
Mr. John Knight

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE

1985 - Rev. Merle Fisher
1986 - Ms. Dottie Ridenour
1987 - Mr. Ray Needham

PRESBYTERIES' COOPERATIVE COMMITTEE ON ORDINATION EXAMINATIONS

Principals: Rev. John Causey, Mr. D. J. Walker, Rev. David Huffman
Alternates: Rev. Richard Brand, Rev. David Garrison, Rev. Julia Strope

NOMINATING COMMITTEE

District I - Mr. Ray Kees (Layman)
District III - Ms. Lillie Cameron (Laywoman)
District IV - Mrs. Isabell Wiley (Laywoman)
District V - Rev. A. D. Ellison (Minister)
District VI - Mrs. Marshall Dixon (Laywoman)
District VII - Rev. Harry Goodwin (Minister), Mr. Marshal Dean (Layman)

The updated Nominating Committee Manual was adopted as the official Presbytery Nominating Committee Manual. This manual is to be included in the Operations Manual of Orange Presbytery.

THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

NOMINATING COMMITTEE MANUAL

The enclosed materials are recommended by the Nominating Committee for the approval of Presbytery to provide an official Presbytery Nominating Committee Manual. (That this manual be included in the Operations Manual of Orange Presbytery.)

OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Nominating Committee

A. That the members of the Nominating Committee be nominated from the districts one layman, one laywoman and one minister from each district, for a three-year term. If district has only one vacany on the Nominating Committee, it will nominate a lay person or a minitser to replace the lay person or minister whose term of service has expired. If a district has vacancies in a given year, it will nominate the necessary person or persons to maintain equality in representation. (BO G-9.0801) From these nominations, Presbytery shall elect by district the necessary number to insure that each district is represented by one layman, laywoman and minister on the Nominating Committee at all times.

   The Nominating Committee shall elect its own chairperson for a two-year term. The immediate past presidents of the Men of the Church and the Women of the Church are ex-officio members bringing the total to 23.

B. That the Nominating Committee by responsible for gathering nominees for all offices which are directly responsible to Presbytery unless otherwise designated by the governing body (Commission, Council, etc.). (BO G-9.0801)

   NOTE: It is suggested that all Presbytery committees, commissions, and task forces in operation for more than a two-year period divide into rotation formats (classes) for the optimum participation from all districts.

C. Under the new structure there shall be the following major committees, commissions, or working units and the following minor committees:

   MAJOR: Council, Leadership Development Working Unit; Church Development Working Unit; Special Missions Working Unit; Administrative Services Working Unit; Camps Working Unit; Committee on Ministry; Committee on Representation; Permanent Judicial Commission; Nominating Committee and Orange Presbytery Foundation.

MINOR: Worship; Stewardship; Resource Centers; New Church Development; Church Re-development; Small Church Concerns; Family Ministry; Singles' Ministry; Community of Presbyterian Women; Youth Ministry; Children's Ministry; Theology and Culture; Refugee Resettlement; International Missions; Hunger Committee; Criminal Justice; Peacemaking; Finance; Docket; Long-Range Planning; Program; Property; Examinations; Candidates; Professional Development.

The Chairperson of each working committee is selected from Working Unit and is a part of the Working Unit.

A person can only serve on one major and one minor committee or unit. A person may serve on two minor committees at a time. A task force is not considered as a major or minor committee as long as it remains a task force. Serving on a Working Unit and a working committee of a Unit counts as two committees. At-large members shall be drawn from all 7 Districts. Internal committees may be filled at the discretion of the Council.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

SCHEDULE OF RESPONSIBILITIES

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Early November

A. Select chairperson of Committee
B. Train new committee members
C. Establish meeting dates for next 12 months
D. Select General Assembly Alternate Commissioners; determine if there is a need to go to churches for additional names
E. Fill unexpected vacancies

WORK SCHEDULE

After Committee Meeting

Members to confirm principal and alternate commissioners to the General Assembly for that year.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Early January

A. Complete list of nominees for Alternates and Principal commissioners to General Assembly
B. Fill unexpected vacancies
C. Compile list of commissioners to Synod

WORK SCHEDULE

After Feb. Presbytery Meeting

A. Submit biographical information for Orange Book for all commissioners.
B. Elect commissioners and alternates to General Assembly

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Late March

A. Conduct general review of process for selecting nominees for General Assembly, recommend changes if needed
B. Initiate process for filling term vacancies
C. Initiate process for securing General Assembly alternate commissioners
D. Fill unexpected vacancies

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

At May Committee Meeting

A. Review Operations Manual
B. Begin to gather possible names to be placed in nomination for future vacancies
C. Fill term vacancies

WORK SCHEDULE

After May Committee Meeting

A. Visitation of churches and pastors (including parish ministers) regarding term vacancies and General Assembly
B. Submit Nominating Committee Report for Orange Book

WORK SCHEDULE

At July Presbytery Meeting

A. Announce process for filling term vacancies and for selecting nominees to General Assembly.
B. Provide list of term vacancies and description of tasks
C. Provide sequence list of churches and ministers regarding General Assembly

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

Mid-September

A. Nominees for term vacancies
B. Review progress regarding General Assembly alternate commissioners
C. Fill unexpected vacancies
D. Develop resource pool of persons and their interests for use by Presbytery

WORK SCHEDULE

After September Meeting

A. Confirm willingness of those nominated to serve regarding term vacancies
B. Prepare report to Presbytery
C. Contact District convenors regarding need to select District nominee to Presbytery Nominating Committee
D. Submit Nominating Committee Report for Orange Book

WORK SCHEDULE

October District Meeting

A. Districts elect Nominating Committee nominees
B. Announce that November 1st is final date for general suggestions regarding General Assembly's alternate commissioners

WORK SCHEDULE

October Presbytery Meeting

A. Elect nominees for term vacancies
B. Elect District nominees for Nominating Committee

PROCESS FOR FILLING VACANCIES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

A Guiding Principle . . . "That Presbytery seek equitable representation in its organizational structure (men, women, youth, minorities, clergy, lay persons, geographical representation, large-small churches)."

COUNCIL

Twelve (12) persons elected by the Presbytery; parity of ministers and lay persons in 3 equal classes. The term of office shall be 3 years. No member shall succeed himself/herself unless they have served less than 18 months of a term. The chairperson is elected by the Council annually and can serve no more than two successive years. The Council shall have at least three persons from each of the seven districts of the Presbytery.

The Council is composed of the chairpersons of each of the working units, who serve for one year, and may be re-elected once; the Moderator of Presbytery; the Executive Presbyter; and twelve (12) members-at-large elected by the Presbytery through its regular procedures. Members-at-large serve terms of three years, and may not be re-elected for a period of at least one year following the end of a regular term. Members elected to fill an un-expired term of less than 18 months may be re-elected to one full term.

Criteria

Should have a feel for the program and work of the Church. Have a willingness and ability to participate.

THE WORKING UNITS OF THE COUNCIL

The program of Presbytery is carried out by the Council through six working units, which are represented on the Council by their chairpersons. Each working unit has twelve (12) members, divided into three classes of four members each. Members may serve no more than two consecutive terms. Members of the working units, committees, task forces or other subsidiary units (other than internal committees of the unit) are elected by Presbytery according to its regular procedures for nominations and elections.

The Working Units, and their areas of responsibility are:

THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Sixteen (16) persons divided into three classes. Eight shall be ministers and eight elders; and of the 16 at least one person from each of the districts of the Presbytery shall be elected. No member shall succeed himself/herself unless they have served less than 18 months of a term.

The Committee of Ministry, which has those responsibilities assigned to it by the BOOK OF ORDER; the care of candidates; the pastoral care of ministers and their families; the visitation of Sessions of member churches of Orange Presbytery; the professional development of ministers and church educators in Orange Presbytery; and, with the Church Development Working Unit, concern for the financial support of ministers serving churches of Presbytery.

Criteria

Have a willingness and ability to attend and participate in the work of the Committee. Have a good working knowledge of the Book of Order, church polity. Have a good understanding of Presbyterian theology. Possess good pastoral and mediatorial abilities. (BO G-11.0501)

THE CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION

The Church Development Section has responsibility for the establishment of new congregations in Orange Presbytery; for strengthening and re-developing existing congregations; and, with the Committee on Ministry, for the financial support of ministers serving churches in Orange Presbytery.

THE LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SECTION

This Section is concerned with those programs and plans that strengthen individuals and congregations of Orange Presbytery. Some areas of concern addressed by this Section include Christian Education, Resources and Leadership Development, Youth Work, Men's and Women's Work, Stewardship Education, Worship Education, Singles' Ministry. The Presidents of the Men and Women of the Church, chairpersons of the Community of Presbyterian Women and Youth may be invited to serve as advisory members of this Section. An internal committee of this Section works with an internal committee of the Camps Section to plan for the most effective use of the human and material resources of Orange Presbytery in carrying out its educational ministries.

CAMPS SECTION

The Camps Section is concerned with the efficient and effective operation of the camp facilities and programs of Orange Presbytery. This includes camp administration and operations; scheduling of the summer program and year-round camp use and working, through an internal committee, with the Leadership Development Section to plan for the most effective use of the human and material resources of Orange Presbytery in carrying out its educational ministries.

THE SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION

The Special Missions Section has as its primary focus the programs in which we engage in a corporate way in and beyond the work of the local church. The scope of its work includes, but is not limited to: hunger action, higher education, criminal justice, peacemaking, refugees, urban ministries, ecumenical relations and international mission.

THE ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION

This Section serves as the support arm for the work of the Presbytery, and has responsibility for supervision of Presbytery's finances, property, insurance and investments. This Section is also responsible for the preparation of the docket of Presbytery, which is presented to Council; and for those programs which interpret the work of Orange Presbytery and the higher governing bodies of the church so that Presbyterians are encouraged to support that work with their gifts of time, talent and treasure.

MEETINGS

The Council, its Working Units, comittees and sub-committees may meet as often as necessary to accomplish the work assigned to them. The Council meets at least quarterly.

THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Twenty-one persons. Each District shall be represented by 3 persons, one layman, one laywoman and one minister, and shall annually select one representative to serve for a three-year term and the immediate past presidents of the MOC and WOC, as ex-officio members.

The Nominating Committee is responsible for nominating to the Presbytery persons to serve as officers of Presbytery, members of Council, members of the working units of Council, and all permanent committees, boards or commissions of the Presbytery except as may be described otherwise in this manual.

Criteria

Knowledge of responsible people in your District. Knowledge of Presbytery's structure. Willingness to work with churches in your District.

Meetings

Meets about 5 times a year for 3-4 hours, usually at Presbytery's Office, Durham. Each member is assigned tasks within their District throughout the year.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUNDATION

The Orange Presbytery Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation organized exclusively for charitable, religious, educational and scientific purposes. The Foundation is under the direction of a Board of Trustees who are elected by and are responsible to Orange Presbytery. MEET ON CALL.

TRUSTEES OF GLADE VALLEY

Glade Valley is a private, church-related, secondary school administered by its Board of Trustees. Orange Presbytery names a number of the Board of Trustees as requested by the school.

Criteria

Needs persons with interest in educational concerns of young people (and the financial needs of the institution). Persons nominated shall represent the interest of Orange Presbytery as well as Glade Valley.

Meetings

The Board meets twice a year but the trustees are invited to meet monthly with the Executive Committee.

TRUSTEES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Handles execution of all legal documents of Orange Presbytery. Nominates two persons annually for three-year terms in three classes.

Criteria

Helpful to have persons with background in law and real-estate.

Meetings

Meet as needed.

TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

Davidson is a private, church-related college, administered by its Board of Trustees. Orange Presbytery names one every third year and two every other year. Four-year term - maximum of three years.

Criteria

Needs persons with interest in educational concerns of young people (and the financial needs of the institution). Persons elected shall represent the interest of Orange Presbytery as well as Davidson College.

SYNOD'S COORDINATING COUNCIL

Five members from Orange Presbytery to be replaced as necessary.

Criteria

Should have interest, knowledge and experience of work of higher governing bodies.

Meetings

Meets quarterly at Synod's Office in Raleigh

Committees Requesting Assistance of the Nominating Committee to Fill Term Vacancies

Criteria

Should provide purpose, number of meetings, and qualifications desired for committee membership. Also any recommendations for membership.

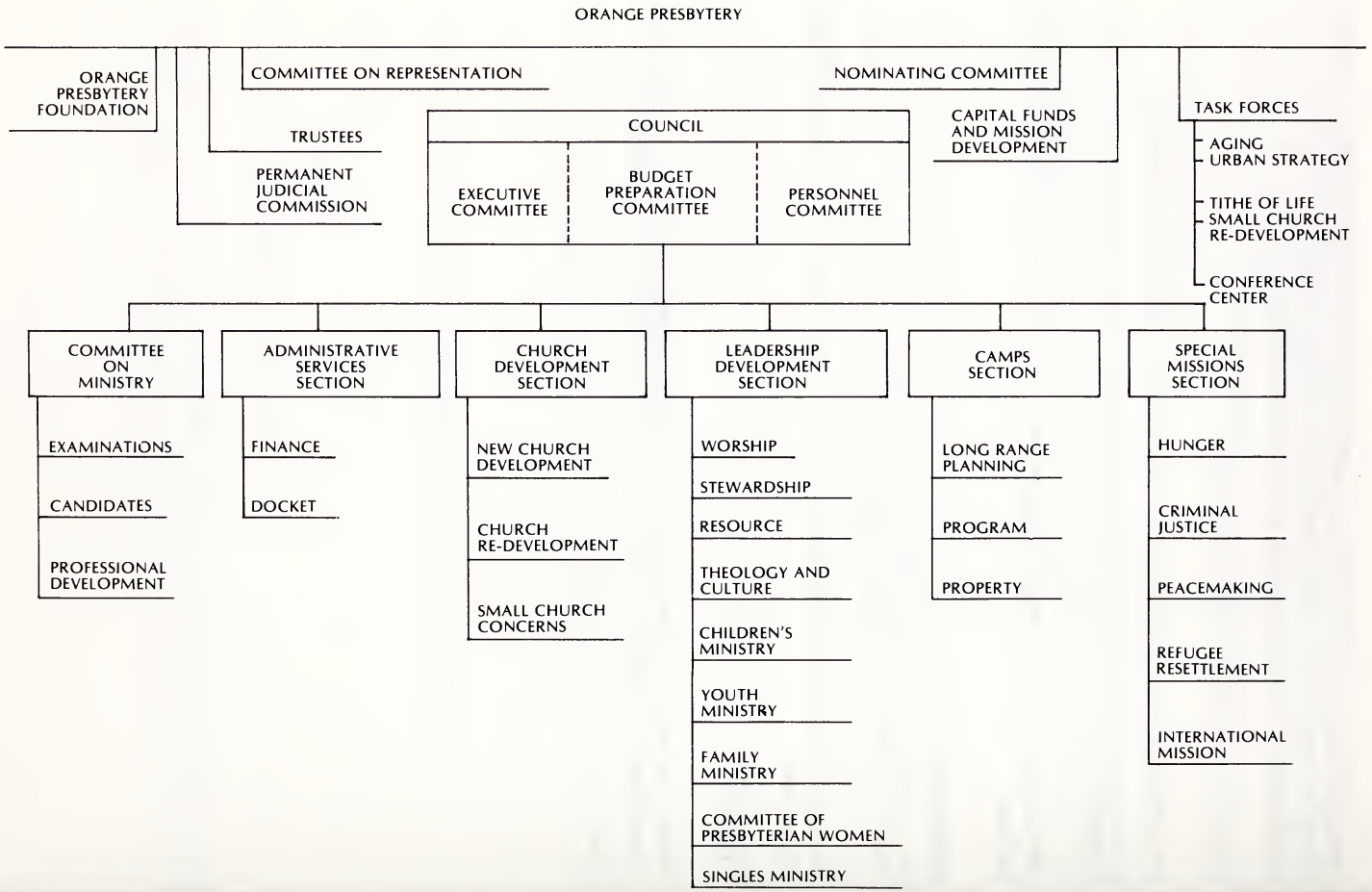

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
ORANGE PRESBYTERY FOUNDATION
COMMITTEE ON REPRESENTATION
TRUSTEES
PERMANENT JUDICIAL COMMISSION
COUNCIL
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE
PERSONNEL COMMITTEE
NOMINATING COMMITTEE
CAPITAL FUNDS AND MISSION DEVELOPMENT
TASK FORCES
AGING
URBAN STRATEGY
TITHE OF LIFE
SMALL CHURCH RE-DEVELOPMENT
CONFERENCE CENTER
COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY
EXAMINATIONS
CANDIDATES
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES SECTION
FINANCE
DOCKET
CHURCH DEVELOPMENT SECTION
NEW CHURCH DEVELOPMENT
CHURCH RE-DEVELOPMENT
SMALL CHURCH CONCERNS
LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT SECTION
WORSHIP
STEWARDSHIP
RESOURCE
THEOLOGY AND CULTURE
CHILDREN'S MINISTRY
YOUTH MINISTRY
FAMILY MINISTRY
COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN WOMEN
SINGLES MINISTRY
CAMPS SECTION
LONG RANGE PLANNING
PROGRAM
PROPERTY
SPECIAL MISSIONS SECTION
HUNGER
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
PEACEMAKING
REFUGEE RESETTLEMENT
INTERNATIONAL MISSION

ILLUSTRATION OF CARD USED TO FILL TERM VACANCIES

TO THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

The following person has been contacted and has agreed to having his/her name submitted to the Nominating Committee for consideration in filling Presbytery Term Vacancies:

NAME CHURCH
ADDRESS PHONE (H) (B)
CITY/ZIP DISTRICT
How long a Presbyterian? Minister? Elder?
Deacon? Lay Person?
Service to church (local, governing bodies) and community:

Skills, experience or interests that may be of use in some areas of Presbytery's work:

Suggested place(s) of service in Presbytery (see next sheet).

Personal circumstances about which Nominating Committee should be aware (time available, health, limiting family situations, etc.):

LIST OF PRESBYTERY COMMITTEES, COMMISSIONS AND TASK FORCES: (CHECK AS MANY AS YOUR INTEREST INDICATES)

_____ Council
_____ Administrative Services Section
_____ Church Development Section
_____ Camps Section
_____ Leadership Development Section
_____ Special Missions Section
_____ Committee on Ministry
_____ Candidates Committee
_____ Examinations Committee
_____ Professional Development
_____ Hunger Committee
_____ Criminal Justice
_____ Peacemaking
_____ Refugee Resettlement
_____ International Missions
_____ Task Force on Aging
_____ Christian Education
_____ Youth
_____ Children's Ministry

_____ Singles
_____ Theology and Culture
_____ Community of Presbyterian Women
_____ Men of the Church
_____ Worship
_____ Resource Centers
_____ Docket Committee
_____ Finance Committee
_____ Stewardship Education
_____ New Church Development
_____ Session and Its Work
_____ Camp Program
_____ Budget Committee
_____ Family Ministry
_____ Orange Presbytery Foundation (Board of Trustees)
_____ Commissioner to General Assembly (8-10 days)
_____ Commissioner to Synod of N.C. (2 days)

GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRICTS

District I
Bethesda
Eden First
El Bethel
Griers
Joyce
Greenwood
Madison
Stoneville
Riverview
Wentworth
Smyrna
Reidsville First
Speedwell
Milton
Red House
Yanceyville
Oakview
Pleasant Grove

District II
Alamance
Asheboro First
Bethel
Community in Christ
Church of the Covenant
Church of the Cross
Buffalo
Randolph
Dogwood Acres
Whispering Pines
Greensboro First
Hope View
Guilford Park
Starmount
Glenwood
St. Paul
Faith
Westminster Greensboro
Fellowship
Memorial
Sedgefield
Vandalia
High Point First
Forest Hills
Brentwood
Crestwood
Jamestown

District III
Stoney Creek
Trinity Burlington
Cross Roads
Mebane
Hawfields
Bethany
Burlington First
Graham
East Burlington
Westview
Piedmont
Shiloh
Siler City
Pittsboro
Mt. Vernon Springs
Gulf
Springwood

District IV
Mebane Memorial
Eno
Little River
Fairfield
Efland
Hillsborough
New Hope, Chapel Hill
Bethlehem
University
Church of Reconciliation
Durham First
Mt. Bethel
Northgate
Blacknall Memorial
Trinity Avenue
Westminster Durham
Triangle
St. John's

District V
Raleigh First
Hudson Memorial
Oak Grove
White Memorial
West Raleigh
Miler Memorial
Western Boulevard
St. Barnabas
Trinity Raleigh
St. Giles
Cary
Covenant
Ernest Myatt
Garner First
St. Andrews Raleigh
Westminster Raleigh
Kirk of Kildaire
Duraleigh
North Raleigh

District VI
Oak Hill
Grassy Creek
Nutbush
Hebron
Geneva
Oxford
Butner
Warrenton
Littleton
St. Andrews, Henderson
Young Memorial
Henderson First
Brookston
Stanley White
Roanoke Rapids

District VII
Mizpah
Center Ridge
Fairview
White Memorial, J.C.
Oakland
Smithfield First
Selma
Kenly
Westminster Lucama
Spring Hill
Fuquay-Varina
New Hope W.S.
Mt. Pleasant

SYSTEM FOR THE ELECTION OF COMMISSIONERS AND ALTERNATE COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY BY THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE.

I. The Nominating Committee, in considering persons suggested to the Committee as well as those identified by the Committee itself, will utilize the following criteria in choosing ministers and elders to be placed in nomination:

A. Elders have active commitment and involvement in the work of the church.
B. Ministers have active commitment and involvement in the work of Presbytery through committee work and attendance.
C. Knowledge of governing body issues and skills in procedures as shown in their functioning in church governing bodies.
D. Willingness to accept the responsibilities involved, i.e., attendance at preparatory meetings, attendance and participation at the Assembly, effective reporting to the Presbytery.
E. The commissioners should represent, as far as possible, the diversity of Presbytery with regard to age, sex, race, and Districts.

I. Considerations that will be used to further narrow the selection after the criteria are met:

A. A sequence list for ministers and churches showing years of most recent participation in the General Assembly.
B. Membership of the churches will appear on the eligibility list.
C. Representation by Districts will be considered.
D. Ordinarily, the Nominating Committee will not place in nomination two commissioners or alternate commissioners from the same church the same year.
E. Ordinarily, the Nominating Committee will nominate as commissioners those who have served as alternate commissioners the prior year.

III. Procedures for the process of nominating and election

A. Beginning with the April meeting of the Presbytery of Orange, the Nominating Committee will actively solicit from Sessions and ministers, including non-parish, suggestions for commissioners and alternate commissioners to the General Assembly.

A sequence list of the churches showing the most recent year a member of that church was a commissioner to the General Assembly will be provided. A sequence list of ministers showing the most recent year each was a commissioner to the General Assembly will be provided as a part of this solicitation.

B. November 1st will be the deadline for suggesting ministers and elders to the Nominating Committee. These suggestions must be accompanied by written biographical data and service information on each person suggested.
C. At the February meeting of Presbytery the Nominating Committee will ordinarily nominate the number of persons needed to fill vacancies, along with biographical information on each.
D. Further nominations will be accepted from the floor provided the person consents, has met the criteria for commissioner and provided written biographical data. Election will be by written ballot and decided by majority vote.
E. Alternates will be assigned to fill vacancies beginning with the person receiving the highest number of votes and continuing in that order.

ILLUSTRATION OF CARD USED BY THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE FOR COMMISSIONERS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

TO THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY:

PERSONAL RELIGIOUS/DENOMINATIONAL HISTORY

NAME CHURCH

HOME ADDRESS PHONE (H) (B)

CITY/STATE/ZIP DISTRICT

How long a Presbyterian? How long an elder?

Have you ever been a commissioner to General Assembly? When?

What has been your primary service to the church (local, governing body, etc.) and community?

Why are you interested in serving as a commissioner to General Assembly?

Personal circumstances of which the Nominating Committee should be aware. (time available, health, limiting family situations)*

*Please be aware that to be a commissioner requires a substantial time commitment both in preparation and in attending the Assembly (8-10 days at the Assembly).

Please give this card to your pastor or church office before November 1st to be picked up by your District Nominating Committee member.

The Report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

Appreciation was expressed to Dr. William Stinespring for his many years of ministry in Orange Presbytery. Dr. Stinespring was a professor at Duke Divinity School for many years. This is probably the last meeting he will be attending in Orange Presbytery as he is moving to Stillwater, Oklahoma.

FEASIBILITY STUDY-CHURCHWIDE CAMPAIGN

Claude Godwin spoke on the feasibility study pertaining to a Church-Wide Capital Funds Campaign.

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The following resolution was adopted by the governing body:

RESOLUTION RE OVERTURE BY PRESBYTERY OF CHICAGO ON AMENDING PERSONNEL PROCEDURES AND POLICIES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF

WHEREAS the principle of "consultation" honors the interdependent nature of our polity;

WHEREAS the practice of "consultation" — as used in the Book of Order to describe administrative staff procedures and policies among the governing bodies — provides desired coordination while maintaining the integrity of each governing body;

WHEREAS procedures to implement consultation are still being worked out;

WHEREAS consultation affirms mutuality and respect among governing bodies, while requiring approval of the establishment of administrative staff positions in the presbytery by the synod council and in the synod by the General Assembly Council implies a control which fosters mistrust;

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that Orange Presbytery record its opposition to the amendments as proposed in the overture by the Presbytery of Chicago.

This resolution will be communicated to the other presbyteries for their consideration.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

BE IT RESOLVED —

That the fifty-third convocation of Orange Presbytery, at the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant in Greensboro, N.C., express its thanks to our Lord Christ for His Church, and to the Moderator, and the Clerks for their grace and efficiency in this governing body. We are grateful

To the Pastor(s), Session and members of this congregation for the beautiful sanctuary, comfort, convenience and hospitality afforded Presbytery in its April 23, 1985 meeting;

To the organist, Rose Slonaker, for her expression of praise to God at the console of the Aeolian-Skinner organ, as she led us in choral worship;

For the life, witness and ministry of the 46 elders and 2 ministers whom God has called home to glory this past year;

To Dr. Douglas Oldenburg, Mecklenburg Presbytery, for his leadership in a study of the Biblical Vision of Economic Justice.

To those who led us in celebrating the communion of the Lord's Supper;

To Al Dimmock for his 39 years of faithful ministry upon his retirement;

To the ladies and those who helped prepare the refreshments and the delicious chicken dinner we all enjoyed — providing a time of rich fellowship and nourishment.

And the Presbytery and its participants for giving us all the inspiration to return home for fuller witness to Christ and His Church.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The fifty-third Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery adjourned following closing worship.

Norman Whitney, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS 1/1/85 - 3/31/85

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	$ 61,500	$ 10,250.00	$ 51,250.00
Asheboro First	36,726	6,121.00	30,605.00
Bethany	14,600	3,350.01	11,249.99
Bethel	9,000	2,205.00	6,795.00
Bethesda	1,400	0.00	1,400.00
Bethlehem	1,750	0.00	1,750.00
Blacknall	7,478	0.00	7,478.00
Brentwood	2,000	0.00	2,000.00
Brookston	800	800.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500	2,250.00	11,250.00
Burlington First	43,000	10,752.00	32,248.00
Butner	3,100	516.66	2,583.34
Cary	7,643	1,273.82	6,369.18
Center Ridge	1,900	1,900.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500	8,500.00	29,000.00
Church of the Cross	6,200	1,656.00	4,635.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,500	1,375.00	4,125.00
Community in Christ	3,400	0.00	3,400.00
Covenant	2,000	501.00	1,499.00
Crestwood	4,000	275.00	3,725.00
Cross Roads	5,000	833.33	4,166.67
Dogwood Acres	700	150.00	550.00
DuRaleigh	200	0.00	200.00
Durham First	42,000	7,000.00	35,000.00
East Burlington	1,050	175.00	875.00
Eden First	13,450	3,362.53	10,087.47
Efland	700	0.00	700.00
El Bethel	600	650.00	(50.00)
Eno	700	0.00	700.00
Ernest Myatt	9,051	1,633.56	7,417.44
Fairfield	850	225.00	625.00
Fairview	500	0.00	500.00
Faith	3,000	750.00	2,250.00
Fellowship	3,000	500.00	2,500.00
Forest Hills	18,000	3,000.00	15,000.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,900	133.89	1,766.11
Garner First	5,000	1,249.98	3,750.02
Geneva	1,400	350.00	1,050.00
Glenwood	11,000	2,775.01	8,224.99
Graham	23,886	3,974.92	19,911.08
Grassy Creek	0	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	239,000	39,333.01	199,666.99
Greenwood	3,000	933.34	2,066.66
Griers	550	200.00	350.00

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Guilford Park	14,000	3,498.00	10,502.00
Hawfields	12,800	0.00	12,800.00
Hebron	200	200.00	0.00
Henderson First	42,601	7,206.84	36,334.16
High Point First	76,000	21,249.96	54,750.04
Hillsborough	6,200	1,033.32	5,166.68
Hope View	200	200.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	12,500	2,083.34	10,416.66
Jamestown	19,209	4,802.25	14,406.75
Joyce	600	0.00	600.00
Kenly	1,000	0.00	1,000.00
Kirk of Kildaire	5,190	1,782.00	3,408.00
Little River	1,300	400.00	900.00
Littleton	1,000	250.00	750.00
Madison	8,300	2,075.01	6,224.99
Mebane	16,000	2,500.00	13,500.00
Mebane Memorial	5,570	1,449.99	4,120.01
Memorial	3,600	819.65	2,780.35
Milner Memorial	7,800	1,560.00	6,240.00
Milton	300	0.00	300.00
Mizpah	400	0.00	400.00
Mt. Bethel	1,450	362.49	1,087.51
Mt. Pleasant	600	0.00	600.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600	0.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840	640.00	3,200.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,200	350.00	3,850.00
North Raleigh	2,000	0.00	2,000.00
Northgate	600	150.00	450.00
Nutbush	1,100	0.00	1,100.00
Oak Grove	2,397	599.25	1,797.75
Oak Hill	25	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500	375.00	1,125.00
Oakview	424	106.11	317.89
Oxford	2,000	0.00	2,000.00
Piedmont	600	0.00	600.00
Pittsboro	2,200	0.00	2,200.00
Pleasant Grove	248	0.00	248.00
Raleigh First	211,000	52,749.00	158,251.00
Randolph	1,100	0.00	1,100.00
Red House	500	250.00	250.00
Reidsville First	30,000	7,125.15	22,874.85
Riverview	400	0.00	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	22,600	3,766.66	18,833.34
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,600	1,600.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	8,800	2,220.03	6,579.97

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
St. Barnabas	3,200	0.00	3,200.00
St. Giles	20,780	5,255.00	15,525.00
St. John's	2,000	0.00	2,000.00
St. Paul	13,800	2,300.00	11,500.00
Sedgefield	8,322	1,387.16	6,934.84
Selma	1,000	396.87	603.13
Shiloh	8,700	2,186.34	6,153.66
Siler City	850	0.00	850.00
Smithfield First	27,200	6,799.98	20,400.02
Smyrna	0	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,130	1,032.48	3,097.52
Spring Hill	700	0.00	700.00
Springwood	600	450.00	150.00
Stanley White	1,400	240.00	1,160.00
Starmount	89,500	23,300.03	66,199.97
Stoneville	350	175.00	175.00
Stony Creek	3,300	825.00	2,475.00
Triangle	2,500	416.66	2,083.34
Trinity Burlington	550	0.00	550.00
Trinity Raleigh	1,000	233.00	767 00
Trinity Avenue	32,000	1,166.16	30,833.84
University	30,000	0.00	30,000.00
Vandalia	18,883	2,617.00	16,266.00
Warrenton	750	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	31,659	5,614.60	26,044.40
Western Boulevard	15,326	3,349.98	11,976.02
Westminster Durham	15,000	0.00	15,000.00
Westminster Greensboro	36,500	9,131.00	27,369.00
Westminster Lucama	350	0.00	350.00
Westminster Raleigh	14,001	2,250.24	11,750.76
Westview	10,000	2,533.34	7,466.66
Whispering Pines	450	0.00	450.00
White Memorial, JC	400	0.00	400.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	136,000	22,666.70	113,333.30
Yanceyville	4,300	1,035.02	3,264.98
Young Memorial	0	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous		0.00	0.00
TOTAL	1,718,589	$335,689.67	$1,382,899.33

( ) indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		51,680.12
Revenues	15,199.35	
Expenses	0.00	
Revenue over Expense		15,199.35
Fund Balance 3/31/85		66,879.47
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		4,097.44
Revenue	799.99	
Expense	887.65	
Revenue over Expense		(87.66)
Fund Balance 3/31/85		4,009.78
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		34,940.31
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	1,749.99	
Revenue over Expense		(1,749.99)
Fund Balance 3/31/85		33,190.32
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		104,079.57

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,724,126	$335,689.67	($1,388,436.33)	19.47%
Interest Income	11,000	3,705.62	(7,294.38)	33.69%
Total Benevolence Income	1,735,126	339,395.29	(1,395,730.71)	19.56%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	389,850	99,301.15	290,548.85	25.47%
Administrative Services	97,550	29,552.20	67,997.80	30.29%
Special Missions	74,400	18,851.19	55,548.81	25.34%
Church Development	150,463	27,005.58	123,457.42	17.95%
Nominating Committee	900	296.24	603.76	32.92%
Leadership Development	35,170	7,647.25	27,552.75	21.74%
Division on Ministry	44,250	9,329.85	34,920.15	21.08%
Stewardship	2,900	378.06	2,521.94	13.04%
Camps	70,000	21,479.21	48,520.79	30.68%
Capital Funds	1,500	117.60	1,382.40	7.84%
Orange Presby. Foundation	580	69.84	510.16	12.04%
Total Presbytery Expense	867,563	214,028.17	653,534.83	24.67%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% Budget
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	530,255	102,586.77	427,668.23	19.35%
Synod of NC	337,308	65,258.07	272,049.93	19.35%
Total Benevolence Expense	867,563	167,844.84	699,718.16	19.35%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,735,126	381,873.01	1,353,252.99	22.01%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(42,477.72)	(42,477.72)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	178,448	57,940.26	(120,507.74)	32.47%
Tax Expense	178,448	5,187.45	173,260.55	2.91%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	52,752.81	52,752.81	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	35,789.44	35,789.44	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	35,949.18	(35,949.18)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	(159.74)	(159.74)	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	15,999.34	(108,000.66)	12.90%
Hunger Fund Expense	161,400	2,637.64	158,762.36	1.63%
NET HUNGER FUND	(37,400)	13,361.70	50,761.70	-35.73%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	216.73	(216.73)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(216.73)	(216.73)	0.00%
OFFICE CONSTRUCTION				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Office Construction Exp.	0.00	2,447.45	(2,447.45)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	87,374	0.00	(87,374.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	87,374	2,631.76	84,742.24	3.01%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(2,631.76)	(2,631.76)	0.00%
NET GEN. FUND REV. OVER EXP.	($37,400.00)	$18,181.11	$55,581.11	-48.61%
ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE				
Fund Balance 1/1/85		238,091.54		
Net Rev. over Expense		18,181.11		
Fund Balance 3/31/85		256,272.65		

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	49,138.14	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Capital Equipment - Camps	19.12	
Continuing Education	2,315.41	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Tithe of Life	4,425.77	
Resource Centers	456.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	520.74	
Unexpended 1984 Funds	7,447.54	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		84,741.91
UNEXPENDED 1985 FUNDS		7,451.17
HUNGER FUND		104,079.57
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 3/31/85		$256,272.65

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - March 31, 1985

Governing Body	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$76,858.60	$25,728.17	$102,586.77	$34,447.44	$137,034.21
SYNOD	62,288.08	2,969.99	65,258.07	279.50	65,537.57
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	167,844.83	0.00	167,844.83	14,549.88	182,394.71
TOTAL	$306,991.51	$28,698.16	$335,689.67	$49,276.82	$384,966.49

20.0% of Benevolence Budget Received

HUNGER RECEIPTS 1/1/85 - 3/31/85

Church	Amount Received
Alamance	360.72
Bethany	427.46
Burlington First	205.60
Church of the Covenant	2,967.72
Church of the Cross	80.58
Covenant	105.01
Cross Roads	1,191.63
Durham First	376.59
Eden First	523.75
El Bethel	225.00
Eno	136.00
Ernest Myatt	380.31
Fairfield	50.00
Glenwood	421.89
Graham	50.75
Greensboro First	301.00
Guilford Park	79.71
Henderson First	64.00
Jamestown	190.31
Kirk of Kildaire	61.93
Madison	53.92
Memorial	108.09
Mt. Pleasant	132.60
New Hope, Chapel Hill	160.05
Reidsville First	622.31
St. Andrews, Raleigh	40.00
St. Paul	200.00
Sedgefield	123.52
Starmount	607.09
Triangle	84.49
Trinity Raleigh	51.50
Trinity Avenue	50.00
Vandalia	64.00
West Raleigh	1,337.28
Western Boulevard	250.03
Westminster Greensboro	784.53
Westminster Raleigh	83.01
Yanceyville	535.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS	$13,487.38

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	12,813.00	($74,937.00)	14.60%
Interest Income	5,250	2,386.35	(2,863.65)	45.45%
Total Income	93,000	15,199.35	(77,800.65)	16.34%
Expense:				
Project Funds	120,000	0.00	120,000.00	0.00%
Project Supplies	3,000	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%
Misc. Project Expenses	5,000	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%
Total Expense	128,000	0.00	128,000.00	0.00%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(35,000)	15,199.35	50,199.35	-43.43%
ED. & OPERATIONAL (1)				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	674.38	(5,175.62)	11.53%
Interest Income	350	125.61	(224.39)	35.89%
Total Income	6,200	799.99	(5,400.01)	12.90%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,500	702.71	797.29	46.85%
Promotional Expenses	2,600	184.94	2,415.06	7.11%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	0.00	4,500.00	0.00%
Total Expense	8,600	887.65	7,712.35	10.32%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,400)	(87.66)	2,312.34	3.65%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	0.00	(23,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,400	0.00	(1,400.00)	0.00%
Total Income	24,800	0.00	(24,800.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	0.00	17,800.00	0.00%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	1,749.99	5,250.01	25.00%
	24,800	1,749.99	23,050.01	7.06%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(1,749.99)	1,749.99	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($37,400)	$13,361.70	$54,261.68	-35.73%

(1) Education & Operational income and expenses are carried under the Special Missions section budget.

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
FIFTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING
PEACE COLLEGE
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
July 23, 1985

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-FOURTH STATED MEETING

PEACE COLLEGE

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

July 23, 1985

The fifty-fourth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in Peace College, Raleigh, North Carolina, on July 23, 1985 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Norman Whitney.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
James H. Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
E. C. Brammer
Richard Brand
Sam Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Christopher Carlson
John N. Causey
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
Faulder Colby
Philip Cory
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Galen Elliott
John Eliason
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Pansie Evers
Robert Fields
Joseph Flora
Gary Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
Robert Glasgow
Claude Godwin
James Grubb
Robert G. Hall
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
Edward Henegar
Haywood Holderness
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Joanne Hull
Roger Jackle
W. H. Jarrett
James A. Jones, III
Tim Kimrey
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
Frank Lemmon
John Leith
Tom Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann

Nancy Rowland McCann
A. M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Kenneth McKenzie
Glenn Miller
Perry Miller
Jim Moorhead
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Jane Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
Jean Rodenbough
Carl Rush
Wray Sherman
Robert Singdahlsen
Pat Stewart
Julie Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred Thomas
George Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
W. D. Varker
Richard Vines
Jim Watkins
Roy E. Watts
Randolph Wellford
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Sam Wiley
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Paul Woodall, Jr.
Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Roy Martin, Dan Hobbs, Frank Reynolds and W. G. Whiteley
Asheboro First - Donald Chisholm and Carolyn Chisholm
Bethany - Versa McPherson
Bethel - Kirk Perkins
Bethlehem - Harold Murdock and Miriam Murdock
Brentwood - Orville Frazier
Buffalo - Parks Norman, Jr. and John Marshall
Burlington First - Bruzz Perrou, Tom Mcgowen, Sr., Eleanor Moffett, and Earl Guss
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - John Barney and Marvin Snipes
Church of the Cross - Bill Buie and Charles Connelly
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Covenant - Judy Rose
Crestwood - Curtis Grady
Dogwood Acres - Anne Neely
DuRaleigh - Youngil Cho
Durham First - Catherine Evans, Ted Tyren, B. M. Seitzer
Eden First - Coy Stack and Robert Stephens
Efland - Donald Efland
El Bethel - Ann Hanline and Beatrice Barnes and Pauline Pearman
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - J. W. Arvin

Fairview - Billy Corbett
Geneva - Brent Meadows
Graham - Bill Compton, James McClure and John Essen
Guilford Park - Neal Lannon and Luke Ellenwood
Gulf - Kaye Palmer
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and Jerry Doss
Henderson First - R. G. Kittrell, Jr.
High Point First - Charles Ledford, Jr., Arthur Croom, Esther Culp and Richard Meisky
Hudson Memorial - Eunice Drum, Alvin Cruz, Marjorie O'Rorke, John Coster and Thomas S. Martin
Jamestown - Sam McKarem and Bob Moore
Kirk of Kildaire - Wendy Segreti
Little River - Bill Breeze
Madison - Martha Webb
Mebane - W. R. Lackey and T. D. Jones
Memorial - Bob Cunningham
Milner - John W. Poole, Nellie Labat
Mt. Pleasant - Dennis Adams
Mt. Vernon Springs - Jim W. Evers
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Anne Montgomery
New Hope, Willow Springs - Barbara McGee
Northgate - Joy Wintermute
North Raleigh - Joyce W. Briden
Nutbush - A. G. Moss
Oak Grove - Henry Godwin
Oakland - J. W. Yelvington
Oxford - Mary Frances McSwain
Piedmont - Robert Adams
Pittsboro - Bill Browder
Raleigh First - Gardiner Parker, William Ross, S. David Frazier, Micou F. Browne, Faye McGinnis and Marion Fuller
Randolph - Darrell Albertson, George Slaydon, Hazel Slaydon and Bill Rhodes
Reidsville - C. J. Harrill and Ross Carey
Roanoke Rapids - Eudean Gabriel and Aubrey Henry
Sedgefield - Mertys Bell
Selma - Keith Kyser
Siler City - Eugene Foust
Smyrna - Roy Crowder
Speedwell - Bob Gentry
Starmount - R. M. Millen, Myrtle Greeson and Jean Spangler
St. Andrews Raleigh - Don Goodwin and Leslie Morrison
St. Barnabas - Joan Miller
St. Giles - Jean Goldberg and Robert Stoops
St. Paul - Al Reed, Kathy Carroll
Smithfield First - Ruth Daniel
Spring Hill - Lynn Barnes

Triangle - Jean Watkins
Trinity Avenue - W. L. McLeod and Frank Winstead
Trinity, Raleigh - Marjorie J. Shull
Trinity, Burlington - Kenneth Hoke
University - Thelma Boyd, Eileen Weatherly and Robert Page, III
Vandalia - Ann Brown and Robert Heck
Wentworth - W. T. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Jimmie Smith and Neil Fulghum
West Raleigh - Ron Pearson, Landis Temple and John Hunter
Westminster Durham - Rebecca Walker and Gene Brannon
Westminster Raleigh - Bobbie Holder
Whispering Pines - Margaret Buie
White Memorial Raleigh - Tom Nelson, W. D. Gibson, John McMillan, Joseph Moore, III, Susan Pittman, George King and Berta Fore
Yanceyville - Virginia Blackwell

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
Martha Lou Anderson
Virginia Bodein
Kathleen Brann
Earl Clark
Tim Ehrlich
Andrea Evers
Martha Anne Fairchild
Mac Foust
Sue Fricks
Karl Hanline
A. Pierson Hassell
Helen Herndon
Mildred Hoggard
Marsha Hooks
Ted Hruslinski
Lawrence Hurr
Katy Joye
JoAnn Jones
Agnes Laws
Herbert McCallum
Laura Michael
Jane Miller
Helen Mozingo
Allan Poole
Rebecca Reyes
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Laura Royder
Carolyn Southern
Clayton Southern
John Stewart
Frank Thompson
David Tucker
Art Tung
Annie Lee Young
Frances Underwood
Charles Watson
Carrie Wall
Peggy Witherspoon

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Evelyn Edwards
Mac McCall
Sue McCaughan
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

William Bennett
Steve Berghaus
Robert Bradham
Warren Brannon
Ralph Bright
Ed Byers (afternoon)
Charles Carter
Faulder Colby (afternoon)
Clyde Cook
Don Cooper
Frank Covington
John Jefferson Davis
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison (afternoon)
William Foster
David Garrison
Philip Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Ronald Gilreath
Harry Goodwin
Wilson Gunn
John Healey
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt

Z. N. Holler
Jacob Kincaid
Mike Laidlaw
Eric Lohe
Graham McChesney
James Miller
Dan Ottaviano
Robert Poteet
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
James Rissmiller
Victor Scott
Carter Smith
Clay Stalnaker
William Stinespring
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
Robert Wells
Charles Williams
Elizabeth Wood
William Wrenn, Jr.

Ministers not attending this meeting nor requesting an excused absence:

Tim Bird
Donald Boulton
John Bush
George Carpenter
William Chappell
Robert Childs
Yoo Kyoon Chung
Stephen Cloniger
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Albert Edwards
Hugh Evans
Merle Fisher
Lloyd Griffith, Jr.
David Hoffelt
Levi Humphreys
Vann Joines
David Lee-Andrews
Alston Macon
E. Garrett Martin
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite
Franklin Partridge
Charles Reckard
Gerald Reiff
M. Buie Seawell, Jr.
Rollin Steele
William Strickland
William Thomas
David Vellenga
Ben Williams
Gerald Wilson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket was adopted as amended to include the report of the Administrative Commission on the Randolph Presbyterian Church, following the report of the Committee on Ministry.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.
2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the April meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.
3. The congregation of the First Presbyterian Church in Raleigh has voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).
4. The congregation of the Stony Creek Presbyterian Church in Burlington has voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).
5. The congregation of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church has voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.0502 of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

6. The Stated Clerk had received an overture from the Littleton Presbyterian Church. This was referred to the Bills and Overtures Committee as follows:

OVERTURE FROM THE LITTLETON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

WHEREAS nearly 1,000,000 sheets of paper were used by the 197th (1985) General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.);

WHEREAS the huge volume of material sent to the commissioners prior to the Assembly made it virtually impossible to read the material with any depth of comprehension;

WHEREAS less than 5% of the commissioners were able to read, much less digest, all the material;

WHEREAS not a single commissioner to the 197th General Assembly was willing to say that he or she was adequately prepared to deal with the business at hand;

WHEREAS The Stated Clerk of the General Assembly has expressed his concern over the proliferation of print (see Reports to the 197th General Assembly, 11.008-11.009);

WHEREAS the Moderator of the 197th General Assembly encouraged commissioners to do something about the Presbyterian propensity "to pump paper";

WHEREAS many of the actions taken by the General Assembly are routine and are approved without opposition, debate, or question;

WHEREAS time spent on routine matters limits the time available for debate and action on substantive issues;

WHEREAS the reduction of printed materials would constitute better stewardship of both material and human resources;

RESOLVED, that the Session of the Littleton Presbyterian Church requests Orange Presbytery to send an overture to the 198th (1986) General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), requesting the 198th General Assembly to take the following actions:

(1) Instruct the Stated Clerk of the General Assembly to print in commissioners' material only those reports that contain recommendations for action other than simply the action to approve the report of the particular board, agency, committee, organization, or institution submitting the report. Such routine reports would ordinarily include, for instance, the reports of

ecumenical bodies, organizations reporting to the Assembly under G-9.0600, National Council of Presbyterian Men, Presbyterian women, Presbyteries' Cooperative Committee on Examinations, Presbyterian Council for Chaplains and Military Personnel, and so on. Such reports could be printed in limited quantity ahead of time and mailed only to members of the General Assembly Committee which would most probably be assigned by the Bills and Overtures Committee the task of reviewing the reports. Reports would be available to other commissioners upon request.

(2) Amend the standing rules of the General Assembly to allow General Assembly committees to function as commissions when reviewing routine annual reports or minutes of agencies, boards, committees, organizations, or institutions. if it be necessary, irregularities or questionable items in minutes or reports could be brought to the attention of the whole Assembly when a particular General Assembly committee brings its report to the floor.

(3) Instruct the Stated Clerk and the General Assembly Council to consider additional measures for reducing the volume of printed material in the hands of commissioners as well as the volume of routine business that comes before the Assembly and to make additional recommendations to to 199th (1987) General Assembly. Consideration should include the possibility of shortening even those reports that contain recommendations by printing only the parts of the report that contain the recommendations or that provide the essential background for making a decision of the recommendations.

7. The minutes of the Commission to Install Richard Vines as Associate Pastor of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church in Raleigh were found in order and admitted to record.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

RICHARD B. VINES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Richard B. Vines as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at Raleigh, North Carolina on June 9, 1985 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by H. Edwin Pickard. The prayer was offered by Robert M. Poteet. The following members were present:

Ministers: H. Edwin Pickard, Robert M. Poteet

Elders: Emmett Fontaine, Raymond L. Ritsema, Derek Lindsley and V. Robert Jansen

H. Edwin Pickard was elected Moderator and V. Robert Jansen Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister William B. Oglesby, Jr. of Greenbriar Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the Moderator presiding. William B. Oglesby, Jr. preached the sermon using as his text Acts 20:17-38 and his topic, "The Challenge and Triumph of Ministry." H. Edwin Pickard propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Raymond L. Ritsema

propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Emmett Fontaine offered the prayer of installation. Richard B. Vines was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). V. Robert Jansen charged the Associate Pastor and Robert M. Poteet charged the congregation.

Richard B. Vines, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by H. Edwin Pickard.

8. Motion passed that the Presbytery divide into three (3) committees to hear the sermons of the candidates for ordination as parts of their examination.

INTRODUCTION OF GUESTS

The Moderator welcomed visitors and introductions were made of elders attending Presbytery for the first time.

WELCOME BY HOST

David Frazier welcomed Presbytery to Peace College.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committees:
Bills and Overtures: Jim Tubbs, A. M. McGeachy and Helen Mozingo
Resolutions: Robert Lee, Jim Jones and Eileen Weatherly

MORNING WORSHIP

The governing body was led in a worship service by Roger Jackle and Helen Mozingo.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Phyllis Kort, Chairperson, presented the report of the Council as follows:

Since the last meeting of the Presbytery, the Council of Orange has met three times: May 7, June 3, and July 2nd. The following business was transacted and is presented to the Presbytery both for its information and action:

I. **For the information of the Presbytery:**

A. The gratitude of the Council was expressed to the staff of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, for the gracious way in which they have hosted the Council and its Sections over the years.

B. The dates of the next meetings of Council throughout 1985 were announced as follows: September 3, October 1, November 5, and December 3. All meetings are held at the Presbytery Office.

C. The Council heard the informative reports concerning General Assembly funding requests from Sandy McGeachy and Claude Godwin, and Synod funding requests from Frank Jacks and John MacLeod.

D. The new organizational structure of Council was constituted at the June meeting. John Barney was nominated and elected by acclamation as Executive Committee member-at-large.

E. The Council accepted the resignation of Joyce Bauer as Staff Associate for Finance and Treasurer for the purpose of early retirement with regret and appreciation for twenty years of service. The effective date of retirement is March 31, 1986. Appropriate recognition of Ms. Bauer will take place at the October meeting of Presbytery.

F. The Council elected Charles Noonan to become Staff Associate for Finance and Treasurer, effective January 1, 1986.

G. The Council heard and discussed the report by Joe Harvard, Chair of Task Force on Urban Strategies called "Ten Prime Learnings."

H. The Council approved the pre-registration for lunch for commissioners to the July meeting of Presbytery.

I. The Council approved the reimbursement of $413.00 to the Church of the Covenant for over and above expenses incurred during the April meeting of Presbytery.

J. The Council approved that all requests for year-end funds be made initially to the Budget Preparation Committee.

K. The Council approved a request from the Camps Work Unit for a 5-minute presentation to Presbytery.

L. The Council approved the assignment of Council members to the following internal committees:

Executive Committee

Chair - Phyllis Kort	At Large - John Barney
Vice-Chair - Earl Guss	Moderator - Norman Whitney
Secretary - Frank Lemmon	Executive Presbyter - Alfred Thomas

Budget Preparation Committee
Ruth Barnett
Tyrone Burkette
Pat Smith
Rollin Steele
Dot Temple
Frank Thompson
Mary Williford

Personnel Committee
Edgar Byers
Wayne Campbell
Jim Evers
Robert Fields
Helen Herndon
Mildred Hoggard
Charles Watson

II. **Presbytery took the following actions as recommended by Council:**

A. That the 1984 Audit prepared by the firm of Ernst and Whinney be approved and printed in the official minutes.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the balance sheets of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1984 and 1983, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1984 and 1983, and the changes in funds balances and the Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ernst + Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 15, 1985

BALANCE SHEETS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	December 31 1984	1983
ASSETS		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Cash and short-term investments:		
Cash	$ 7,516	$ 49,968
Savings and pooled investments	201,045	425,049
	208,561	475,017
Accrued interest receivable	3,564	8,416
Accounts receivable	16,097	1,188
Note receivable	5,547	6,519
Inventories	1,190	1,627
Due from Capital Fund	45,053	-0-
	280,012	492,767
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds		
Due from Endowment and Similar Funds	26,294	35,280
	$ 306,306	$528,047
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS--NOTE D		
Cash and short-term investments	$ 56,774	$ 65,418
	$ 56,774	$ 65,418
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS--Notes F & H		
Land, land improvements, and buildings	$ 885,792	$739,795
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	292,346	230,380
	$1,178,138	$970,175

	December 31 1984	1983
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Benevolences and per capita taxes received in advance	$ 1,620	$ 4,698
Notes payable--Notes B & H	10,410	22,750
Accounts payable	21,700	-0-
Payroll taxes and amounts withheld	1,215	-0-
	34,945	27,448
Fund balances--Note C:		
Appropriated for Hunger Project	90,338	139,313
Appropriated by action of Presbytery	154,729	326,006
	245,067	465,319
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds--Note D		
Fund balances	26,294	35,280
Capital Fund--Note E		
Due to Unrestricted Current Funds	45,053	-0-
Fund balance	(45,053)	-0-
	-0-	-0-
	$ 306,306	$528,047
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Due to Restricted Current Funds	$ 26,294	$ 35,280
Fund balances--Note D	30,480	30,138
	$ 56,774	$ 65,418
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Fund balances	$1,178,138	$970,175
	$1,178,138	$970,175

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31 1984	1983
UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Revenues	$2,416,226	$2,138,762
Expenditures	2,636,478	2,140,951
	(220,252)	(2,189)
Fund balances at beginning of year	465,319	467,508
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 245,067	$ 465,319
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Additions--Endowment Funds interest income	$ 6,014	$ 4,975
Deductions--Grant to DuRaleigh Church	15,000	-0-
	(8,986)	4,975
Fund balances at beginning of year	35,280	30,305
	26,294	35,280
Capital Fund:		
Additions--Contributions	13,640	$ -0-
Deductions--Fundraising expenditures	58,693	-0-
	(45,053)	-0-
Fund balance at beginning of year	-0-	-0-
	(45,053)	$ -0-
	$ (18,759)	$ 35,280
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Additions--Interest income	$ 342	$ 275
Fund balances at beginning of year	30,138	29,863
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 30,480	$ 30,138
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Additions--purchases of property, plant and equipment by Current Funds	$ 213,122	$ 32,987
Deductions--disposals of property by the Presbytery	5,159	-0-
	207,963	32,987
Fund balances at beginning of year	970,175	937,188
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$1,178,138	$ 970,175

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31 1984	1983
Revenues:		
Benevolences	$1,909,593	$1,639,766
Hunger Project contributions	117,984	117,164
Per capita taxes	150,894	146,281
Interest:		
Hunger fund	7,660	14,310
Other	36,423	44,206
Camp New Hope	96,559	81,952
Presbyterian Point	47,001	57,723
Program Campers	38,021	28,692
Foust estate	6,957	8,129
Miscellaneous	-0-	539
	2,411,092	2,138,762
Expenditures:		
Special Missions section	77,215	72,058
Church Development section	140,480	140,386
Leadership Development and Support section	26,108	26,336
Camps section	251,710	228,298
Administrative Services section	76,237	83,767
Council of Presbytery	329,264	295,801
Commission on the Minister	44,514	46,874
Per capita taxes	150,238	130,846
General Assembly	501,282	483,755
Synod of North Carolina	318,878	304,088
Presbytery Hunger Project	174,689	140,055
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General assembly - special gifts	188,298	102,246
Building additions and renovation	86,992	-0-
North Raleigh-land	73,670	-0-
Capital expenditures-camps	55,444	3,360
Disaster relief	50,258	-0-
Synod special gifts	33,652	38,903
Church development	26,139	33,882
Education-moving expense	12,490	-0-
Tithe of Life	5,643	-0-
Other	8,143	10,296
	2,631,344	2,140,951
DEFICIENCY OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	$ (220,252)	$ (2,189)

See notes to financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Basis: The financial statements of Orange Presbytery have been prepared on the accrual basis except for depreciation accounting as explained below. The statements of Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures are statements of financial activities of Current Funds related to the years ended December 31, 1984 and 1983. They do not purport to present the results of operations or the net income for the years then ended.

The Presbytery maintains its books under the principles and practices of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities, objectives, and restrictions specified by donors, sources outside the Presbytery, or by direction of the Board of Trustees or Council.

In accordance with bookkeeping practices recommended by the Presbyterian Church in the United States, of which Orange Presbytery is a member, the Presbytery holds open cash receipts and disbursements records for approximately two weeks after the end of the year in order to record year-end transactions with member churches and the General Assembly.

Revenues: Benevolence and per capita tax revenues are contributions made by the member churches of Orange Presbytery. Due to the voluntary nature of these contributions, they are recognized as revenues when they are received, except contributions received in advance are deferred.

All gains and losses arising from the sale or other disposition of investments and other noncash assets are accounted for in the fund that owned such assets.

Revenues derived from investments are accounted for in the fund owning such investments, except that revenues derived from investments of Endowment and Similar Funds are accounted for in the fund to which they are restricted or, if unrestricted, in Current Funds.

Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Such funds are then reported as revenues and expenditures of the Current Funds when expended.

Inventories: Inventories of paper and printing supplies held for resale to member churches are priced at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis.

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Continued

Property, Plant and Equipment: Amounts expended from Current Funds to acquire property, plant and equipment are accounted for as expenditures of Current Funds. Such expenditures are then recorded as additions to the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds in the statements of changes in fund balances.

In accordance with practices followed by similar organizations, the Presbytery does not provide for the depreciation of fixed assets.

NOTE B--NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable of the Current Funds consists of the following:

	December 31 1984	1983
Mortgage note payable, secured by the Camp New Hope Dining Hall, payable in semi-annual installments of $4,326, including interest at 6%.	$ 3,478	$11,556
Note payable to bank, for Trinity Church of Burlington, unsecured, payable in quarterly installments of $400, including interest at 5%.	5,535	6,508
Note payable, secured by a truck, payable in monthly installments of $134, including interest at 12.8%	525	1,979
Note payable to bank, secured by tractor and equipment, payable in monthly installments of $178, including interest at 16.5%	872	2,707
	$10,410	$22,750

Orange Presbytery has guaranteed, in case of default, notes payable of member churches amounting to $262,070 at December 31, 1984 and $294,076 at December 31, 1983.

NOTE C--APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES

The Presbytery is currently engaged in the funding of the Mbujimayi Hunger Project in Zaire. Hunger Project contributions received from the churches of the Presbytery are appropriated for this purpose. The changes to the appropriated funds are as follows:

	1984	1983
Hunger Project contributions	$ 117,984	$117,164
Interest income	9,457	14,310
TOTAL REVENUES	127,441	131,474
Hunger Project expenditures	(176,416)	(140,055)
	(48,975)	(8,581)
Appropriated Hunger Project funds at beginning of year	139,313	147,894
APPROPRIATED HUNGER PROJECT FUNDS AT END OF YEAR	$ 90,338	$139,313

Other funds have been appropriated by action of the Presbytery as follows:

	December 31 1984	1983
Working capital	$ 60,000	$ 60,000
Church development/land acquisitions	61,650	101,564
North Durham Church	4,918	4,819
North Raleigh Church	-0-	55,000
Capital equipment--camps	19	55,463
Continuing education	700	2,585
Tax contingency	3,500	3,500
Professional staff moving expense	-0-	12,525
Tithe of Life	5,857	11,500
Capital Funds Campaign	-0-	15,000
Resource Centers	457	-0-
Long-term Pastorate Workshop	521	550
Office equipment	3,500	3,500
Renovations	13,607	-0-
	$154,729	$326,006

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Endowment funds of Orange Presbytery are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring that in most cases the principal be invested and the income only be utilized as follows:

Fund	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31 1984	1983	Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31 1984	1983	Restrictions Imposed By Gift Instruments
Mary Smith Loan	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ 3,730	$ 3,388	The $1,020 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are to be used to provide loans to ministerial students
Cora Harrison	211	145	500	500	$500 is restricted as to principal with income only to be given to disabled ministers of Orange Presbytery
Stone Estate	24,216	33,631	24,000	24,000	$24,000 is restricted as to principal for loans to churches secured by lst mortgage on real property with income only to be used for mission work in Orange Presbytery
Virgil Ashbaugh	953	781	1,000	1,000	$1,000 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used at Presbyterian Point
Maryland Hickerson	914	723	1,250	1,250	$1,250 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used for mission work in Africa
TOTAL	$26,294	$ 35,280	$30,480	$30,138	

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS--Continued

During 1982, Orange Presbytery created the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. a charitable and religious organization established to further the mission of Orange Presbytery. The Presbytery appoints all board members to serve on the Foundation's Board of Trustees. In 1984, Orange Presbytery transferred all of the endowment funds, plus the related interest income held in the current restricted funds, to the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. The Foundation is under the direct control of Orange Presbytery, therefore the entities are consolidated in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE E--CAPITAL FUNDS

Orange Presbytery has approved a capital funds campaign to raise $5.9 million in coordination with Presbyterian Homes Inc. The Presbytery's proceeds of $3.5 million will be used to finance the development of seven new churches and to make improvements to Camp New Hope, Presbyterian Point and the conference center. A capital fund was established to account for the receipts and disbursements associated with this campaign. This fund is classified as a current restricted fund in the financial statements. The first $175,000 of excess revenues are to pay Orange Presbytery's expenses associated with the campaign; all additional excess revenues will be used for designated purposes.

NOTE F--PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Property, plant and equipment are stated predominately at estimated values due to the fact that either the properties were donated or cost was not available prior to 1974. The estimated values are based on a combination of insurance values, appraisals, and fair market values as established primarily in 1974. Additions to the fund since January 1, 1974 are recorded at cost or fair market value, if donated.

In addition to the properties recorded in this fund, the Trustees hold title to various churches in Orange Presbytery. This arrangement is for canonical purposes rather than for actual utilization; therefore, the properties are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE G--LEASES

Orange Presbytery rents it office building from the Synod of North Carolina. The lease on this building expired in 1983. A new lease is being negotiated and should be renewed in 1985. The present monthly payment on the building is $625. Recorded lease expense for this and other operating leases (which have expired or are within one year of expiration) totalled $13,639 in 1984.

NOTE H--RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During 1982, the Presbytery jointly purchased a house and lot with a member of the Executive Committee of the Presbytery. The Presbytery paid $31,107 and cosigned a mortgage note for $45,000. The remaining balance at December 31, 1984 was approximately $44,725. The mortgage note is included in the contingent liability disclosed in Note B.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

The audited financial statements of the funds of Orange Presbytery and our report thereon are presented in the preceding section of this report. The financial information presented hereinafter is for purposes of additional analysis and is not required for a fair presentation of the financial position, changes in funds balances or Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our examination of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Ernst + Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 15, 1985

STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURES

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year ended December 31, 1984

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Special Missions section:		
Urban and special ministries	$ 79,261	$ 77,215
Church Development section:		
Church development and new church development	149,211	139,388
Committee expenses	500	600
Session and its works	762	492
	150,473	140,480
Leadership Development and Support section:		
Christian education services	6,800	1,786
Professional development and advocacy	20,947	18,138
Resource center	6,650	5,122
Capital acquisitions	-0-	1,062
	34,397	26,108
Camps section:		
Operational expenses:		
Presbyterian Point	99,706	84,144
Camp New Hope	109,358	108,788
Summer Program	82,284	49,821
Capital improvements	26,726	8,957
	318,074	251,710
Administrative Services section:		
Rent, maintenance and repairs and replacement	28,000	25,645
Utilities, telephone and postage	24,500	24,344
Printing and supplies	18,000	13,953
Heating and air conditioning units	1,000	325
Stewardship/finance/accumulated resources	11,003	7,598
Court functions	4,360	1,221
Office contingency	4,000	3,151
	90,863	76,237

*Budget prepared on a cash basis.

STATEMENTS OF EXPENDITURES--Continued

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year ended December 31, 1984

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Council of the Presbytery:		
Professional and administrative staff salaries	$ 237,785	$ 232,310
Fringe benefits	65,406	58,429
Staff travel	22,453	20,755
Council meetings and retreats	7,000	3,517
Conferences and airfare	6,500	4,759
Audit	5,500	6,000
Other	6,090	3,494
	350,734	329,264
Commission on the Minister:		
Commission programs	20,468	11,282
Candidates program and expenses	29,957	29,932
Commission expenses	3,994	3,300
	54,419	44,514
Per capita taxes:		
General Assembly	87,839	87,839
Synod of North Carolina	43,149	43,149
Mrs. Polly Whittington	7,500	7,500
Mrs. Ernest Barber	4,250	4,250
Mrs. Frances Pritchett	7,500	7,500
Contingency	2,709	-0-
	152,947	150,238
General Assembly	511,980	501,282
Synod of North Carolina	325,684	318,878
Presbytery Hunger Project	165,500	174,689
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General Assembly Special Gifts	-0-	188,298
Building Addition and Renovation	-0-	86,992
North Raleigh-Land	-0-	73,670
Capital Expenditures-Camps	-0-	55,444
Disaster Relief	-0-	50,258
Synod-Special Gifts	-0-	33,652
Church Development	-0-	26,139
Education-Moving Expense	-0-	12,490
Tithe of Life	-0-	5,643
Other	-0-	8,143
	-0-	540,729
TOTALS	$2,234,332	$2,631,344

NOTE RECEIVABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1984	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1984
Trinity Church of Burlington	9-1-88	5%	$6,519	$ -0-	$ 972	$5,547

NOTES PAYABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1984	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1984
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company (Camp New Hope Dining Hall)	6-15-85	6%	$11,556	$ -0-	$ 8,078	$ 3,478
North Carolina National Bank (Trinity Church of Burlington)	9-1-88	5%	6,508	-0-	972	5,536
General Motors Acceptance Corporation (Camp New Hope Truck)	4-21-85	12.8%	1,979	-0-	1,454	525
Wachovia Bank and Trust (Presbyterian Pt. Tractor & Equipment)	5-1-85	16.5%	2,707	-0-	1,836	871
			$22,750	$ -0-	$12,340	$10,410

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1984

Presbytery Office, Durham, N. C.:	
Land, land improvements and leasehold improvements	$ 125,634
Furniture and equipment	160,199
Camp New Hope:	
Land and land improvements	203,795
Buildings and building improvements	358,305
Furniture and equipment	45,136
Presbyterian Point:	
Land improvements	5,340
Buildings and building improvements	161,612
Furniture and equipment	87,010
Minister's Residence, Raleigh, NC:	
Land and land improvments	31,107
	$1,178,138

B. Motion passed to adopt the Proposed 1986 Budget.

PROPOSED BUDGET
1986
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
7/23/85

Council	$403,921
Committee on Ministry	52,950
Special Missions Work Unit	77,700
Church Development Work Unit	158,500
Leadership Development Work Unit	37,525
Camps Work Unit	90,885
Administrative Services Work Unit	104,860
Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee	1,500
Nominating Committee	1,100
Orange Presbytery Foundation	750
Permanent Judicial Commission	200
Representation, Committee on	300
Task Forces	
• Aging	750
• Conference Center	700
• Tithe of Life	8,293
• Urban Strategy	900
Trustees	100
TOTAL PRESBYTERY BUDGET	$940,934

EXPENDITURES EXPECTED	**1985 Working Budget**		**1986 Proposed Budget**
Orange Presbytery	$ 867,563	50.00%	$ 940,934
Synod of North Carolina	337,308	19.44%	365,835
General Assembly	530,255	30.56%	575,099
	$1,735,126	(100%)	$1,881,868

8.5% increase

COUNCIL BUDGET

	1986 Proposed Budget
Staff Salaries	$272,602
FICA - Lay Staff	8,900
FICA - Ordained Staff	7,416
Auto Allowance	22,861
Major Medical	20,146
Dental Insurance	4,050

	1986 Proposed Budget
Continuing Education	5,700
Disability Insurance	400
Accident Insurance	200
MAF/EAF	33,832
Annuity	1,479
Council Meetings/Retreat	4,000
Budget Committee	-0-
Insurance and Bonds	2,835
Conference and Airfare	5,000
Audit	6,500
Council Contingency	3,500
Total	$403,921

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

1. Committee on Ministry		
A. Calls/Vacancies	$ 750	
B. Parish Relations	1,500	
C. Pastor Relations	1,500	
D. Committee meetings	2,600	
	$6,100	$ 6,100
2. Relocation, Research & Career Development (Face-to-Face, Training, Vacancy Counselor, Alban Institute)		$ 4,250
3. Pastoral Care & Counseling (Career Counseling & Emergency Support)		$ 8,000
4. Committee Directed Ministry		$ 4,600
	Subtotal	$22,950

5. Candidates Committee		
A. Candidates Services	$21,800	
B. Committee Expenses	2,200	
C. Field Work Assistance	2,000	
	$26,000	$26,000
6. Professional Development Committee		$ 3,700
7. Examinations Committee		$ 300
	Subtotal	$30,000
	TOTAL	$52,950

I. A. Administrative - working unit expenses	
Section Expenses	$ 950.00
Conference Fees	600.00
B. Committees	
Hunger	Own budget
Criminal Justice	450.00
International Mission	750.00
Peacemaking	2,000.00
Refugee Resettlement	750.00
II. Mission Priorities	
Presbyterian Ministries of Alamance	7,500.00
Church of the Cross	26,000.00
Women's Prison Chaplain	9,000.00
Creative Ministries	2,400.00
PUCR - Halifax Court	2,000.00
LAF	1,000.00
Oxford Area Churches	1,500.00
Youth Volunteers in Action	1,000.00
Higher Education	10,000.00
Orange Co. Cong. in Mission	3,500.00
Caswell Parish	2,000.00
Sycamore Preschool	3,000.00
Hillsborough Chaplain's Program	500.00
Special Opportunities	2,800.00
TOTAL:	$77,700.00

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT

Kirk of Kildaire (Building)	$ 10,000
North Raleigh (Program)	10,000
DuRaleigh (Building)	15,000
St. John's (Program)	10,000
Land Acquisition/Church Development	30,000
Fellowship (Building)	20,000
Covenant, Wendell (Building)	10,000
New Church Greensboro (Program)	15,000
Salary Support	30,000
Planning (Redevelopment)	5,500
Creative Projects	2,000
Expenses	1,000
TOTAL	$158,500

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

WORK UNIT

A. Committees		
1. Women's Ministries	$ 3,400	
2. Youth Ministries	7,950	
3. Children's Ministries	1,900	
4. Adult/Family Ministries	2,400	
5. Singles Ministry	2,925	
6. Resource Center	7,350	
7. Stewardship Education	2,200	
8. Theology and Culture	500	
9. Worship	1,850	
Committees Subtotal	$30,475	$30,475
B. Working Unit		
1. District Training Events	$ 2,200	
2. Fall Leadership Conference	3,500	
3. Pastor As Educator Project	500	
4. Expenses - Travel, etc.	850	
Working Unit Subtotal	$7,050	$ 7,050
TOTAL		$37,525

1986 PROJECTED CAMP SECTION BUDGET

	1985 Presbyterian Point	1985 Camp New Hope	1985 Summer Program	1985 Director/ Program	1985 Total	1986 Presbyterian Point	1986 Camp New Hope	1986 Summer Program	1986 Director/ Program	1986 Total
SUMMER PROGRAM REVENUES:										
Summer Camp Program:				$0						$0
Camper Fees			30,000		30,000	0		34,000		34,000
Scholarships					0					0
Day Camp			0		0					
Sub-Total	0	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	0	34,000	0	34,000
BUILDING/GROUNDS FEES:										
Retreat Groups	29,500	53,000			82,500	26,750	43,000			69,750
Day/Family Campers	4,450				4,450	4,450				4,450
Youth Day Camp			0		0			0		0
Sub-Total	33,950	53,000	0	0	86,950	31,200	43,000	0	0	74,200
POOL/BOAT FEES:										
Retreat Groups	1,800	200			2,000	1,800	400			2,200
Day/Family Campers	5,050	3,300			8,350	5,050	4,700			9,750
Sub-Total	6,850	3,500	0	0	10,350	6,850	5,100	0	0	11,950
CATERING FEES	7,000	43,000			50,000	7,000	40,000			47,000
OTHER RECEIPTS:										
Drinks	2,700	3,800			6,500	2,700	1,000			3,700
Ice	700				700	700				700
Damage Fees					0					0
Sales Tax Refund	800	700	500		2,000	800	900	400		2,100
Miscellaneous					0					0
House Rental		5,000			5,000		4,000			4,000
Sub-Total	4,200	9,500	500	0	14,200	4,200	5,900	400	0	10,500
TOTAL CASH REVENUE	52,000	109,000	30,500	0	191,500	49,250	94,000	34,400	0	177,650
TOTAL CASH EXPENSE	109,800	129,244	48,902	38,213	326,159	107,263	132,487	57,910	40,070	337,730
NET CASH SUBSIDY	57,800	20,244	18,402	38,213	134,659	58,013	38,487	23,510	40,070	160,080
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	6,893	10,047	4,891	0	21,831	5,000	5,000	12,000	0	22,000
TRANS. TO COUNCIL BUDGET	26,206	22,071	0	38,213	86,490	27,653	23,367	0	40,070	91,090

1986 PROJECTED CAMP SECTION BUDGET

	1985 Presbyterian Point	1985 Camp New Hope	1985 Summer Program	1985 Director/ Program	1985 Total	1986 Presbyterian Point	1986 Camp New Hope	1986 Summer Program	1986 Director/ Program	1986 Total
STAFF EXPENSES:										
Manager	$20,084	$15,953			$36,037	$21,088	$16,751			$37,839
FICA	1,406	1,117	0	0	2,523	1,476	1,173	0	0	2,649
EAF	2,410	1,914			4,324	2,531	2,010			4,541
Medical Insurance	1,788	2,389			4,177	2,002	2,675			4,677
Dental Insurance	318	498			816	356	558			914
Continuing Education	200	200			400	200	200			400
Travel	0	0		0	0					0
Sub-Total	26,206	22,071	0	0	48,277	27,653	23,367	0	0	51,020
Program Director				25,834	25,834				27,126	27,126
MAF				3,100	3,100				3,255	3,255
FICA				1,292	1,292				1,356	1,356
Medical Insurance				2,389	2,389				2,675	2,675
Accident Insurance				50	50				350	350
Disability Insurance				350	350				50	50
Dental Insurance				498	498				558	558
Travel				4,000	4,000				4,000	4,000
Continuing Education				700	700				700	700
Sub-Total	0	0	0	38,213	38,213	0	0	0	40,070	40,070
Seminary Student			3,500		3,500			3,500		3,500
Nurse			2,200		2,200			2,500		2,500
Lifeguard					0					0
Counselors			16,000		16,000			19,500		19,500
Helpers	0	0	1,900		1,900	0		2,500		2,500
Cooks	10,500	13,375			23,875	10,000	14,000			24,000
Mtn./Lifeguards/Cleaning	18,500	32,145			50,645	13,000	32,000			45,000
Staff Fica	2,030	3,186	1,652	0	6,868	1,610	3,220	1,960	0	6,790
Sub-Total	31,030	48,706	25,252	0	104,988	24,610	49,220	29,960	0	103,790
TOTAL STAFF EXPENSES	$57,236	$70,777	$25,252	$38,213	$191,478	$52,263	$72,587	$29,960	$40,070	$194,880

1986 PROJECTED CAMP SECTION BUDGET

	1985 Presbyterian Point	1985 Camp New Hope	1985 Summer Program	1985 Director/ Program	1985 Total	1986 Presbyterian Point	1986 Camp New Hope	1986 Summer Program	1986 Director/ Program	1986 Total
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Food/Kitchen	$9,000	$14,000	$13,000		$36,000	$9,000	$12,000	$14,500		$35,500
Insurance	8,000	9,500	1,000		18,500	9,000	9,500	0		18,500
Drinks	1,700	500			2,200	2,000	0			2,000
Ice	500				500	500				500
Sales Tax	800	700	500		2,000	800	800	300		1,900
Program Supplies			1,000		1,000			1,000		1,000
Committee Expenses			500		500	0		2,500		2,500
Office Supplies/Postage	375	200	250		825	200	200	200		600
Utilities	16,000	20,000			36,000	16,500	21,000			37,500
Gasoline	4,750	2,000	0		6,750	4,500	2,500			7,000
Publicity		0	2,000		2,000	500	500	1,500		2,500
Repair/Replacement	9,500	8,500	500		18,500	10,000	10,000	1,500		21,500
Consumable Supplies	1,500	2,500	1,500		5,500	1,500	2,900	2,500		6,900
Miscellaneous	400	450	400		1,250	500	500	200		1,200
Dining Hall Interest		104			104					0
Tractor Interest	39				39					0
Truck Interest		13			13					0
Scholarship			1,500		1,500			1,750		1,750
Outdoor Education			1,000		1,000			2,000		2,000
Camp Suppl/Scholarships			500		500					0
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	52,564	58,467	23,650	0	134,681	55,000	59,900	27,950	0	142,850
MORTGATE/LOANS										
Dining Hall Principal		3,482			3,482					0
Tractor Principal	853				853					0
Truck Principal		525			525					0
Loan	3,540	3,540	3,540		10,620			6,000		6,000
Sub-Total	4,393	7,547	3,540	0	15,480	0	0	6,000	0	6,000
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	2,500	2,500	1,351		6,351	5,000	5,000	6,000		16,000
TOTAL MORTGATE/CAP. EQUIP.	$6,893	$10,047	$4,891	$0	$21,831	$5,000	$5,000	$12,000	$0	$22,000

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES WORK UNIT

Rent	$ 8,700
Utilities	8,250
Maintenance Supplies	500
Heating/AC Units	1,100
Postage	14,000
Telephone	10,620
Printing & Supplies	18,000
Office Contingency	2,000
Equipment Replacement & Maintenance Contracts	27,190
Property Maintenance	3,000
Newspaper	6,600
Expenses for Work Unit	1,000
Finance Committee Expenses	250
Mission Interpretation	500
Presbytery Meeting Expenses	400
Presbytery Appointed Committees	1,000
Docket Committee	250
Computer Software	1,500
TOTAL	$104,860

Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee	$1,500
Nominating Committee	1,100
Orange Presbytery Foundation	750
Permanent Judicial Commission	200
Representation, Committee on	300
Task Forces	
• Aging	750
• Conference Center	700
• Tithe of Life	8,293
• Urban Strategy	900
Trustees	100

C. Motion passed to adopt a per capita budget for 1986 in the amount of $197,157 and that it be prorated among the 39,041 communicants as $5.05 per capita.

D. Approved the request from the Selma Presbyterian Church to sell the former Belleview Presbyterian Church property to the Selma Church of Christ for $55,000 and that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to execute the necessary legal papers to transfer title and to remit the proceeds to the Trustees of the Selma Presbyterian Church. Motion passed adopting the following Resolution.

RESOLUTION

Whereas the lands hereinafter described, sometimes referred to as the Belleview or Selma Church Property, were acquired by Granville Presbytery under Deed of May 31, 1945 recorded in the Johnston County Registry in Deed Book 455 on Page 524; and whereas upon merger of Granville Presbytery into Orange Presbytery as of January 1, 1972 the title to said property vested in Orange Presbytery; and whereas The Selma Church of Christ has now offered Orange Presbytery the cash sum of $55,000.00 for said real property, and Orange Presbytery has determined and hereby finds that $55,000.00 is a fair and adequate value and price for such property, and that it is in the best interest of Orange Presbytery that such offer be accepted.

Now, therefore, BE IT RESOLVED that the real property in Johnston County, North Carolina adjoining Eastern Manufacturing Company and White Street as acquired by Granville Presbytery under Deed of May 31, 1945 recorded in Johnston County Registry in Deed Book 455 on Page 524 be sold by Orange Presbytery to The Selma Church of Christ for $55,000.00 to be paid in cash at time of deed delivery and title transfer; and be it FURTHER RESOLVED that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery shall on behalf of Orange Presbytery, and upon receipt of the purchase price of $55,000.00, make and execute a good and sufficient deed to The Selma Church of Christ conveying the following described real property:

A certain tract or parcel of land in Johnston County, State of North Carolina adjoining the lands of Eastern Manufacturing Company and others, and bounded as follows viz:

BEGINNING at a stake southwest corner of Lot No. 39, on White Street, and runs N. 86° E. 150 feet to a stake corner of Lot No. 40; thence N. 8° E. 150 feet to a stake at the corner of Lots No. 36 and 43; thence S. 86° W. 150 feet to a stake corner of Lot No. 36 on White Street; thence S. 8° W. and parallel with White Street 150 feet to the point of beginning, and being Lots No. 37, 38 and 39, in the W. B. Godwin Development as shown by Map and Survey of H. A. Herring, Surveyor.

Same being recorded in Plat Book #4, pages 181 and 192, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Johnston County, and being the same real property described in deed of May 31, 1945 recorded in Deed Book 455 at Page 524 of Johnston County Registry.

E. Approved that the following persons be appointed as a Commission to perform the functions of a Session for the new church being developed by Frank Dew at the Church of the Covenant in Greensboro:

Emmett Bringle, Greensboro First
Joe Vincent, Starmount

Miriam Bell, Community in Christ
Carolyn Flynn, Sedgefield
Z. N. Holler, Church of the Covenant
Jim Rissmiller, Community in Christ
Don Lannon, Gulford Park

and that Estelle Eaton, St. James Presbyterian Church, Yadkin Presbytery, be invited to be a corresponding member of the Commission.

Motion passed that the report of the Council be adopted as a whole and in all of its parts.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were given as follows:

A. Commissioners to the General Assembly
B. Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc.
C. Men of the Church
D. Union Seminary

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Don Nance, chairman, presented the report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

I. Camps Work Unit - Replacements to conform to Manual:
   A. Long-Range Planning (Class of 1985)
      Mrs. Wendy Segreti, Kirk of Kildaire, to replace Shirley McNeill
      Rev. A. B. Plexico, Hawfields, to replace Clay Welker
   B. Program Committee
      Mrs. Helen Beasley, Glenwood Church, to replace Kathy Carpenter (Class of 1987)
      Ms. Anne Phillips, Butner Church, to replace Rev. Frank Covington, (Class of 1986)

II. Family Ministries
   Becky Walker to replace Mary Holderness, (Class of 1986)

III. Children's Ministry
   To replace Esther Culp -

IV. Youth Ministry
   Damon Pope, White Memorial, Raleigh, to replace Anna Brown, (Class of 1987)

V. Committee on Ministry (Class of 1986)
   Boyd Wilson, First Church, Raleigh (filling unexpired term)

RECOMMENDATION APPROVED:

Orange Presbytery authorized the Nominating Committee to obtain additional alternates to both the General Assembly and Synod when all commissioners and their alternates elected by Presbytery have been contacted and cannot attend.

The Nominating Committee report was adopted as a whole and in all of its parts.

RITE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

RUFUS GERALD SMITH

The governing body proceeded with a Rite of Retirement Service for Rufus Gerald Smith.

PSALM OF PRAISE — Psalm 84 Julia Strope

Leader: How lovely is thy dwelling place, O Lord of hosts!

People: My soul longs, yea, faints for the courts of the Lord; my heart and flesh sing for joy to the living God.

Leader: Even the sparrow finds a home, and the swallow a nest for herself,

People: Where she may lay her young, at thy alters, O Lord of hosts, my king and my God.

Leader: Blessed are those who dwell in thy house, ever singing thy praise!

People: Blessed are the men whose strength is in thee in whose heart are the highways to Zion.

Leader: As they go through the valley of Baca they make it a place of springs;

People: The early rain also covers it with pools.

Leader: They go from strength to strength;

People: The God of gods will be seen in Zion.

Leader: O Lord God of hosts, hear my prayer; give ear, O God of Jacob!

People: Behold our shield, O God; look upon the face of thine anointed!

Leader: For a day in thy courts is better than a thousand elsewhere.

People: *I would rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God than dwell in the tents of wickedness.*

Leader: For the Lord God is a sun and shield; God bestows favor and honor.

People: *No good thing does the Lord withhold, from those who walk uprightly.*

ALL: O Lord of hosts, blessed is the one who trusts in thee!

*HYMN OF PRAISE — "Come, Labor On" ORA LABORA

PRESENTATION OF THE RETIREE Moderator

PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING AND INTERCESSION Frank Lemmon

DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT Moderator

PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATE Moderator

GREETING OF RETIREE

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch.

RECONVENED

The governing body reconvened with the report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairman of the Committee on Ministry, presented the report as follows:

I. The Presbytery approved the following terms of call and transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Blacknall Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. to Charles Allan Poole as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands, pending the endorsement of Concord Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is November 1, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary $21,885
Housing ..... (up to 40% of above amt.)
Continuing Education (as used) 500
Auto Allowance ..... 21¢ per mile
M.A.F. ..... Provided
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

2. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N.C. to Laura Marie Michael as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is June 23, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary $15,294
Housing Allowance 6,294
Continuing Education (as used) 500
Auto Allowance ..... 21¢ per mile
M.A.F. ..... Provided
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C. to John B. Stewart, Jr. as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands, pending the endorsement of Concord Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is July 15, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary $15,409
(up to $3,750 is designated for furnishings, appurtenances)
Manse ..... Provided
Utilities ..... Provided
Continuing Education (as used) 500
Auto Allowance ..... 21¢ per mile
M.A.F. ..... Provided
Major Medical ..... Provided
One Month Vacation ..... Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave ..... Provided
Moving Expenses ..... Provided

4. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. to Arthur C. C. Tung as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands, pending the endorsement of New York City Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is August 1, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,904
Housing Allowance	9,936
Continuing Education (as used)	550
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

5. That the call of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. to Phyllis Kort as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands, and that the ministry of Phyllis Kort be validated. The effective date of call is August 15, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$22,833
Housing Allowance	(included in Salary)
Continuing Education (as used)	500
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
S. E. Tax	1,610
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

6. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. Arabella Meadows-Rogers as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands, pending the endorsement of Susquehanna Valley Presbytery and receipt of her dismission. The effective date of call is July 16, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,000
Housing Allowance	8,684
Continuing Education (as used)	500
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Work

1. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the Synod of North Carolina to Rebecca Reyes as Campus Minister at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N.C. be found in order and placed in her hands, pending the endorsement of Mission Presbytery and receipt of her dismission. The effective date of call is August 12, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary and Housing	$23,175
Continuing Education	500
Travel Allowance	Provided
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

C. Transfer:

1. Milton M. Foust, who is honorably retired and a member of Mecklenburg Presbytery, has requested that he be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery.

   It is recommended that Milton M. Foust be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery pending successful examination, signing of the ministerial obligations, and pending receipt of his dismission from Mecklenburg Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

John Causey, chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. The Presbytery received Lynn Elliott and David Wayne Tucker as candidates for the Ministry of the Word Under Care of Orange Presbytery.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

LYNN ELLIOTT
DAVID WAYNE TUCKER

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

July 23, 1985

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — John Causey
(Candidates Committee Chairman)

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicant will speak to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — Norman Whitney, Moderator
(G-14.0303g)

THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — Martha Lou Anderson
(Applicants Kneeling)

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Richard Brand

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — Norman Whitney, Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY

---

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate, Seminary, Sponsoring Congregation, Minister Advisor
Lynn Elliott, Princeton '88, Church of Reconciliation, Tim Kimrey
David Tucker, Duke '84, First Church, Durham, Joe Harvard

B. Dismissed the following candidates to other Presbyteries:
   1. Kyle Allen to Congaree Presbytery to accept a call as associate pastor of Eastminster Church, Columbia, SC.
   2. Clay Macaulay to Greenbrier Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Oak Grove Church, Hillsboro, WV.
   3. Mike Nevling to Wilmington Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Calypso and Stanford Churches, Calypso, NC.
   4. Page Shelton to Atlanta Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Kelley Church, McDonough, GA.

C. Recommendation that Linda Marrow be dismissed as a Candidate for Christian Educator. She has accepted a position as DCE at the Graves Memorial Church, Clinton, NC.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Joe Harvard, chairman, presented the ordinands: Laura Marie Michael, Arthur C. C. Tung and John B. Stewart, Jr.

Each ordinand related his/her statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. The examinations were sustained.

The governing body divided into three committees to hear the sermons of the ordinands and reported back as to the approval of this part of the examination.

Laura Marie Michael used as her text Phil. 2:1-11 and her sermon title was "Power and the Body."

Arthur C. C. Tung used as his text Joshua 1:1-9 and his sermon title was "After the Death of Moses."

John B. Stewart, Jr. used as his text Mt. 5:37-42 and his sermon title was "At What Cost?" The sermons were approved and the examinations approved as a whole.

Joe Harvard presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Charles Allan Poole, Arabella Meadows-Rogers, Rebecca Reyes and Milton M. Foust. Each minister gave his statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:

Charles Allan Poole as Associate Pastor, Blacknall Memorial Church, Durham
Laura Marie Michael as Associate Pastor, Graham Church, Graham
John B. Stewart, Jr. as Pastor, El Bethel Church, Eden
Arthur C. C. Tung as Associate Pastor, University Church, Chapel Hill
Phyllis Kort as Associate Pastor, Burlington First Church
Arabella Meadows-Rogers as Associate Pastor, Durham First Church
Rebecca Reyes as Campus Minister, UNC-CH

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

JOHN B. STEWART, JR.

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install John B. Stewart, Jr. as Pastor of the El Bethel Church, Eden, N.C. will meet at the church on September 15, 1985 at 3:00 p.m.

Jacob L. Kincaid ..... To Moderate
Jacob L. Kincaid ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Dee Barnes ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
Patricia Stewart ..... To Preach the Sermon
Marvin Jefferies ..... To Read the Scripture

Patricia Stewart ..... To Offer the Prayer of Installation
Jacob L. Kincaid ..... To Charge the Pastor
Dan Moss ..... To Charge the Congregation

ARTHUR C. C. TUNG

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Arthur C. C. Tung as Associate Pastor of the University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. will meet at the church on October 13, 1985 at 11:00 a.m.

Robert Poteet ..... To Moderate
Robert Poteet ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Eileen Weatherly ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
R. David Hoffelt ..... To Preach the Sermon
Marge Enberg ..... To Read the Scripture
James Watkins ..... To Offer the Prayer of Installation
Herman Weatherly ..... To Charge the Pastor
Robert Page ..... To Charge the Congregation

LAURA MARIE MICHAEL

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain/install Laura Marie Michael as Associate Pastor of the Graham Church, Graham, N.C. will meet on September 29, 1985 at 11:00 a.m. at the church.

Donald Nance ..... To Moderate
Donald Nance ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Shelton Woodson ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
Carole Chase ..... To Preach the Sermon
Robert Michael ..... To Read the Scripture
John Essen ..... To Offer the Prayer of Ordination/ Installation
Tim Kimrey ..... To Charge the Pastor
Jim McClure ..... To Charge the Congregation
Jean Spangler ..... To Complete the Commission

ARABELLA MEADOWS-ROGERS

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Arabella Meadows-Rogers as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. will meet on September 15, 1985 at 11 a.m. at the church.

Paul Ransford ..... To Moderate
Paul Ransford ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
Peter Fish ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
Thomas Langford ..... To Preach the Sermon
Deb Fleming ..... To Read the Scripture
Joseph Harvard ..... To Offer the Prayer of Installation
Susan Andrews ..... To Charge the Pastor
Mary McClintock-Fulkerson ..... To Charge the Congregation
Patrick Currie ..... To Complete the Commission
Howard Fitts ..... To Read the Scripture
Harriet Leonard ..... To Complete the Commission

PHYLLIS HOEKSTRA KORT

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install Phyllis Hoekstra Kort as Associate Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. will meet on September 22, 1985 at 11 a.m.

Al Thomas ..... To Moderate
Al Thomas ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister
D. J. Walker ..... To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation
Charles Williams ..... To Preach the Sermon
Helen Ogden ..... To Read the Scripture
Mary McClintock Fulkerson ..... To Offer the Prayer of Installation
Mary McClintock Fulkerson ..... To Charge the Pastor
Earl Guss ..... To Charge the Congregation
Jo Dawson, Eric Lohe, ... To Complete the Commission
John Stonsel, Dot Shaffner

RECOMMENDATIONS APPROVED:

A. Carl Uzzel, Milton - Stated Supply and Moderator for period August 1, 1985 thru January 31, 1986
B. Patricia Stewart, Vandalia - Interim and Moderator effective June 1, 1985 for period of six months.
C. NOTE: to be admitted to record as information: The annual visitation of ministers will be in process in the coming weeks and should be completed by September 16, 1985.
D. Granted consent for the following minister to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery:
   Clint McCann to labor outside the bounds between September 1, 1985 and May 31, 1986 as Visiting Assistant Professor of Religion at Davidson College while remaining co-pastor of the Littleton, Stanley White and Warrenton Churches.

E. Rufus Gerald Smith was granted the status of Honorably Retired, effective July 23, 1985.

F. Approved the election of Milton M. Foust as Pastor Emeritus of the Jamestown Church.

G. Approved changes in terms of call as follows:

MINISTER	CHURCH	CATEGORY	FROM	TO
Clint McCann	Stanley White	Continuing Ed.	$ 29.17/ month	-0-
		M.A.F.	97.00/ month	-0-
		Utilities	141.92/ month	$ 75.00/ month
Z. N. Holler	Ch. of the Covenant	Salary	18,398.00	19,012.00

H. Granted permission for Arthur C. C. Tung to be ordained by New York City Presbytery and for John B. Stewart, Jr. to be ordained by Concord Presbytery.

Motion passed to adopt the report as a whole and in all of its parts.

REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION TO THE RANDOLPH CHURCH

The Administrative Commission to the Randolph Church presented its findings to the governing body.

Motion passed that the pastoral relationship between Jane Rhodes and the Randolph Presbyterian Church be dissolved effective July 23, 1985 but granting her free use of the manse until August 15, 1985 with salary and benefits to continue until August 31, 1985.

Motion passed that any member from the Randolph Church may be given permission to address the Presbytery.

The vote was taken on the motion for dissolution of the pastoral relationship as follows: 81 for 15 against

The following persons asked that they be recorded as abstaining:

Jerry McCann
Samuel Wiley
Norman MacDowell
Julia Strope
John Causey
Ted Tyren
Mary McSwain
Robert Lee

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The Committee on Bills and Overtures presented the Overture from the Littleton Presbyterian Church. (This is printed under Communications from Stated Clerk.) Motion passed that the overture be answered in the affirmative and transmitted to the General Assembly.

RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Resolutions Committee presented the following:

WHEREAS, Peace College has once again provided shelter and sustenance for Orange Presbytery, and to our knowledge, not one member of this August body has been lost due to inadequate air conditioning;

WHEREAS, we have witnessed the miraculous intervention of magical screens at Kairos moments;

WHEREAS, lunch was of the self-service variety, we were left without the excuse that we received too much or too little sustenance;

RESOLVED, that the 54th meeting of Orange Presbytery hereby expresses its gratitude to Peace College. In conclusion, we would note that the loveliness of this campus is surpassed only by its student body.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body was adjourned to meet again in Stated Session on October 22, 1985 at the First Presbyterian Church in High Point, N.C.

Norman Whitney, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/85 to 06/30/85

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	61,500.00	26,377.24	35,122.76
Asheboro First	36,726.00	15,302.50	21,423.50
Bethany	14,600.00	6,700.02	7,899.98
Bethel	9,000.00	3,715.00	5,285.00
Bethesda	1,400.00	600.00	800.00
Bethlehem	1,750.00	0.00	1,750.00
Blacknall, Memorial	7,478.00	0.00	7,478.00
Brentwood	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
Brookston	800.00	800.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	5,625.00	7,875.00
Burlington First	43,000.00	17,920.00	25,080.00
Butner	3,100.00	1,549.98	1,550.02
Cary	7,643.00	2,944.56	4,698.44
Center Ridge	1,900.00	1,900.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	18,750.00	18,750.00
Church of the Cross	6,200.00	3,110.00	3,090.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,500.00	2,750.00	2,750.00
Community in Christ	3,400.00	1,000.00	2,400.00
Covenant, Wendell	2,000.00	1,336.00	664.00
Crestwood	4,000.00	275.00	3,725.00
Cross Roads	5,000.00	2,083.34	2,916.66
Dogwood Acres	700.00	250.00	450.00
DuRaleigh	200.00	0.00	200.00
Durham First	42,000.00	17,500.00	24,500.00
East Burlington	1,050.00	525.00	525.00
Eden First	13,450.00	5,604.19	7,845.81
Efland	700.00	350.00	350.00
El Bethel	600.00	800.00	200.00 CR
Eno	700.00	0.00	700.00
Ernest Myatt	9,051.00	3,896.41	5,154.59
Fairfield	850.00	450.00	400.00
Fairview	500.00	250.00	250.00
Faith	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Fellowship	3,000.00	1,300.00	1,700.00
Forest Hills	18,000.00	7,500.00	10,500.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900.00	371.23	1,528.77
Garner First	5,000.00	2,499.96	2,500.04
Geneva	1,400.00	700.00	700.00
Glenwood	11,000.00	4,608.35	6,391.65
Graham	23,886.00	10,279.77	13,606.23
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	239,000.00	96,083.02	142,916.98

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance	
Greenwood	3,000.00	1,683.34	1,316.66	
Griers	550.00	300.00	250.00	
Guilford Park	14,000.00	6,997.00	7,003.00	
Gulf Presbyterian	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Hawfields	12,800.00	5,000.00	7,800.00	
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00	
Henderson First	43,601.00	18,167.10	25,433.90	
High Point	76,000.00	42,499.92	33,500.08	
Hillsborough	6,200.00	2,583.30	3,616.70	
Hope View	200.00	200.00	0.00	
Hudson Memorial	12,500.00	6,250.02	6,249.98	
Jamestown	19,209.00	8,003.75	11,205.25	
Joyce	200.00	50.00	150.00	
Kenly	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	
Kirk of Kildaire	5,190.00	2,971.00	2,219.00	
Little River	1,300.00	1,400.00	100.00	C
Littleton	1,000.00	500.00	500.00	
Madison	8,300.00	3,454.35	4,845.65	
Mebane	16,000.00	6,500.00	9,500.00	
Mebane Memorial	5,570.00	2,416.65	3,153.35	
Memorial	3,600.00	2,084.22	1,515.78	
Milner Memorial	7,800.00	3,900.00	3,900.00	
Milton	300.00	200.00	100.00	
Mizpah	400.00	0.00	400.00	
Mt. Bethel	1,450.00	674.42	775.58	
Mt. Pleasant	600.00	0.00	600.00	
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	0.00	600.00	
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	1,600.00	2,240.00	
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,200.00	1,700.00	2,500.00	
North Raleigh	2,000.00	1,666.66	333.34	
Northgate	600.00	300.00	300.00	
Nutbush	1,100.00	550.00	550.00	
Oak Grove	2,397.00	1,198.50	1,198.50	
Oak Hill	25.00	150.00	125.00	C
Oakland	1,500.00	1,125.00	375.00	
Oakview	424.00	212.22	211.78	
Oxford	2,000.00	825.00	1,175.00	
Piedmont	600.00	244.00	356.00	
Pittsboro	2,200.00	2,225.00	25.00	C
Pleasant Grove	248.00	62.00	186.00	
Raleigh First	211,000.00	105,498.00	105,502.00	
Randolph	1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00	
Red House	500.00	250.00	250.00	
Reidsville First	30,000.00	11,708.45	18,291.55	
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00	

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance	
Roanoke Rapids	22,600.00	9,416.65	13,183.35	
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,600.00	1,600.00	0.00	
St. Andrews, Raleigh	8,800.00	4,420.02	4,379.98	
St. Barnabas	3,200.00	1,066.68	2,133.32	
St. Giles	20,780.00	10,430.00	10,350.00	
St. John's	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	
St. Paul	13,800.00	6,600.00	7,200.00	
Sedgefield	8,322.00	3,967.90	4,354.10	
Selma	1,000.00	396.87	603.13	
Shiloh	8,700.00	4,361.31	4,338.69	
Siler City	850.00	0.00	850.00	
Smithfield First	27,200.00	13,650.00	13,550.00	
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speedwell	4,130.00	2,064.96	2,065.04	
Spring Hill	700.00	0.00	700.00	
Springwood	600.00	450.00	150.00	
Stanley White	1,400.00	605.00	795.00	
Starmount	77,200.00	42,600.02	34,599.98	
Stoneville	350.00	175.00	175.00	
Stony Creek	3,300.00	1,650.00	1,650.00	
Triangle	2,500.00	1,250.31	1,249.69	
Trinity Burlington	550.00	100.00	450.00	
Trinity Raleigh	1,000.00	903.00	97.00	
Trinity Avenue	32,000.00	9,383.05	22,616.95	
University	30,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	
Vandalia	18,883.00	7,461.00	11,422.00	
Warrenton	750.00	0.00	750.00	
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00	
West Raleigh	31,659.00	15,430.01	16,228.99	
Western Boulevard	15,326.00	6,699.98	8,626.02	
Westminster, Durham	12,000.00	3,500.01	8,499.99	
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	15,558.00	20,912.00	
Westminster, Lucama	350.00	0.00	350.00	
Westminster, Raleigh	14,001.00	4,500.48	9,500.52	
Westview	10,000.00	5,033.35	4,966.65	
Whispering Pines	450.00	0.00	450.00	
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	112.50	287.50	
White Memorial, Raleigh	136,000.00	56,666.73	79,333.27	
Yanceyville	4,300.00	1,990.04	2,309.96	
Young Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Miscellaneous	0.00	230.00	230.00	CR
Total	1,702,889.00	761,359.34	941,529.66	

"CR" indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/85 to 06/30/85

Church	Amount
Alamance	1,272.06
Asheboro First	434.41
Bethany	842.63
Bethel	118.17
Burlington First	927.80
Church of the Covenant	2,967.72
Church of the Cross	238.59
Community in Christ	456.55
Covenant, Wendell	203.40
Cross Roads	1,191.63
Durham First	2,473.99
Eden First	2,063.85
El Bethel	225.00
Eno	136.00
Ernest Myatt	833.40
Fairfield	90.00
Forest Hills	398.09
Fuquay Varina	767.16
Glenwood	632.13
Graham	50.75
Grassy Creek	100.00
Greensboro First	301.00
Griers	50.00
Guilford Park	951.02
Gulf Presbyterian	137.45
Hawfields	568.78
Henderson First	146.00
jamestown	281.78
Kirk of Kildaire	164.93
Littleton	59.25
Madison	146.50
Mebane Memorial	352.64
Memorial	308.07
Milton	50.00
Mt. Pleasant	132.60
New Hope, Chapel Hill	332.05
North Raleigh	47.50
Northgate	14.00
Oakland	53.91
Pleasant Grove	74.51
Randolph	6.00
Reidsville First	1,067.20
Roanoke Rapids	422.99

Church	Amount
St. Andrews, Raleigh	143.00
St. John's	43.00
St. Paul	700.00
Sedgefield	337.16
Smithfield First	448.17
Springwood	119.13
Stanley White	265.00
Starmount	1,640.55
Stony Creek	86.50
Triangle	359.43
Trinity Raleigh	108.04
Trinity Avenue	497.80
Vandalia	64.00
Warrenton	113.10
West Raleigh	1,904.55
Western Boulevard	500.02
Westminster, Greensboro	1,941.99
Westminster, Raleigh	146.63
White Memorial, W.S.	34.52
White Memorial, Raleigh	2,384.81
Yanceyville	630.00
Miscellaneous	100.00
Total	34,658.91

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - JUNE 30, 1985

Governing Body	Un-Designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$174,891.09	$57,780.33	$232,671.42	$ 95,755.94	$328,427.36
SYNOD	140,942.56	7,065.70	148,008.26	13,410.93	161,419.19
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	380,579.66	100.00	380,679.66	36,649.91	417,329.57
TOTAL	$696,413.31	$64,946.03	$761,359.34	$145,816.78	$907,176.12

44.2% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY
30 - JUNE - 85

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	BUDGET %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,724,126	$761,359.34	($962,766.66)	44.16%
Interest Income	11,000	6,906.92	(4,093.08)	62.79%
Total Benevolence Income	1,735,126	768,266.26	(966,859.74)	44.28%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	389,850	196,792.72	193,057.28	50.48%
Administrative Services	97,550	46,157.16	51,392.84	47.32%
Special Missions	74,400	35,994.79	38,405.21	48.38%
Church Development	150,463	59,913.67	90,549.33	39.82%
Nominating Committee	900	418.90	481.10	46.54%
Leadership Development	35,170	17,636.65	17,533.35	50.15%
Division on Ministry	44,250	18,051.94	26,198.06	40.80%
Stewardship	2,900	489.69	2,410.31	16.89%
Camps	70,000	38,200.53	31,799.47	54.57%
Capital Funds	1,500	147.60	1,352.40	9.84%
Orange Presby Foundation	580	127.57	452.43	21.99%
Total Presbytery Expense	867,563	413,931.22	453,631.78	47.71%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	530,255	232,671.42	297,583.58	43.88%
Synod of NC	337,308	148,008.26	189,299.74	43.88%
Total Benevolence Expense	867,563	380,679.68	486,883.32	43.88%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,735,126	794,610.90	940,515.10	45.80%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(26,344.64)	(26,344.64)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	178,448	99,294.28	(79,153.72)	55.64%
Tax Expense	178,448	55,374.90	123,073.10	31.03%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	43,919.38	43,919.38	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	111,317.61	111,317.61	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	111,317.61	(111,317.61)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	34,578.25	(89,421.75)	27.89%
Hunger Fund Expense	161,400	39,091.58	122,308.42	24.22%
NET HUNGER FUND	(37,400)	(4,513.33)	32,886.67	12.07%

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	277.61	(277.61)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(277.61)	(277.61)	0.00%
OFFICE CONSTRUCTION				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Office Construction Exp.	0.00	3,287.21	(3,287.21)	0.00%
	0.00	(3,287.21)	(3,287.21)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	87,374	0.00	(87,374.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	87,374	4,819.77	82,554.23	5.52%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(4,819.77)	(4,819.77)	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($37,400.00)	$4,676.82	$42,076.82	-12.50%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/85	245,067.36
Net Rev over Expense	4,676.82
Fund Balance 6/30/85	249,744.18

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE
30 - JUNE - 85

WORKING CAPITAL		$ 60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	$49,138.14	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Capital Equipment - Camps	19.12	
Continuing Education	2,180.39	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Tithe of Life	2,981.78	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment	3,500.00	
Unexpended 1984 Funds	3,947.54	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		82,553.90
UNEXPENDED 1985 FUNDS		20,985.74
HUNGER FUND		86,204.54
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 6/30/85		$249,744.18

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND
30 - JUNE - 85

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	% OF BUDGET
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	32,925.94	($54,824.06)	37.52%
Interest Income	5,250	(76.63)	(5,326.63)	-1.46%
Total Income	93,000	32,849.31	(60,150.69)	35.32%
Expense:				
Project Funds	120,000	30,000.00	90,000.00	25.00%
Project Supplies	3,000	172.15	2,827.85	5.74%
Misc. Project Expenses	5,000	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%
Total Expense	128,000	30,172.15	97,827.85	23.57%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(35,000)	2,677.16	37,677.16	-7.65%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	1,732.97	(4,117.03)	29.62%
Interest Income	350	(4.03)	(354.03)	-1.15%
Total Income	6,200	1,728.94	(4,471.06)	27.89%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,500	1,468.39	31.61	97.89%
Promotional Expenses	2,600	1,251.06	1,348.94	48.12%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	300.00	4,200.00	6.67%
Total Expense	3,600	3,019.45	5,580.55	35.11%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,400)	(1,290.51)	1,109.49	53.77%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	0.00	(23,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,400	0.00	(1,400.00)	0.00%
Total Income	24,800	0.00	(24,800.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	2,400.00	15,400.00	13.48%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	3,499.98	3,500.02	50.00%
	24,800	5,899.98	18,900.02	23.79%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(5,899.98)	5,899.98	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($37,400)	($4,513.33)	$44,686.63	12.07%

HUNGER FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
30 - JUNE - 85

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		$51,680.12
Revenues	$32,849.31	
Expenses	30,172.15	
Revenue over Expense		2,677.16
Fund Balance 6/30/85		54,357.28
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		4,097.44
Revenue	1,728.94	
Expense	3,019.45	
Revenue over Expense		(1,290.51)
Fund Balance 6/30/85		2,806.93
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		34,940.31
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	5,899.98	
Revenue over Expense		(5,899.98)
Fund Balance 6/30/85		29,040.33
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		86,204.54

CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
October 3, 1985

CALLED MEETING OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

BETHANY PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

GRAHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

October 3, 1985

With the concurrence of Phyllis Kort and Merle Fisher (ministers) and N. N. Fleming, III and Ted Hruslinski (elders), the Moderator, Norman Whitney, called Presbytery to meet on October 3, 1985 at the Bethany Presbyterian Church at 10:00 a.m. The meeting was called to order and was opened with prayer by the Moderator.

A quorum was declared present and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Wyatt Aiken	William Hayes	Laura M. Spangler
Lawrence W. Avent	R. E. Hildebrandt	Rollin Steele
Dean Bailey	Phyllis Kort	John Stewart
Neil H. Bain	Donald Lannon	Alfred Thomas
Robert Bradham	Kenneth McKenzie	Arthur Tung
Richard Brand	Donald Nance	W. D. Varker
Frank Dew	A. B. Plexico	James Watkins
Robert Ellis	Jane Rhodes	Randolph Wellford
M. M. Foust	Harriss Ricks	Robert Wells
Merle Fisher	James M. Rissmiller	Norman M. Whitney
Gary Fravel	Jean Rodenbough	Samuel S. Wiley
Tempe Fussell	Carl A. Rush	Charles Williams
Ron Gilreath	Wray Sherman	Paul Woodall

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Muriel Ward and W. G. Whiteley
Bethany - Glenn Thompson
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Burlington First - Tom McGowen, Sr., Ed Alexander and C. C. McNeely, Jr.
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Eden First - Coy Stack and Robert Stephens
Ernest Myatt - S. H. Collins and Freeman Buffaloe
Graham - Jim McClure, Ted Hruslinski and Bill Compton
Hawfields - Ralph Webster and Jerry Doss
Jamestown - Robert L. Moore
Mebane - T. D. Jones
Mebane Memorial - F. B. Kerr
Memorial - Glenn H. Campbell
Raleigh First - William G. Ross and Gardiner B. Parker

Randolph - George Slaydon and Hazel Slaydon
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Springwood - L. H. Small
St. John's - Charlotte Barnard
Starmount - Jean Spangler, Myrtle Greeson, Frank Thompson and R. M. Millen
Westview - Ed Dunn and Romelda Wells

The following visitors were present:

Melish Gilreath
Helen Herndon
John Herndon
Nancy Lomax
Bill Rhodes
Carolyn Southern
Clayton Southern

The following Director of Christian Education was present: William Wood

The following staff of Presbytery was present: Anne Higgs and Debbie Pearson

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Steve Berghaus
Warren Brannon
Edgar Byers
Frank Covington
Joseph Flora
David Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Claude Godwin
Robert Herron
Haywood Holderness
Jake Kincaid
Robert Lee
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Jerry McCann
Graham McChesney
H. Edwin Pickard
Robert Poteet
Paul Ransford
Gordon Ruff
Patricia Stewart
William Stinespring
James Tubbs
Richard Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
J. David Wiseman
Elizabeth Wood
Scott Woodmansee

PURPOSE OF MEETING

The purpose of the meeting as stated in the call was announced as follows: To designate a committee of counsel to represent Orange Presbytery in responding to a complaint filed with Synod's Permanent Judicial Commission by the Reverend Jane Guthrie Rhodes against the "Administrative Commission of Orange Presbytery," properly against Orange Presbytery itself.

The following persons were nominated: W. S. Harris, Laura Michael Spangler and Mary Lib Phipps.

A motion was made, seconded and approved that the nominations be closed and that the nominees be elected by acclamation.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

Wyatt Aiken moved that the Bethany congregation be thanked for their hospitality in inviting the Presbytery to meet there and for the refreshments offered the commissioners. The motion was approved.

ADJOURNMENT

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned with prayer by Norman Whitney.

Norman Whitney, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
FIFTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA
October 22, 1985

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-FIFTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

BURLINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA

October 22, 1985

The fifty-fifth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. on October 22, 1985 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Norman Whitney, who led in prayer.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Tom Anderson
Dean Bailey
Vance Barron
Timothy Bird
Robert Bradham
Edwin Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Christopher Carlson
Charles Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
M. Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Frank Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
Winona Jones duCille
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher, Jr.
David Q. Garrison
Phil Gehman
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Robert Glasgow
Harry Goodwin
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Joseph Harvard
John F. Healey
Robert Herron
R. E. Hildebrandt
R. David Hoffelt
Z. N. Holler
David Huffman
Edsel Huffstetler
Joanne Hull
Roger Jackle
James Jones, III
Tim Kimrey
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Don Lannon
Robert Lee
William A. Leist
Frank Lemmon
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Norman MacDowell
Mac Foust
Graham McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
Kenneth McKenzie
James F. Miller
Perry Miller
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Robert Poteet
C. H. Reckard
Jane G. Rhodes
Harriss Ricks
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough

Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Victor Scott
Wray Sherman
Robert Singdahlsen
Laura Michael Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Julia Strope
Al Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
James B. Tubbs
Arthur Tung
Herbert Underwood
W. D. Varker
Richard Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Ben West
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley
Ben F. Williams
Charles Williams
James Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Elizabeth T. Wood
Paul Woodall, Jr.
Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - W. G. Wyrick, Jr., Coy Hanner and Claude Church
Asheboro First - Marion Griffin
Bethany - Harold T. Baldwin
Bethel - Steve Cobb
Bethlehem - C. P. Jones
Buffalo - Moir M. Ayers and Edna K. Bell
Burlington First - Tom McGowen, Sr., John Stansel, Paul Morrow, Jr., Charles Gardner
Butner - Anne Phillips
Cary - Edwin Hargrave
Church of the Cross - James Kellam
Church of the Covenant - John Barney
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Crestwood - D. L. Lanier
Durham First - John Kerr
East Burlington - Dot Larrow
Eden First - Clyde Morris and Marianne Price
Efland - Dot McAdams
El Bethel - Beatrice Barnes
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Gayle E. Green and Steve Pleasant
Faith - Jim Crabtree
Forest Hills - Charles McGahey
Fuquay Varina - Clyde Garner
Geneva - Harry Humphries
Graham - D. L. Bryan, George Coble and Ted Hruslinski
Greensboro First - Ernest Lee
Griers - Catherine Bass and M. Margaret Butler
Guilford Park - Gale Tate
Hawfields - George S. Bason, Jr.
Henderson First - William T. Barnett and John Coghill
High Point First - John Holderfield, Martha Davis and Harry Alexander
Hillsborough - Myrtle Boyce

Hudson Memorial - Thomas S. Martin, Frances Underwood and Marjorie O'Rorke
Jamestown - Bob Moore
Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson
Little River - Guy F. Miller
Madison - Louise Irving
Mebane - W. R. Lackey and T. D. Jones
Mebane Memorial - David Kittredge
Milner Memorial - Earl Puryear
New Hope-Chapel Hill - Kathleen Brann
New Hope-Willow Springs - Fred Fish
Northgate - Jack Johnson
North Raleigh - Carolyn Ballard
Oakland - Denton Lee
Oxford - Clelon Daniel
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Raleigh First - Boyd Wilson, Paul Jordan, Jr., and William G. Ross
Randolph - Al Clark
Reidsville First - Roy Dodson, Helen Hooper
Roanoke Rapids - James McBrayer, Jr. and Eudean Gabriel
St. Andrews-Raleigh - Betty W. Rogerson
St. Giles - Lynn Brodd and Mary Lib Phipps
St. Paul - Harold Humble and Alfred J. Reed
Sedgefield - Alice McLaurin
Selma - Mary H. Griffin
Shiloh - Bob Pennington
Siler City - N. T. Barone and Katherine Cheek
Smithfield First - Allen S. Harper and John M. Booker
Speedwell - Eva O'Bryant
Springwood - Gwyn Ingle
Starmount - Frank Thompson, Glenn Farthing and Sam Zealy
Stony Creek - Marvin Boswell
Triangle - Jean Watkins
Trinity-Raleigh - Laura Smith
University - Barbara Mason and Eileen Weatherly
Vandalia - Alta Abernathy and Robert Heck
Western Boulevard - Faye Avent and Lewis Ware
Westminster-Durham - W. H. Lambe, Jr. and Margaret Jones
Westminster-Greensboro - Bettye Moody
West Raleigh - John Eisenbies, John Flowe and John W. Hunter
Westview - Romelda Wells and Ed Dunn
White Memorial (J.C.) - Helen K. Smith
White Memorial-Raleigh - Ray Ritsema, Mary Neely King, Derek Lindsley, V. Robert Jansen, Jacob Koomen and Edwin Kornegay, Grace hartzog, Polly Jansen, Emmett W. Fontaine, Ellen Hall and Earl Fitzgerald
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
Ruth Barnett
Mary Ann Blum
Greg Bryan
Karen Bryan
Ann Covington
Matthew Covington
Joseph Fontana
Sally Garrett
Terry Hamilton
Carlisle Harvard
Helen Herndon
Cynthia Rosser Higgins
Harriet Isbell
Debbie Jaquette
Chuck Kirby
Evelyn Kirkley
Anna Lee Matherly
Herbert McCallum
Helen Mozingo
Marie Phelps
Lucy Rankin
Bill Rhodes
Frank Smith
Coy Stack
Frances Stack
Jim Storey
Charles Watson
Brett Webb-Mitchell
Anne Wells
Edith Wilson
Marilynn Woodall

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
Betty Berghaus
Evelyn Edwards
Claire Holt
Leslie McLeod
Bill Wood

The following Business Administrator was present:

Dottie Ridenour

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

Neil Bain
Steve Berghaus
John Jefferson Davis
Pansie Evers
Joseph Flora
William Foster
Gary Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
Curtis Harper, Jr.
Ed Henegar
Haywood Holderness
William Jarrett
Morton Kurtz
Mike Laidlaw
John Leith
Wilkes Macaulay
James McGinnis
Carl Rush
William Stinespring
William Wrenn, Jr.

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

A motion passed that the Docket be adopted for the meeting as printed in the Orange Book.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Charles Williams, senior pastor of the host church, welcomed Presbytery to the church and made announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

The Stated Clerk presented the following communications:

1. Requests for excused absences for those listed were granted by the governing body.

2. The minutes of the July 23, 1985 meeting of Presbytery were approved for printing as the official minutes.
3. The congregation of the Speedwell Presbyterian Church in Reidsville has voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Book of Order (this was received as information).
4. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record:

PHYLLIS HOEKSTRA KORT

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Phyllis Hoekstra Kort as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. met at the church on September 22, 1985 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Al Thomas. The prayer was offered by Al Thomas. The following members were present:

Ministers: All Thomas, Mary McClintock Fulkerson, Eric Lohe and Charles Williams

Elders: Jo Dawson, Earl Guss, Helen Ogden, Dorothy Shoffner, D. J. Walker and John Stansel

D. J. Walker was elected Moderator and Charles Williams Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11:00 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Charles Williams preached the sermon using as his text I Peter 5:5 and his topic, "The Pastor and Our Calling to Care." Al Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, D. J. Walker propounded the constitution questions to the congregation and he also offered the prayer of installation. Phyllis Hoekstra Kort was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Mary McClintock Fulkerson charged the Associate Pastor and Earl Guss charged the congregation.

Phyllis Kort, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by D. J. Walker.

ARABELLA MEADOWS-ROGERS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Arabella Meadows-Rogers as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. met at the church on September 15, 1985 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Paul Ransford. The prayer was offered by Arabella Meadows-Rogers. The following members were present:

Ministers: Susan Andrews (Newton) Paul Ransford, Joe Harvard

Elders: Deb Fleming, Harriet Leonard, Peter Fish, Mary McClintock Fulkerson

Paul Ransford was elected Moderator and Peter Fish Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Thomas A. Langford/Susan Andrews of Duke

Divinity School/Kitchell Memorial Presbyterian Church (N.J. Presbytery) and guest elder Howard Fitts, Covenant United Presbyterian Church of Yadkin Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m. the Moderator presiding. Thomas A. Langford preached the sermon using as his text I Cornithians 8 and his topic, "Knowledge and Love." Paul Ransford propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Peter G. Fish propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Joseph Harvard offered the prayer of installation. Arabella Meadows-Rogers was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Susan A. Andrews charged the Associate Pastor and Mary McClintock Fulkerson charged the congregation.

Arabella Meadows-Rogers, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Joe Harvard.

LAURA MICHAEL SPANGLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Laura Michael Spangler as Associate Pastor of Graham Presbyterian Church, Graham, N.C., met at the church on September 29, 1985 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Donald Nance. The prayer was offered by Donald Nance. The following members were present:

Ministers: Donald Nance, Tim Kimrey, Carole Chase

Elders: Jim McClure, John Essen and Jean Spangler (Shelton Woodson, excused)

Donald Nance was elected Moderator and Jean Spangler Clerk of the Commission. Robert Michael of First Presbyterian Church of St. Petersburg, Florida, was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Carole Chase preached the sermon using as her text I Cor. 12:4-31 and her topic, "On Being Who We Are: The Impossible Possibility." Donald Nance propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Jim McClure propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and John Essen offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Laura Michael Spangler was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of the Graham Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Tim Kimrey charged the Associate pastor and Jim McClure charged the congregation.

Laura Michael Spangler, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Donald Nance.

JOHN STEWART, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install John Stewart as Pastor of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C. met at the church on September 15, 1985 at 2:45 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Jacob Kincaid. The prayer was offered by Patricia Stewart. The following members were present:

Ministers: Jacob Kincaid, Patricia Stewart and Robert Wells

Elders: Dan Moss, Bea Barnes and Marvin Jeffries

Dan Moss was elected Moderator and Marvin Jeffries Clerk of the Commission. Clyde Wray of St. Augustine Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 3 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Patricia Stewart preached the sermon using as her text Luke 9:1-6 and her topic, "Mutual Ministry." Jacob Kincaid propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Bea Barnes propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Patricia Stewart offered the prayer of installation. John Stewart was declared duly installed as Pastor of the El Bethel Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Jacob Kincaid charged the Pastor and Dan Moss charged the congregation.

John Stewart, the newly installed Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jacob Kincaid.

ARTHUR C. C. TUNG

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Arthur C. C. Tung as Associate Pastor of University Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill, met at 209 East Franklin Street, Chapel Hill, N.C. on October 13 at 10:45 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Robert Poteet. The prayer was offered by Robert Poteet. The following members were present:

Ministers: Robert Poteet, James Watkins and David Hoffelt

Elders: Eileen Weatherly, Marge Enberg, Norman Weatherly and Bob Page

Robert Poteet was elected Moderator and James Watkins Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. David Hoffelt preached the sermon using as his text Titus 1:1-9; 2:11-15 and his topic, "Disciplines, Duties and Dreams."

Robert Poteet propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Eileen Weatherly propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and James Watkins offered the prayer of installation. Arthur C. C. Tung was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of University Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian

Church (U.S.A.). Norman Weatherly charged the Associate Pastor and Bob Page charged the congregation.

Arthur C. C. Tung, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by ARthur C. C. Tung.

5. The minutes of the Commission for St. John's Presbyterian Church were found to be in order and admitted to record:

COMMISSION FOR ST. JOHN'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
January 3, 1985

The Commission of Orange Presbytery for St. John's Presbyterian Church met for the monthly meeting on January 3, 1985 at 7:30 p.m. at the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.

Members present, constituting a quorum, were: Graham McChesney, Chairman, Jack Adams, Jim Grubb, Ed Henegar, Jim Ketch, Louis Swanson, and advisory members: Charlotte Barnard, Scott Buck, Call Smith and Jerri Swanson, other members of the former Steering Committee along with Ed Henegar and Herb Underwood. B. J. Seitzer and Herb Underwood were excused.

The Chairman called the meeting to order, Jack Adams offered the opening prayer.

The minutes of the Commission as a Steering Committee will continue to become a part of the Steering Committee's permanent records.

The Commission called a Congregational Meeting to be held on Sunday, January 20, 1985, in conjunction with the Morning Worship Service, to receive and act on the Commission's recommendations as follows:

I. Nominating Committee:
   1. The Congregation shall elect a Nominating Committee consisting of 7 persons.
   2. Names for the Nominating Committee will be recommended by the Commission-Steering Committee following the Book of Order, Paragraph G-14.0201b. Nominations, expressly including a youth. Nominations may be made from the floor provided the nominee's willingness to serve has been ascertained.
   3. The Nominating Committee will secure names from within the Committee, from the congregation; and, from the floor. Book of Order paragraph G-14.0201d: "Full opportunity shall always be given the congregation for nominations by any active member of the Church." The nominee's willingness to serve must have been ascertained.

II. Plan for Electing Officers:
1. Elect to have Session only.
2. The Session shall have 9 elders, serving terms of 3 years in 3 classes of 3 members each.
3. A person, having served one term, shall be ineligible for reelection for a period of one year, unless that person has served less than half a 3-year term.
4. The officer year shall be April 1 - March 31.

The Commission called a Congregational Meeting to be held on Sunday, February 3, or Sunday, February 10, 1985 for the election of elders, if the way be clear; if not, on a subsequent Sunday, the meeting to be in conjunction with the Morning Worship Service.

The next meeting was scheduled for February 7, 1985. The meeting was adjourned, Louis Swanson voiced the closing prayer.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION FOR ST. JOHN'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
February 7, 1985

The Commission of Orange Presbytery for St. John's Presbyterian Church met for the monthly meeting on February 7, 1985, at 7:30 p.m. at the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.

Members present, constituting a quorum were: Graham C. McChesney, Chairman, Jack Adams, Jim Grubb, Ed Henegar, Jim Ketch, Louis Swanson, Herb Underwood; Advisory Members: Charlotte Barnard, Scott Buck, Call Smith. B. J. Seitzer was excused.

The chairman called the meeting to order, Louis Swanson voiced the opening prayer. The minutes of the January 3rd, 1985 meeting were read and approved.

The Congregational Meeting as called on January 3, 1985, for January 20 was held on January 27, 1985 as the services on January 20 were cancelled because of snow.

The Commission adopted the budget for the church year 1985. (At the Commission's request the church's Steering Committee had prepared the budget. It is in the amount of $51,028.) The Budget will be presented to the congregation as information. A copy will be in the records of the Steering Committee.

The Commission called a Congregational Meeting to be held on Sunday, February 24, 1985 in conjunction with the morning worship service, to receive and act on the Commission's recommendation to alter terms of call to the minister as proposed in the budget.

The Commission adopted a procedure for receiving members into the church as follows: The pastor will confer with, have a training session, examine, etc. persons seeking membership by Letter of Transfer, Reaffirmation of Faith or Profession of Faith, and be satisfied with the

examination. A Public reception with reaffirmation of affirmation of vows will be held. The Commission will receive these persons in absentia on the Pastor's recommendation.

The Commission will not meet in March, it will meet on Thursday, April 18, 1985 rather than April 4, with the examination of the elders-elect scheduled for that date, if the way be clear.

The meeting was adjourned with the closing prayer offered by Jim Grubb.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION FOR ST. JOHN'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
April 18, 1985

The Commission of Orange Presbytery for St. John's Presbyterian Church met on April 18, 1985 at 7:30 p.m. at the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C.

Members present, constituting a quorum were: Graham McChesney, Chairman, Jack Adams, Jim Grubb, Ed Henegar, Jim Ketch, B. J. Seitzer, Louis Swanson, Herb Underwood. (All members)

The Chairman called the meeting to order, Ed Henegar voiced the opening prayer. The Minutes of the February 7, 1985 meeting were read and approved.

The Congregational Meeting as called on January 3rd, 1985 for the election of elders was held on February 17, 1985.

The Congregational meeting as called on February 7, 1985 "to receive and act on the Commission's recommendation to alter terms of Call to Minister," was held on February 24, 1985.

On the recommendation of the Pastor, the Commission received in absentia the following, having been publicly received and welcomed into the Charter Membership of the Church on March 3, 1985: By Letter of Transfer: from the First Presbyterian Church of Howard County, Columbia Maryland: Douglas J. Barney, Marilyn Ann McLochlan Barney (Mrs. Douglas J.) and baptized daughter, Tara L. From the Presbyterian Church, Danville, Kentucky: Alice Ragland Thomas (Mrs. Al Franklin Thomas, Jr.), and baptized daughters: Brantley Paige and Ashley Brooke.

The Elders-Elect:

Class of 1986	**Class of 1987**	**Class of 1988**
Charlotte R. Barnard	James C. Herring	W. Scott Buck
Bobby Joe Criminger	Wade N. Jackson	Coy Dunevant, Jr.
Jim Spivey Kelly	Frances F. Wells	Call S. Smith

were examined according to the Book of Order G-14.0206. The examination on personal faith, knowledge of doctrine, government and discipline contained in the Constitution of the Church, and the duties of the office, was sustained as satisfactory in its several parts and as a whole.

The Commission set as the date for the Ordination and Installation Service, Sunday, April 21, 1985, in the 11 a.m. worship service.

The Chairman, on behalf of Orange Presbytery and St. John's Church, expressed grateful appreciation to the members of the Steering Committee for their more than three and a half years service, and to the members of the

Commission for their service for six months. Appreciation was also expressed to Ed Henegar and the Blacknall Memorial Church for providing a meeting place for the Committee and Commission for more than two years.

The Minutes of the meeting were read and approved. The meeting was adjourned with the closing prayer offered by Jim Grubb.

MINUTES OF COMMISSION FOR ST. JOHN'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
April 21, 1985

The Commission of Orange Presbytery for St. John's Presbyterian Church met at the Mt. Sylvan Ruritan Club (temporary meeting place for the Church), Durham, N.C., on Sunday, April 21, 1985 at 10:50 a.m.

Members present, constituting a quorum, were: Graham McChesney, Chairman, Jack Adams, Jim Grubb, Jim Ketch, B. J. Seitzer, and Louis Swanson.

The Chairman called the meeting to order and voiced the opening prayer.

In the worship service the Commission conducted the Service of ordination and Installation according to the Book of Order G-14.0206, 7, 8, & 9 of the Elders-Elect.

Ordained and Installed were:

Class of 1986: Charlotte Barnard, Bobby Joe Criminger, Jim Spivey Kelly

Class of 1987: W. Scott Buck, Coy Dunevant, Jr.; and Installed only: Call S. Smith

With this action, the installation of the Elders completing the Session of the church, the Commission's responsibilities are completed.

The Minutes were read and approved and the meeting was adjourned with prayer. (Following the Service the Commission joined the congregation for a "finger-food dinner."

6. Orange Presbytery has been invited to hold its April meeting at the Roanoke Rapids Presbyterian Church.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The following persons were elected to the Resolutions Committee: Ted Hruslinski, Edna Bell and Jerry McCann.

WORSHIP SERVICE

RETIREMENT FOR JOYCE BAUER AND ROBERT WELLS

Julia Strope and Ken McKenzie led the governing body in a worship service centered around the retirement of Joyce Bauer and Robert Wells.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Phyllis Kort, Chairman, presented the report of the Council as follows:

Since the last stated meeting of Orange Presbytery, the Council has met twice - September 3 and October 1. The following actions of the Council are reported to the governing body as information:

1. Approved the allocation of $750 from designated reserves (unexpended funds from 1984) to develop a presentation on Mission Interpretation.

   WE, THE PRESBYTERIANS OF ORANGE is a slide and cassette presentation depicting the mission and programs of the General Assembly, Synod of N.C. and Orange Presbytery. This is an excellent program for your stewardship season. You might use it for family night suppers, church school classes, or any type of church gathering. Make reservation by filling in the form mailed with the Orange Book and returning to Presbytery Office. Length of the program is approximately 20 minutes.

2. Approved the recommendation of the Tithe of Life Task Force that Evelyn A. Kirkley complete the two-year term of Helen Buntin as Tithe of Life Intern working with the Cary Presbyterian Church and the Kirk of Kildaire and that Tithe of Life funds be allocated to these churches to implement the arrangement.

3. Authorized the designation of a cash asset fund of presbytery which will enable funds just received and others which will be received in 1986 and 1987 to be carried forward. These funds have been granted to Orange Presbytery (Leadership Development Work Unit) by the General Assembly for a project entitled "The Pastor As Educator In the Small Membership Church."

4. Asked the Capital Funds and Mission Development Committee to prepare recommendations to Presbytery at the appropriate time relative to distribution of undesignated funds from the Orange-Aid Campaign.

5. Acknowledged with pleasure the bequest of $100,000.00 to Orange Presbytery from the estate of Mrs. Mary Sue Hughes Loy. The income from this bequest will be used to establish "The Loy Scholarship Fund" in memory of her daughter, Suzanne Loy, and her son, Swain Hughes Loy. Scholarships are to be awarded to persons desiring to give their full time service to the Church and who plan to enroll at Davidson College, PSCE, or Union Theological Seminary in New York.

   A committee is being appointed to draw up proposed guidelines, which will be brought to the Presbytery for approval.

6. Received information on General Assembly policy regarding fund raising by church-related institutions and suggested guidelines for synods and presbyteries.

7. The resource, **Money Matters,** has been rewritten by staff. Each church is entitled to one free copy. Additional copies are available for $6.00 each.

8. "Step Into Leadership" was a significant success with 518 persons in attendance. The Council gave special commendation to Bob Poteet, Mildred Hoggard, members of the Planning Committee, and all others who contributed to its effectiveness.

9. Referred the request that the International Missions Committee be enlarged to the Nominating Committee.

10. Approved a grant of $10,000 from Hunger Committee funds to the Twin Streams Educational Center. In addition, the Hunger Committee has granted $3,500 to Orange Congregations in Mission to expand their Meals on Wheels Program and $1,200 to the Good Samaritan Project in Roanoke Rapids for the same purpose.

11. Activated an external committee on New Church Development to work with the DuRaleigh congregation on a financial program.

12. Authorized the inclusion in the Orange Book of the South Africa Fact Sheet.

The following recommendations were adopted by the governing body:

1. Voted to endorse PSCE's Campaign of Primise and to hear a presentation by Martha Lou Anderson at its April 1986 meeting.
2. Adopted the following policies/procedures concerning finances of Orange Presbytery:

RECOMMENDATIONS CONCERNING FINANCES OF
ORANGE PRESBYTERY
(Resulting from Management Letter, June 1985)

1. To alleviate cash flow problems and provide better control over expenditures, the Finance Committee will maintain monthly contact with the internal finance committee of each Work Unit reviewing the status of all budgeted line items and report any possible problems to the treasurer and bookkeeper.

2. Any increase in the annual budget not having an offset item which would provide an overage, will be underwritten by a similar increase of pledges from local churches at the time of the Presbytery action. **Only the Presbytery** has the authority to approve any change in the annual budget (increase or decrease).

3. If an overexpenditure of a section warrants additional borrowing by the treasurer, the work unit **must budget the repayment** of this loan in

the subsequent year. The Presbytery will use its available cash for overexpenditures, **only** with the concurrence of the work unit owning these funds, before borrowing funds from the bank.

4. Presbytery will capitalize all assets when purchased, rather than waiting until the end of the year. Individuals/Work Units will notify the treasurer on an appropriate form of any purchases, disposals, and/or donated equipment, in addition to submitting an invoice for payment. Individual committees **cannot** purchase equipment; all assets will be owned and inventoried by the Presbytery for capitalization purposes. Any item costing $500 or more must be capitalized.

5. Capitalization of Construction Costs - Work Units experiencing construction cost associated with building maintenance, renovations, and additions will be capitalized if it extends the useful life of the asset and is more than a "routine" maintenance cost. This includes all material and labor costs on either capital expenditures or repairs and maintenance costs approved by the Work Unit or individual. The above mentioned form must accompany the invoice to the treasurer. All capitalized items will appear in the audit of Orange Presbytery as an asset of Orange Presbytery and will be accounted for annually until they are disposed of in some manner at which time a form will be submitted to the treasurer for the disposal of each item.

6. Travel - All air travel arrangements for staff and guest speakers of Orange Presbytery must be made by appointed staff members of the Presbytery through **our** travel agent. Committees inviting speakers traveling by air must notify the proper person in the office, submit a voucher indicating the program in which the guest is participating and the minutes which authorize the travel and account number to which the travel will be charged. The office will then order the ticket for the guest and Orange Presbytery will be billed accordingly.

7. Only authorized personnel will have access to the accounting software (programs). In addition, backup copies of all diskettes will be maintained to prevent the inadvertent loss of important financial data.

3. Amended the Manual so as to change the name of the "Special Missions Work Unit" to "Special **Ministries** Work Unit."
4. Adopted the following recommendations:

   a. Go on record as opposed to apartheid, a system that dehumanizes both the oppressor and the oppressed and by separating Christian brothers and sisters denies Christ's reconciling powers;

b. Advise its member congregations to seek ways by which they may be educated and informed of the true situation in South Africa, using as background information both the General Assembly statements of 1981 (Public Policy Statements and Declaration of Conscience on South Africa and Namibia) and the 1985 statement on Divestment;

c. Ask pastors and sessions to make specific reference to Alan Boesak, Desmond Tutu, Nelson Mandela, President Botha and other leaders (and their families) through prayers and minute for mission briefs;

d. Convey our support of the 1985 General Assembly decisions about South Africa to the Stated Clerk of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) and ask him to convey this to the leaders of the Dutch Reformed Churches, the S. A. Council of Churches, and to the State President of South Africa;

e. Convey our opposition to apartheid and our support of General Assembly resolutions against apartheid to the President of the U.S., the Secretary of State, and the appropriate members of Congress.

5. Adopted the proposed Personnel Policies for Orange Presbytery. These are to be incorporated into the Manual; these policies supercede any pre-existing personnel policies and statements; and they are to be commended to churches in Orange Presbytery as guidelines for their consideration.

OUTLINE OF

PERSONNEL POLICIES

FOR

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

01.00 **PERSONNEL PHILOSOPHY IN THE WORK OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY**

01.01 A Theology of Employment

02.00 **SCOPE AND APPLICATION OF THESE PERSONNEL POLICIES**

02.01 Practices and Procedures
02.02 Operations Manual

03.00 **THE PRESBYTERY AS EMPLOYER**

04.00 **THE COMMITMENTS UNDERLYING THESE PERSONNEL POLICIES**

04.01 Presbytery Responsibilities
04.02 Employee Responsibilities
04.03 Common Responsibilities

05.00 **PRINCIPLES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCESSES**

05.01 Equal Employment Opportunity
05.02 Compensation
05.03 Reimbursement of Expenses
05.04 Career Development
05.05 Benefits
05.06 Quality of Work Life
05.07 Complaints and Grievances
05.08 Communication

06.00 **PERSONNEL PROCEDURES**

07.00 **EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES, TERMINOLOGY, AND PROCEDURES**

07.01 Employer
07.02 Non-exempt and Exempt Categories
07.03 Ministers of the Word
07.04 Staff Director
07.05 Staff Associates
07.06 Appointed Exempt Staff
07.07 Non-Exempt Staff

08.00 **TERM OF OFFICE**

08.01 Elected Staff
08.02 Appointed Exempt Staff
08.03 Non-Exempt Staff

09.00 **COMPREHENSIVE PERSONNEL PLAN**

09.01 Elements of the Plan
09.02 Position Description

10.00 **CALLS**

10.01 Calls for Ministers of the Word
10.02 Calls for Elected Staff
10.03 All Calls

11.00 **OTHER EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES**

11.01 Probationary Employment
11.02 Performance Review for Probationary Employees
11.03 Nepotism
11.04 Sexual Harassment
11.05 Privacy
11.06 Honoraria

12.00 **SALARY ADMINISTRATION**

12.01 Philosophy and Principles
12.02 Position Evaluation
12.03 Relationship of Salaries to Salary Ranges
12.04 Adjustment of Salary Ranges
12.05 Salary Review and Increments
12.06 Staff Salaries, Ministers of the Word
12.07 Availability of Salary Information
12.08 Housing Allowances

13.00 **CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

13.01 Annual Consultation
13.02 continuing Education for Exempt Staff
13.03 Continuing Education for Non-Exempt Staff

14.00 **PERFORMANCE REVIEWS**

15.00 **SEPARATION PRACTICES**

15.01 Voluntary Resignation
15.02 Termination Without Prejudice
15.03 Dismissal for Cause
15.04 Suspension
15.05 Reduction of Force
15.05a Reduction of Regular Staff
15.05b Outplacement Assistance (Reduction of Force or Termination Without Prejudice)
15.05c Schedule of Allowance (Reduction of Force or Termination Without Prejudice)
15.06 Termination of Ministers of the Word
15.07 Death in Service

16.00 **COMPLAINT PROCEDURE**

16.01 Preliminary Complaint Procedure
16.01a Discussion with Supervisor

16.01b Review by the Staff Director
16.02 Personnel Grievance Committee
16.03 Ministers of the Word

17.00 **BENEFITS**

17.01 Social Security
17.02 Pension
17.03 Health Insurance
17.04 Vacation
17.05 Holidays
17.06 Sick Leave
17.07 Worker's Compensation Insurance
17.08 On-the-Job Travel Accident Insurance
17.09 Leaves of Absence, with Pay
17.10 Leaves of Absence, without Pay
17.11 Vacation Pay Advance
17.12 Relocation Assistance Policy

18.00 **PART-TIME EMPLOYEES**

19.00 **TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES**

PERSONNEL POLICIES FOR ORANGE PRESBYTERY

01.00 PERSONNEL PHILOSOPHY IN THE WORK OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

01.00 The work of the Presbytery is to be understood within the context of the governing bodies of the Church as defined by the **Book of Confessions** and the **Form of Government** and within the context of its mission.

01.01 **A Theology of Employment**

Orange Presbytery is a community of faith called into being by God's grace in Jesus Christ. As such it is "a community of people known by its convictions as well as by its actions."

— This community of faith celebrates creation as an on-going phenomenon of God in the world. It acknowledges the sovereignty of God over the world and the Lordship of Jesus Christ over the Church.

— This community of faith is made up of people called by God into a covenant relationship. Here gifts are recognized and used for the purposes of God. This community of faith values the contributions of all its employees.

— This community of faith is a servant community. It offers its life for the world.

— This community of faith is an interdependent community within which particular responsibilities are accepted and acted upon.

Orange Presbytery is living testimony that the "God who creates life, frees those in bondage, forgives sin, reconciles brokenness, makes all things new, is still at work in the world." (G-3.0300).

Implicit in Christian theology are certain basic assumptions about persons which should be taken into account in the Presbytery's employment practices if the Church is to be faithful to its best insight.

Without such faithfulness the Presbytery will distort its witness. Through faithfulness the Presbytery will make life together in work more meaningful, productive and rewarding.

The basic assumptions are inherent in the central teachings of the Christian faith regarding the nature of persons. They are benchmarks which can guide the Presbytery in its employment practices.

Persons are created in the image of God. God is the creator; therefore the creativity of those made in God's image must be recognized and protected. A failure to allow this creativity denies God's creation and the continual creativity through persons.

The Christian Gospel sets people free from bondage to assume responsibility for themselves. This means that in the acceptance of this freedom a person finds worth and dignity. To deny the opportunity for the exercise of this freedom is to deny the worth and dignity of the individual.

A covenant agreement is the proper expression of a mutually-agreed-upon functional order in relationships. Employment is such an agreement in which two parties agree to function together in a certain way to achieve an agreed-upon objective or purpose.

As an employer the Presbytery must recognize and incorporate into its particular personnel system these basic assumptions of faith or it risks the possibility of being unfaithful to its own witness.

02.00 SCOPE AND APPLICATION OF THESE PERSONNEL POLICIES

The following guidelines are established as personnel policies with regard to all staff which the Presbytery employs. These policies are designed to be consistent with all applicable provisions of the **Form of Government.**

The Presbytery is free to amend, modify and change these policies at any time and will keep employees informed of such amendments, modifications and changes.

02.01 Practices and Procedures

The policies will be implemented through practices and procedures which are consistent with national, state, and local laws and regulations.

02.02 Operations Manual

These personnel policies will be administered in accordance with practices outlined in an operations manual/employee handbook which will be provided to all employees.

03.00 THE PRESBYTERY AS EMPLOYER

A basic principle in the structure of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) is that the governing bodies of the Church have assigned respnsibilities to enable the Church to carry out its mission.

In order to carry out its assigned functions, Orange Presbytery employs staff to assist in preparing for and in implementing its decisions.

The Presbytery, or its Council (with delegated authority), shall determine what persons may function as its representative and when, to what extent, and with whom such representation is appropriate. The role of representation is appropriate. The role of representative of the Presbytery may differ in degree of responsibility, of authority, of number of employees under direct supervision, etc. Each person serving as the Presbytery's representative is in turn responsible to it or to a supervisor so designated.

04.00 THE COMMITMENTS UNDERLYING THESE PERSONNEL POLICIES

These personnel policies are based on commitments by the Presbytery and its employees:

— the Presbytery will recognize and affirm the full potential of each employee and develop and support the full range of human resource potential

— employees will devote their interest, skills, and energy to their work and the mission of the Presbytery

These commitments reflect an open partnership in which objectives are shared and in which both employer and employee acknowledge their responsibilities to each other.

04.01 Presbytery Responsibilities

a. to be faithful to its mission

b. to provide opportunity for employee participation in the development and administration of the personnel system, allowing adequate time during regular working hours for such participation

c. to assure that policies and administration of the personnel system are consonant with the rights of employees

d. to provide equal opportunity for all employees in all aspects of every phase of the personnel system

e. to provide adequate and equitable compensation to employees

f. to assist employees in meeting their career goals and objectives in a manner consistent with the interests of Presbytery

g. to conduct regular performance reviews and evaluations for all employees which relate their work objectives to objectives of the Presbytery and which give employees an opportunity to participate in evaluating their own performance

h. to provide equitable benefits and working conditions for the general welfare and wellbeing of all employees

i. to establish and maintain open communication with employees on matters concerning their welfare and the Presbytery's interests

j. to establish and administer a process which provides for the hearing and resolution of complaints and grievances

k. to provide a work place that is safe and secure

04.02 **Employee Responsibilities**

a. to give their best possible performance in their assigned functions

b. to understand their role and function in the context of the goals of Presbytery

c. to participate in committees or groups as requested in furtherance of the goals of Presbytery

d. to take initiative so that employee opinion is presented to any appropriate forum dealing with the personnel system

e. to make suggestions on the improvement of operations

f. to act in accordance with the Presbytery's rules and regulations

04.03 **Common Responsibilities**

The partnership style of employer/employee relationships is dependent upon acceptance of the necessity of employer and employee to be responsible to each other in the exercise of their respective responsibilities.

05.00 **PRINCIPLES FOR THE DEVELOPMENT AND ADMINISTRATION OF PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCESSES**

The following principles will guide in the development and administration of all personnel policies and processes:

05.01 **Equal Employment Opportunity**

Orange Presbytery will establish a process that will enable the development and implementation of employment practices which are administered without discrimination in the areas of race, color, national origin, sex, age, marital status, religious affiliation (except where religious affiliation is determined to be a bona fide occupational qualification) or disability.

05.02 **Compensation**

The Presbytery will establish a process of compensation wherein the individual employee's compensation is determined on the basis of a system of job evaluation and classification, equitable salary scales, and increments determined in light of economic factors and an annual performance review and evaluation.

05.03 **Reimbursement of Expenses**

Authorized expenses incurred by employees in the performance of their work assignments are reimbursed through an adequate, uniform, voucher-based system.

05.04 **Career Development**

The Presbytery will establish a process of career development which will afford employees the opportunity to acquire new skills and knowledge and/or refresh old skills and knowledge, consonant with the need of Presbytery and with their own career goals and objectives. The process of staff development will be an integral part of their annual performance review and evaluation.

05.05 **Benefits**

Consonant with its goals and financial capacity, the Presbytery will assist in meeting the needs of employees for medical services and insurance, pension coverage, regular vacations, regular and special leaves.

05.06 **Quality of Work Life**

The Presbytery will establish and sustain a process that assures the employee of equitable working hours, necessary equipment to perform tasks, humane treatment, clean, pleasant, and safe working conditions, etc., to the extent these are feasible within its goals and financial capacity.

05.07 **Complaints and Grievances**

The Presbytery will establish a process that will insure all employees a fair and equitable opportunity for quick resolution of misunderstandings and complaints that may arise in the administration of the personnel system.

05.08 **Communication**

Personnel policies and procedures pertinent to their employment will be communicated to all employees, including identification of the offices and persons involved in the administration and oversight of the work of Presbytery.

06.00 **PERSONNEL PROCEDURES**

Through its Personnel Committee the Council will develop operating procedures for implementation of these policies.

07.00 **EMPLOYMENT CATEGORIES, TERMINOLOGY, AND PROCEDURES**

07.01 **Employer**

The Council is the corporate employer for Orange Presbytery.

07.02 **Non-exempt and Exempt Categories**

The Fair Labor Standards Act provides for non-exempt and exempt positions with respect to overtime.

Persons employed in non-exempt positions shall be paid overtime wages for hours worked in excess of 40 hours per week. Overtime pay is at the rate of one-and-a-half times the regular hourly rate. All overtime work must be approved by the Staff Director in advance. Compensatory time off for hours worked in excess of 40 hours a week is not allowed.

If the normal work week for a non-exempt position is less than 40 hours a week, all hours up to 40 hours a week will be paid at the regular hourly rate. However, compensatory time off, i.e., one hour for each hour worked, may be given in lieu of payment for hours worked in excess of the normal work schedule but no more than 40 hours a week.

Those persons employed in exempt positions are not paid overtime wages for hours worked either in excess of the normal work schedule or 40 hours a week. Such employees are expected to manage their schedules to provide them with a minimum of one day off each week.

07.03 **Ministers of the Word**

In accordance with federal and state statutes and Church policy, all Ministers of the Word employed by Orange Presbytery are

considered self-employed persons engaged in the exercise of their ministry and are not subject to withholding for certain taxes. They are, however, included in all other policies which apply to "employees" except where excluded by federal or state law.

07.04 **Staff Director**

The Executive Presbyter is elected by Orange Presbytery and serves as Staff Director, responsible to the Council for assignment and continuing supervision of all staff members and their functions.

07.05 **Staff Associates**

Staff Associates are elected by the Council. When the Staff Associate is a minister, such election will be in accordance with provisions of the **Form of Government** and procedures of Orange Presbytery.

07.06 **Appointed Exempt Staff**

All other exempt staff will be appointed by the Staff Director and confirmed by the Council.

07.07 **Non-Exempt Staff**

Non-exempt staff are employed upon authorization by the Staff Director to fill positions approved by the Council.

08.00 **TERM OF OFFICE**

Unless an employee is elected for a specific period or has a contract of employment, all employment is of indefinite term.

08.01 **Elected Staff**

In accordance with the **Form of Government,** elected staff may be elected for a specific term or for an indefinite period, at the discretion of the Presbytery or Council.

08.02 **Appointed Exempt Staff**

All other exempt staff will be appointed for indefinite periods unless there are particular programmatic or budgetary reasons for specific term appointments.

08.03 **Non-Exempt Staff**

Non-exempt staff will serve for an indefinite period unless otherwise determined in advance of employment.

09.00 **COMPREHENSIVE PERSONNEL PLAN**

The Council will develop a Comprehensive Personnel Plan as the basis for the coordination of personnel planning. This Plan will reflect the programmatic and budgetary decisions of Orange Presbytery. Through the Plan the staff implements the policies, directions and decisions of the Presbytery and/or Council.

09.01 **Elements of the Plan**

Structure and Organization: An organizational chart will be provided of all the structures of the Presbytery.

Staff Rationale: The organizational structure will reflect the Presbytery's understanding of its mission, responsibility, and opportunity. As the corporate employer for Presbytery, the Council will determine functions and staff positions needed to accomplish the goals, and will provide a statement of purpose or function for each position.

09.02 **Position Description**

A position description will be developed for each staff position.

10.00 **CALLS**

10.01 **Calls for Ministers of the Word**

All staff who are Ministers of the Word will be provided with a written call stating the terms of employment. The process of call will be carried out in compliance with the **Form of Government** and the procedures of Orange Presbytery.

10.02 **Calls for Elected Staff**

All elected staff will be provided with a written call stating the terms of employment.

10.03 **All Calls**

All written calls will contain wording that will indicate the intent of Orange Presbytery to honor the terms of a call except in case of a

failure of the employee to perform satisfactorily or in the case of a change in structure or function (in which case adequate notice and assistance in relocation will be given).

11.00 OTHER EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES

11.01 Probationary Employment

The first three months of employment of non-exempt personnel are considered a probationary or a trial period, giving the employee and the supervisor an opportunity to evaluate interest and qualifications for the position under actual working conditions.

11.02 Performance Review for Probationary Employees

Prior to regular employment a performance appraisal is prepared and discussed with the employee by her/his supervisor. When all requirements for regular employment are completed satisfactorily, regular employment will begin with the next pay period.

11.03 Nepotism

To affirm and facilitate equal opportunity for all employees and employment candidates, care will be exercised in the employment and assignment of persons who are direct relatives of people in the Presbytery's employ. Such people will not be automatically denied employment nor fair treatment in the full spirit of these policies.

Individuals, however, will not be employed by or through the involvement of direct relatives and they will not be assigned to a position where a direct relative is in a position to influence the employee's salary, promotion or other aspects of personnel practice.

11.04 Sexual Harassment

It is the policy of Orange Presbytery to maintain a work place free of any form of sexual harassment or sexual intimidation from any employee or from non-employee work contacts. Any form of sexual harassment is unacceptable behavior within the work place and is subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

11.05 Privacy

Procedures will be established to guarantee the confidentiality of medical and employment records.

11.06 Honoraria

Ordinarily, Presbytery personnel will not retain honoraria for any services rendered as a part of their normal job function. Any exception to this policy will need the approval of a staff person's immediate supervisor.

12.00 SALARY ADMINISTRATION

12.01 Philosophy and Principles

Orange Presbytery is committed to salary administration which will provide: fair pay for the work performed; incentive for personal achievement and growth; and flexibility to meet changes in organization, functions, positions and personnel over a period of time. Salary levels will be maintained in a manner which results in their being consistent internally, responsive to changes in economic indices and in keeping with the Presbytery's philosophy and objectives.

12.02 Position Evaluation

Positions will be evaluated on the basis of job descriptions, resulting in the establishment of a position classification and salary range for each position.

12.03 Relationship of Salaries to Salary Ranges

Initial placement within a salary range will reflect a judgment of the qualifications and experience of the incumbent relative to the position requirements. An employee will normally start at a salary no higher than the midpoint of the range for the position for which she/he is being employed.

12.04 Adjustment of Salary Ranges

The overall salary administration policy will be reviewed annually by the Personnel Committee. This review will include assessment of economic indicators and changes in the salaries of pastors of congregations and other relevant factors. Based on this review, the Personnel Committee will recommend changes to the Council in salary policy for all employees, including any adjustments in the salary ranges.

12.05 **Salary Review and Increments**

All individual salaries will be reviewed annually by the Council, and also upon changes in duties or responsibilities which may call for a change in position classification.

Individual salary changes will be made based on performance, on considerations of relative equity, on position in salary range and on appropriate career progression relative to these factors. Length of service alone is not considered a valid reason for an increase.

12.06 **Staff Salaries, Ministers of the Word**

In accordance with the **Form of Government,** changes in terms of the call of a staff member who is a Minister of the Word will be submitted to Presbytery for approval.

12.07 **Availability of Salary Information**

Employees are entitled to information on the salary range within which their positions fall.

12.08 **Housing Allowances**

Under the Internal Revenue Code, an ordained minister may exclude from her/his gross income for tax purposes, if it is designated in advance, any housing allowance paid as part of the compensation when that allowance is used for —

a. Rent of a home;

b. Purchase of a home, including down payment, legal fees, installment payments, interest, taxes, fire and home liability insurance premiums, repairs, etc.

c. Running expenses of a home other than costs for food and domestic help, such as utilities, house furnishings, etc.

The Internal Revenue Service ruled that an ordained minister may exclude from her/his gross income "only an amount equal to the fair rental value of the home, including furnishings and appurtenances such as a garage, plus the cost of utilities" or can exclude "the amount of compensation used for (1) furnishings, running expenses and real estate taxes to the extent they do not exceed the fair rental value and (2) utilities."

Unless a house is provided, i.e., at the camp or where the Presbytery is in a working relationship with a local church or churches, the housing allowance of the employee will be included in the base salary. The amount designated for housing will reflect a realistic projection of allowance expenses. By October 1 of each year any ordained minister on the staff may request a change in the amount designated for housing based on actual or anticipated expenses. If the total amount designated for housing allowance is not fully used for housing it is the employee's responsibility to include the balance in gross income in computing tax liability.

13.00 CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

13.01 Annual Consultation

Annually, opportunity will be given for all employees to review with their supervisors their career progress, with particular attention to:

a. the employee's skills and knowledge in the light of current assignment

b. potential opportunities for the employee within or beyond the structure of Presbytery

c. specific skills and knowledge which will be required in reaching those opportunities

d. programs and in-service training by which those skills can be gained or refreshed.

This review will be an integral part of the employee's annual review and evaluation.

13.02 Continuing Education for Exempt Staff

Up to two weeks continuing education with pay will be granted to exempt staff within the following guidelines:

a. It is not additional vacation, although it may be taken in conjunction with vacation.

b. It is granted only when the employee and the supervisor have agreed on the appropriate timing of the leave and upon clearly identified goals which are related to the needs of the individual and the Presbytery.

c. A report on learnings in relation to agreed goals will be reviewed with the supervisor within one month after the completion of the leave.

d. Pay in lieu of this leave will not be provided.

e. Provision will be made to cover the employee's work during the absence.

f. Continuing education funds will be available for use according to the terms of call and relevant costs related to the leave.

g. Time and funds for continuing education are cumulative for one additional year.

13.03 Continuing Education for Non-Exempt Staff

Continuing education for non-exempt staff will be implemented according to terms of the contract and goals which are related to the needs of the employee and the Presbytery.

14.00 PERFORMANCE REVIEWS

An annual performance review and evaluation will be conducted for both exempt and non-exempt staff. They will be done honestly and fairly and documented in writing. Performance review of the Executive Presbytery/Staff Director will be conducted by the Personnel Committee. Performance review of Staff Associates will be conducted by the Executive Presbyter and the Personnel Committee. The performance review of all other staff will be carried out by the immediate supervisor, and filed with the Staff Director and Personnel Committee.

At its discretion, the Council may also elect to conduct a comprehensive review and evaluation of exempt staff at end of term or a particular anniversary of employment.

15.00 SEPARATION PRACTICES

The term "separation" refers to any and all terminations of the relationship between an employee, exempt or non-exempt, and the Presbytery.

15.01 Voluntary Resignation

A voluntary choice of separation freely made by the employee may take place after one month's written notice for exempt employees or

two weeks written notice for non-exempt employees. All such employees will receive pay for accrued vacation. Vacation pay is forfeited if notice is not given.

15.02 **Termination Without Prejudice**

An employee's employment may be terminated by the Presbytery for reasons other than those enumerated under Dismissal for Cause in paragraph 15.03 below. Termination without prejudice will be upon the recommendation of the supervisor, with the written approval of the Staff Director and concurrence of the Council.

Employees terminated without prejudice will be entitled to notice, allowances, and out placement assistance as outlined and limited in paragraphs 15.05b and 15.05c below.

15.03 **Dismissal for Cause**

Dismissal for cause may take place by written notice from the Staff Director or the person acting on his/her behalf, in accordance with Presbytery procedures, giving specific reasons for termination. Such action requires the concurrence of Council.

Notice must be given or pay in lieu of notice of one month for exempt employees or two weeks for non-exempt employees. Those who are dismissed will receive the cash equivalent of their unused earned vacation.

The reasons for dismissal for cause shall include but not be limited to:

— unsatisfactory performance

— insubordination in the line of assigned duties

— neglect in the care and use of Orange Presbytery property and funds

— repeated, unexcused absence and/or repeated absences or tardiness

— illegal, dishonest or unethical conduct

— repeated failure or refusal to observe Presbytery policies

Discharge of an employee is always considered to be an action of last resort taken after remedial measures have proved ineffective or

when the employee's conduct is such as to preclude further employment. Written documentation is required prior to recommendation for dismissal unless immediate dismissal is considered to be necessary for the safety of persons or property. Dismissal is subject to the complaint procedure as outlined in these policy guidelines.

15.04 **Suspension**

If unacceptable behavior requires absence from the work place, the supervisor of that employee may suspend the employee, pending verification and evaluation of the circumstances. Such suspension shall be with concurrence of the Staff Director. Suspended employees will receive pay during the investigative process.

The employee has the right to use the complaint procedure as outlined in these policy guidelines.

15.05 **Reduction of Force**

15.05a **Reduction of Regular Staff**

If Orange Presbytery, because of a fundamental change in long-range objectives, organizational changes, or a serious change in financial outlook is required to make a reduction in work force, the decisions and procedures by which staff members will be released will be fairly and consistently applied. Reduction of force will be accomplished in a manner that preserves overall organizational effectiveness.

If a position or similar position calling for similar qualifications is reinstated within a period of two years, the individual who was previously employed in the position will be given first opportunity for employment in that position.

15.05b **Outplacement Assistance (Reduction of Force or Termination Without Prejudice**

Each terminated employee will be offered personal assistance, career planning guidance, and help in locating employment elsewhere.

15.05c **Schedule of Allowance (Reduction of Force or Termination Without Prejudice**

Three months minimum notice will be given to exempt employees and one month minimum notice will be given to non-exempt employees. Pay may be given in lieu of notice at the discretion of the Council.

If during the notice period the employee secures employment elsewhere, the obligations of the Presbytery for the remainder of the notice period are forfeited.

No additional vacation entitlement will accrue during the severance period.

15.06 **Termination of Ministers of the Word**

All conditions for separation shall be compatible with the provisions of the **Form of Government** and the **Rules of Discipline** of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

15.07 **Death in Service**

In the event of the death of a member of the staff, the salary of that person will be continued for four weeks from the date on which death occurs, payable to the beneficiary.

Death benefits are also provided through the pension and benefits plans of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

16.00 **COMPLAINT PROCEDURE**

Orange Presbytery desires to maintain with its staff good working relationships which affirm the importance of each individual and her/his contribution to the work being done, to minimize misunderstandings, and to seek resolution of differences as quickly as possible.

Employees are encouraged to take initiative in seeking answers to their questions or solutions to their work-related problems through discussion with their supervisors. In doing so, they are assured by these policies of freedom from reprisal. Supervisors are expected to maintain an open door to employees responsible to them, to encourage communication, and to provide assistance in dealing with their concerns or complaints.

16.01 **Preliminary Complaint Procedure**

16.01a **Discussion with Supervisor**

a. Discuss the question or concern with the immediate supervisor as soon as it arises.

b. When the problem involves matters over which the supervisor has no direct responsibility or control, the supervisor will assist the employee in discovering the proper channel for addressing the concern.

c. Where the matter is such that the employee prefers not to discuss it initially with the supervisor, other channels may be used as determined in policies set forth by the Personnel Committee.

16.01b **Review by the Staff Director**

In the event that a satisfactory resolution has not been reached, the employee may request the Staff Director to study the matter and discover a solution.

16.02 **Personnel Grievance Committee**

If the Preliminary Complaint Procedure fails to provide an acceptable remedy, the employee may file a written complaint with the Personnel Committee of Council serving as a Grievance Committee. This procedure also applies to a complaint against the Staff Director, if discussion with that person has not provided an acceptable remedy.

16.03 **Ministers of the Word**

All procedures which involve Ministers of the Word will be compatible with the **Rules of Discipline** of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

17.00 **BENEFITS**

17.01 **Social Security**

The personnel of Orange Presbytery are covered by Social Security. The employees' share of the tax is withheld from the wages of staff who are not Ministers of the Word. Staff who are Ministers of the Word are considered self-employed and Social Security taxes are not withheld nor paid for them.

17.02 **Pension**

All eligible employees who have completed a probationary period (if required) are enrolled in the pension plan of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) for which full dues are paid by the Presbytery.

17.03 **Health Insurance**

Major Medical protection is provided upon employment or completion of probationary period through the denominational contract.

17.04 **Vacation**

A vacation with pay is provided for all permanent employees for rest, refreshment, relaxation, health, and work effectiveness.

In the first year of employment vacation time will be prorated depending on the month in which employment took place. In the last year of employment, vacation time will accrue monthly from January 1 until date of termination.

Exempt employees are entitled to one month (twenty-two working days) vacation per year.

Non-exempt employees are entitled to an annual paid vacation computed on January 1 of each year with ten days vacation granted for one year of credited service and with one day added for each additional year of service up to a total of fifteen days.

Because employees are encouraged to take their full vacation each year, it is non-cumulative.

17.05 **Holidays**

The holidays for employees of Orange Presbytery are:

New Year's Day
Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday
Easter Monday
Independence Day
Labor Day
Thanksgiving Day
Day After Thanksgiving
Christmas Eve
Christmas Day
Day After Christmas

When a holiday falls on a Saturday or Sunday, it will be observed as a holiday on the nearest Friday or Monday respectively. When a holiday occurs during an employee's vacation or sick leave, the employee will be granted an offsetting day off.

17.06 **Sick Leave**

Exempt staff will receive full salary until disability insurance begins, but ordinarily no longer than ninety days.

Non-exempt staff will receive ten working days of sick leave each calendar year, cumulative up to ninety days to be used in case of illness. Sick leave entitlement during the first year of employment will be prorated according to length of employment. The ten days of additional sick leave will be credited on January 1 of each successive year of employment.

At the time of termination of employment (either voluntary or involuntary) an employee shall have no claim for pay in lieu of unused sick leave.

17.07 **Worker's Compensation Insurance**

All employees will be covered by Worker's Compensation Insurance to provide for benefits in case of an on-the-job accident.

17.08 **On-the-Job Travel Accident Insurance**

All employees who travel regularly in the work of Orange Presbytery will be covered with Travel Accident Insurance in the amount of $50,000.

17.09 **Leaves of Absence, with Pay**

Leaves of Absence, with pay, are provided under the following circumstances:

a. For regular training period with the U.S. Armed Forces (up to two weeks annually), with the amount of military pay earned to be deducted from the salary for that period.

b. For jury duty (up to two weeks annually; in exceptional cases the Staff Director may grant additional Leave of Absence with pay for jury duty).

c. For marriage of an employee who has been employed by the Presbytery for one year or longer (up to three days).

d. For personal or family emergencies or for other personal business which cannot be cared for outside of working hours (up to three days annually).

e. In case of death in the immediate family (spouse, child, parent, parent-in-law, brother, sister, grandparent), the employee will receive full pay for absence from the day of death up to and including the day after burial. This leave should not exceed four working days. Time lost to attend a funeral locally may be counted as personal or family emergency leave to be arranged in consultation with the employee's supervisor.

f. Maternity leave is provided for up to one month with pay. Accumulated sick leave will be applied.

g. Adequate time off for voting where election hours and work schedules would work a hardship on employees.

17.10 **Leaves of Absence, without Pay**

Leaves of Absence, without pay, are provided under the following circumstances:

a. Maternity leave, without pay, may be granted for up to three additional months for women employed by the Presbytery for one year or longer. Prior to leaving, the employee will be expected to state her intention in writing with regard to returning to work after delivery. Approval will be granted by the Staff Director in consultation with the Personnel Committee. If she plans to return but is unable to do so by the end of the designated period, the Staff Director will take action appropriate to the particular situation in consultation with the Personnel Committee.

b. Other Leaves of Absence may be granted in extraordinary circumstances upon recommendation of the Staff Director to the Council. Such leaves will be for a minimum of one month and a maximum of four months, subject to review if circumstances require additional time. The employee will be expected to state his/her intention in writing with regard to returning to work after the Leave of Absence.

c. Benefits (pension and medical) ordinarily will not be paid by the Presbytery for any Leave of Absence without pay which exceeds four weeks, but these payments may be made by the employee in accordance with terms of the denominational program.

17.11 Vacation Pay Advance

Employees may arrange to receive before they leave on vacation an advance payment of any salary which will become payable during their absence on vacation.

17.12 Relocation Assistance Policy

Whenever an elected staff person is required to move his/her place of residence in order to carry out the assigned duties (whether by new employment or by transfer), the Presbytery will assume the following expenses:

a. Moving costs up to a limit of 12,000 pounds including packing and crating household goods and personal effects

b. In-transit insurance

c. Temporary storage, if needed

d. Transportation expenses for the employee and family will be paid to the new location by air (coach fare), rail, automobile, or some reasonable combination thereof. In the event of travel by automobile, reimbursement will be made at the currently paid rate for work-related travel for Orange Presbytery and will cover one automobile with mileage computed by the most direct route

e. House hunting expenses for the employee and spouse will be paid. Two round trips covering a period not to exceed two days each are allowed, including travel, lodging, and meals. Special assistance will be provided in house hunting

18.00 PART-TIME EMPLOYEES

Part-time employees are those who are employed to work less than the full weekly schedule. If they are not temporary employees and are employed at least twenty hours a week, they are eligible for the following:

a. Holiday pay, if the holiday falls on one of the regularly scheduled working days for that part-time employee

b. Jury duty pay (up to two weeks' leave annually)

c. Salary increases

d. Regular pay up to forty hours; time-and-a-half pay over forty hours in any work week for non-exempt employees

e. Vacation and sick pay in proportion to hours worked each week

f. Worker's Compensation

g. Social Security participation

h. Participation in the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) pension and medical plan to the extent permitted for part-time employees.

19.00 **TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES**

Those employed for a short time, usually less than three months, are not paid for holidays, sick leave, or other leaves, and do not earn vacation leave during their temporary employment. They are not eligible for pension or medical benefits. If they work more than forty hours in one week, they will be paid time-and-a-half for all work over forty hours. If a temporary employee joines the regular staff, his/her temporary employment is not considered in computing vacation and other benefits. Social Security (FICA) taxes are paid on their salaries.

6. Adopted the following policy statement:

Policy of Orange Presbytery Regarding Fund Raising by Church-Related Institutions

Church-Related Institutions are:

1. those whose mission a governing body has affirmed by formal action;

2. ordinarily confined to educational institutions, camps/conference centers, homes for children/aged, and institutions providing social services.

Within this definition, the term "church-related institutions" does not necessarily mean that a governing body of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) exercises any operational control.

Chapter 9 Organizations are specifically excluded from this definition of "church-related institutions."

The Council is responsible for identifying such "church-related institutions" and recommending appropriate action to the Presbytery.

Policy

1. The Presbytery will determine the period of time during which solicitation is authorized.

2. These institutions may solicit funds in an organized and systematic way:
   a. from individual Presbyterians with or without governing body authorization
   b. from one congregation only after securing permission of the Session
   c. from more than one congregation only after securing the approval **first** of the Presbytery and **then** the Sessions involved.

3. When the request comes from an institution whose mission has been affirmed by formal action of the General Assembly or the Synod of North Carolina, approval ordinarily will be granted by the General Assembly and/or the Synod prior to being considered by the Presbytery.

7. Voted for the Nominating Committee members to be adjusted as follows for the purpose of completing work it has started: Class of 1985 to become Class of 1986, Class of 1986 to become Class of 1987, and Class of 1987 to become Class of 1988.

8. Acknowledged the year end retirement of Joyce Bauer by expressing its profound appreciation for her 20 years service to the former Granville and present Orange Presbyteries. She was presented with gifts from the Presbytery. Charles Williams prayed the prayer of thanksgiving.

UPON THE RETIREMENT

OF

JOYCE PHILLIPS BAUER

Following twenty years of service to Orange Presbytery and the former Granville Presbytery, Joyce P. Bauer will retire effective March 31, 1986. She was employed in 1966 as secretary, bookkeeper, and office manager for Granville Presbytery. Following merger of Orange and Granville Presbyteries, Joyce was elected as Stated Clerk-Treasurer of the newly formed Orange Presbytery; she now serves as Staff Associate-Treasurer.

During her years of service to the Presbytery, Joyce also gave unstintingly of her time to the Synod and General Assembly. She served as chairperson of Church Employed Women of the General Assembly and on the Committee on Assembly's Operations among other responsibilities. Joyce gave (and continues to give) significant leadership to Presbyterian Church

Administrators Association and Administrative Personnel Association. It is of historic note that Joyce put the constitutional motion on the floor of the PCUS General Assembly meeting in Atlanta (1983), enabling reunion to take place with the UPCUSA. This was done in her capacity as chairperson of the Polity Standing Committee at that Assembly.

A native of Nashville, Tennessee, Joyce attended Peabody College and Ward-Belmont College in that city and Tennessee Tech in Cookeville. While in Tennessee, she held such positions as Office Manager for the Chamber of Commerce and Organizer of the United Givers Fund in Cookeville.

Joyce is married to John Massengill and they hope to spend more time with their children and grandchildren and do more traveling. She has two sons, Michael and Ron, who live in Raleigh.

The Report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were given as follows:

Camp Work Unit - Paul Ransford
Refugee Resettlement - Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Peacemaking Committee - Carlisle Harvard
International Missions - Don Nance
Task Force on Aging - Jean Rodenbough
North Carolina Presbyterian Foundation - Kirk Allen
Urban Strategy Task Force - Joe Harvard
Hunger Committee - Clyde Cook

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Donald Nance, chairman presented the report of the Nominating Committee as follows:

I. **Moderator-in-Nomination:** Joyce Phillips Bauer, Hudson Memorial, Raleigh

II. **Synod's Council (Class of 1989)**
Helen Mozingo - Selma
Donald Nance - Graham

III. **Trustees of Orange Presbytery (Class of 1988)**
W. S. Harris - Graham
Robert Simpson - Greensboro

IV. **Trustees of Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. (Class of 1988)**
William Leist - Smithfield
Marvin Thompson, Jr. - Raleigh

W. S. Harris - Graham
Grace Hartzog - Raleigh
Robert Blackwell - Yanceyville
Phyllis Kort, Liaison, Council Chairperson

V. **Trustees of Davidson College (Class of 1988)**
J. Dickson Phillips - Chapel Hill
Jane Armfield - Greensboro

VI. **Council of Orange Presbytery (Class of 1988)**
Ruth Barnett - Henderson
Ron Gilreath - Roxboro
N. N. Fleming - Haw River
Sarah Durham - Eden

VII. **Administrative Services Work Unit (Class of 1988)**
Warren Brannon - Burlington
Talmage Fish - Greensboro
Henry Sands - Wentworth
Pansie Evers - Siler City

Docket Committee (Class of 1988)
Mae Kowal - Siler City

Finance Committee
Class of 1986 - Tim Bird - Burlington
Class of 1988 - Margaret Skinner - Burlington

VIII. **Committee on Ministry (Class of 1988)**
Doris Betts - Pittsboro
A. B. Plexico - Mebane
Clint McCann - Warrenton
Charles Reckard - Greensboro
Mitchell Causey - Greensboro

Examinations Committee
Class of 1987 - D. J. Walker, Jr. - Burlington
Joyce Bauer - Raleigh

Class of 1988 - Faye Brown - Roanoke Rapids
Robert Strachan - Burlington
David Wiseman - Cary

Candidates Committee
Class of 1988 - Richard Brand - Raleigh
Carl Rush - High Point
Nancy Hannah - Greensboro

Class of 1987 - Judy Henegar - Durham

IX. **Church Development Work Unit (Class of 1988)**
Jim Grubb - Butner
Sandra Williams - Cary
William Varker - Greensboro
Al Perry - Greensboro

New Church Development (Class of 1988)
Fred Manley - Cary

Church Re-development (Class of 1988)
Merle Fisher - Burlington

Small Church Concerns (Class of 1988)
Wray Sherman - High Point

X. **Leadership Development Work Unit (Class of 1988)**
Nancy Darter - Chapel Hill
Jim Rissmiller - Greensboro
Mildred Hoggard - Chapel Hill
Richard Vines - Raleigh

Worship Committee (Class of 1988)
Roger Jackle - Cary
Wesley Kort - Durham
Sharon Simons - Durham

Stewardship (Class of 1988)
Matthew Covington (Pending acceptance by Presbytery on October 22)
Les Gaulden - Greensboro

Resource Centers Committee
Class of 1988 - Clyde Cook - Greensboro
Lee Cranford - Roanoke Rapids
Betty Berghaus - Durham

Class of 1987 - Pat Ogden - Raleigh

Adult/Family Ministry
Class of 1986 - Isabell Gillespie - Greensboro
William Leist - Smithfield
Ex-officio - Evelyn Kirkley

Class of 1988 - Robert Herron - Greensboro
Fannie Crumpler - Henderson
Carter Gillespie - Mebane

Singles Committee
Class of 1986 - Judy Davidson - Raleigh
Rebecca Reyes - Chapel Hill

Class of 1988 - Joanne Hull - Greensboro
Louise Forrest - High Point
Tom Kagel - Raleigh

Women's Ministry Committee
Class of 1987 - Robert Bradham - Hurdle Mills
Marie Phelps - Raleigh

Class of 1988 - Sue Fricks - Cary
Sylvia Hendrick - Oxford
Gary Fravel - Greensboro

Youth Ministries Committee
Class of 1986 - Laura Spangler - Graham
(Co-opted) Harriet Isbell

Class of 1988 - Becky Lee-Andrews - Reidsville
Tom Boyles - High Point
Bob Glasgow - Raleigh

Children's Ministry Committee
Class of 1987 - Robert Strachan - Burlington
Class of 1987 - Robert Singdahlsen - Durham
Martha McCorkle - Raleigh
Claire Holt - Greensboro

Theology and Culture
Class of 1988 - Bill Tuller - Greensboro

XI. **Camp Work Unit (Class of 1988)**
George Crofoot - Oxford
Linda Purcell - Reidsville
Milon Hamilton - Henderson
Hugh McLaughlin - Greensboro

Long Range Planning (Class of 1988)
Wendy Segreti - Cary
Russell Palmer - Gulf

Program Committee
Class of 1988 - Rollin Steele - Whitsett
Joe Covington - Mebane

Class of 1986 - Jeannene Wiseman - Cary

Property Committee (Class of 1988)
Herb Carmen - Burlington
Jim Rissmiller - Greensboro

XII. **Special Ministries Work Unit (Class of 1988)**
Carlisle Harvard - Durham
Pat Scheible - Mebane
Tempe Fussell - Pittsboro
Lib McPherson - Yanceyville

Peacemaking Committee (Class of 1988)
Frank Dew - Greensboro
Ruth Daniel - Smithfield
James Jones - Henderson

International Missions
Class of 1987 - Donald Nance
Class of 1988 - William Hayes
Class of 1986 - Malcolm Williams

Criminal Justice Committee (Class of 1988)
Kitty Marks - Chapel Hill
David Lee-Andrews - Reidsville
Arthur Tung - Chapel Hill

Refugee Resettlement Sponsorship Committee (Class of 1988)
Peggy Hester - High Point
Clara Mae Ellis - Henderson
Robert McIntosh - Greensboro

Hunger Committee
Class of 1986 - Robert Patterson - Raleigh
Class of 1988 - George Carpenter - Greensboro
Barbara Clawson - Greensboro
Gordon Bennett - Greensboro

Mbujimayi Board (Class of 1987)
Clyde Cook

XIII. **Committee on Representation**
Class of 1988 - Youngil Cho - Raleigh
Jerry McCann - Greensboro
Morgan Whitney - Graham

XIV. **Permanent Judicial Commission (Class of 1991)**
Roger Jackle - Cary
L. William Cleveland - Greensboro
Laura Smith - Raleigh

XV. **Commissioners to General Assembly for 1986**
Principal Ministers
Reid Montgomery - Reidsville
Elizabeth Wood - Durham
Winona Jones duCille - Raleigh
Carole Chase - Elon College

Alternate Ministers
Gray Clark - Greensboro
Clyde Cook - Greensboro
William Jarrett - Selma
Clay Stalnaker - Raleigh

Principal Elders
Bettye Moody - Greensboro
Robert Blake - Durham
Dorothy Bass - Raleigh
Robert Scott - Haw River

Alternate Elders
W. A. Lambert - Greensboro
Faye Brown - Roanoke Rapids
Roland Jackson - Kenly
Charles Rodenbough - Madison

XVI. **Task Force on Aging**
Charlotte Barnard - Durham

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12 noon.

RECONVENE WITH AMENDMENT IN DOCKET

By common consent, the docket was amended to permit David Wiseman of the Peacemaking Committee to address the governing body. Mr. Wiseman introduced Carole Chase of Elon College, who in turn spoke to the governing body on her recent bad experience in Washington, DC at Senator John East's office with his aide, Dr. Sam Francis. The governing body passed the following motion:

That our Executive Presbyter, Al Thomas, be authorized to communicate in letter form to Senator John East and his aide, Dr. Sam Francies, that the Reverend Carole Chase was well within the bounds of the official stand of this Presbytery, the Synod of North Carolina and the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) during her recent trip to Washington, DC to protest apartheid and that he also clarify the right of all our clergy and laity to express their views to our senators and representatives. A copy of this letter will also be sent to Dr. J. Fred Young, President of Elon College.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Edwin Brammer presented the Report of the Committee on Ministry as follows:

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Proceeded with Rite of Reception for Joseph John Fontana, Paul Denman Henschen and Daniel Marshall Sharpe as candidates under the care of Orange Presbytery.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

JOSEPH JOHN FONTANA
PAUL DENMAN HENSCHEN
DANIEL MARSHALL SHARPE

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word Under
care of Orange Presbytery

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — John Causey, Chairman

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS

(The applicants spoke to the governing body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the governing body was allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception was taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — Norman Whitney, Moderator
(G-14.0303g)

THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — Eric Lohe

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Carole Chase

THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — Norman Whitney, Moderator

THE DOXOLOGY

Candidate, Seminary, Sponsoring Congregation, Minister Advisor
Joe Fontana, Union '88, Vandalia Church, Frank Dew
Paul Henschen, Columbia '86, First Church, Durham, Joe Harvard
Danny Sharpe, Gordon-Conwell '86, First Church, Greensboro, Clyde Cook

II. Approval of Calls & Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Harriet Brown Isbell as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is August 1, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$21,703
Housing	(included in above figure)
Continuing Education (as used)	500
Auto Allowance	1,700
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Matthew Covington as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is October 7, 1985. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$14,400
Housing Allowance	9,600
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	3,000
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical & Disability Insurance	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Transfer

1. Cynthia Rosser Higgins, who presently resides in Greensboro, N.C. was received as a member-at-large.

REPORT OF EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

Joe Harvard, chairman presented the ordinands: Harriet Isbell and Matthew Covington to the governing body.

Each ordinand related his statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative.

The governing body voted to divide into two committees to hear these sermons and reported back as to the approval of this part of the examination.

David Garrison convened the committee to hear Harriet Isbell. She used as her text Ezekiel 34:25-31 and her topic "Reaching for Rainbows."

Nancy Rowland McCann convened the committee to hear Matthew Covington. He used as his text Mark 6:1-6 and his topic "Parting the Curtains for the Kingdom."

Motion passed that both candidates be approved for ordination.

CALLS IN HANDS

Harriet Isbell as associate pastor, West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C.

Matthew Covington as associate pastor, White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

HARRIET ISBELL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Harriet Isbell as Associate Pastor of the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet at the church on October 27, 1985 at 5:00 p.m.

To Moderate ..... Vance Barron
To Propound the Constitutional Question to Minister ..... Vance Barron
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation ..... John Eisenbies
To Preach the Sermon ..... Alexander McGeachy
To Read the Scripture ..... Norman Weatherly
To Offer the Prayer of Ordination/ Installation ..... David Hoffelt
To Charge the Pastor ..... Julia Ross Strope

To Charge the Congregation ..... Paul Ransford
To Complete the Commission ..... Myrtle Johnson
Carol Lynn McKnight
Elizabeth Isbell
Rebecca Isbell

MATTHEW H. COVINGTON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Matthew H. Covington as Associate Pastor of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet at the church on November 3, 1985 at 11 a.m.

To Moderator ..... H. Edwin Pickard
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... H. Edwin Pickard
to Minister
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... Emmett W. Fontaine
to Congregation
To Preach the Sermon ..... Stuart McWilliam
To Read the Scripture ..... Derek A. Lindsley
To Offer the Prayer ..... Richard Vines
To Charge the Pastor ..... V. Robert Jansen
To Charge the Congregation ..... Al Thomas
To Complete the Commission ..... Mary Neely King
Ellen Hall
Hewitt H. Covington
Raymond Ritsema

REBECCA REYES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rebecca Reyes as Campus Minister at UNC-CH will meet at the University Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. on November 3, 1985 at 5 p.m.

To Moderator ..... John Eliason
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... John Eliason
to Minister
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... Fran Petrowski
to Congregation
To Preach the Sermon ..... Bret Webb-Mitchell
To Read the Scripture ..... Jane Hare
To Offer the Prayer of Installation ..... Eileen Weatherly
To Charge the Pastor ..... Tim Kimrey
To Charge the Congregation ..... David Hoffelt

CHARLES ALLAN POOLE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Charles Allan Poole as Associate Pastor of the Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church will meet at the church on November 17, 1985 at 6:30 p.m.

To Moderate ..... Ed Henegar
To Propount the Constitutional Questions ..... Ed Henegar
to Minister
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... Roland Wilkins
to Congregation
To Preach the Sermon ..... J. Stimson Hawkins
To Read the Scripture ..... Tom Wilson
To Offer the Prayer ..... Rick Every
To Charge the Pastor ..... Harriss Ricks
To Charge the Congregation ..... Paul Ransford

A. Calls and Vacancies

1. Morton Kurtz, Mt. Bethel - Stated Supply and Moderator for an indefinite period of time. The appointment to cease when Mr. Berghaus return as full time pastor.

2. Interim Supply and Moderator of Sessions
   To record for information
   a. Bob Button, Dogwood Acres and Whispering Pines - Interim Supply and Moderator to be extended through December 1985.
   b. Jim Storey, Henderson First - Interim Supply and Moderator to be extended through December 1985.

B. Actions

To be admitted as information

1. Dissolutions

   a. Dissolutions of the pastoral relationship between Allen Proctor and St. Barnabas Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., effective August 31, 1985.

   b. Dissolution of the associate pastoral relationship between Jake Kincaid and Trinity Avenue Church, Durham, N.C., effective, October 19, 1985.

   c. Dissolution of stated supply relationship between Robert Hall and Oak Grove Church, Middlesex, N.C., effective August 15, 1985.

d. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Robert S. Wells and First Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C., effective October 31, 1985.

e. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Edsel Huffstetler and Buffalo Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., effective October 31, 1985.

2. Dismissed to other Presbytery

a. Jake Kincaid to Fayetteville Presbytery to accept a call to Peace Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N.C., effective date of call, October 19, 1985.

b. Edsel Huffstetler to Fayetteville Presbytery to accept a call to Mt. Carmel Presbyterian Church, Ellerbe, N.C., effective date of call, November 1, 1985.

C. Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

a. Allen Proctor - to pursue studies at UTS, New York
b. Robert Hall - to accept a one year teaching position at Hampton-Sydney College
c. Polk Moffett - to serve as Interim Supply of the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, N.C.
d. Faulder Colby - to do supply work in Philadelphia Presbytery for one year.
e. I. M. Bagnal - to supply the McDowell Presbyterian Church, Greensville, S.C. through June 30, 1986

2. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

a. Warren LeRoy Bock, Jr. - a member of Holston Presbytery, currently a chaplaincy resident at N.C. Memorial Hospital
b. Brett Webb-Mitchell - a member of Boston Presbytery, currently a Ph.D. candidate at UNC-Chapel Hill

RETIREMENT OF ROBERT WELLS

Robert Wells was granted the status of Honorably Retired, effective October 31, 1985. He was presented with a plaque from Orange Presbytery. Jerry McCann led in prayer for the Wells.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND MINISTRY OF

ROBERT SCOVEL WELLS

Robert Scovel Wells was born October 24, 1926 at Petersburg, Virginia, the son of H. Howard and Louise Hendrickson Wells.

He attended Davidson College in 1946-48 and received the B.S. degree from the University of Richmond in 1950 and became the owner and manager of Pocosham Hatcheries, Inc. at Richmond for the next ten years.

Feeling a call to the ministry of the Word, Bob entered Union Theological Seminar at Richmond, Virginia in 1960. Following graduation in 1963 he accepted a call to the Green Ridge Church in Roanoke, Virginia and was ordained by Montgomery Presbytery July 28, 1963. Bob has since served the Vandalia Church, Greensboro, N.C. and for the past eleven years has been the pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C.

He married Elizabeth Anne McLean at Richmond, December 28, 1948. They have two sons and two daughters, Robert Scovel, David McLean, Laura Anne and Carol Suzanne.

The Wells plan to make their retirement home in Harrisonburg, Virginia.

PASTOR EMERITUS - Approved the election of Tom Anderson as Pastor Emeritus of the First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, North Carolina.

Remuneration guidelines for Stated and Interim Supplies reaffirmed as adopted on January 18, 1984 as follows: $80.00 per day plus expenses.

Approved changes in terms of call as follows:

			From	To
John Causey	Covenant, Wendell	Salary (part time)	10,000	11,500

Sessional Records Read and Approved without Exception:

1983
Asheboro First
Bethany
Burlington First
East Burlington
Piedmont
St. Giles
St. Paul
Warrenton
West Raleigh
Westminster, Raleigh

1984
Asheboro First
Burlington First
Mt. Vernon Spring

Approved new minimum salary guidelines recommendation for ministers in Orange Presbytery for 1986 as follows:

***Minimum Salary - 1986**

Orange Presbytery

Example One

Minimum Salary Package for minister with **no manse.**

1. Salary & Housing	$21,812
2. Annuity (12% of #1)	2,617
3. Major Medical Insurance	2,622
4. Auto Allowance (20.5% x actual miles driven while on church business)	
5. Continuing Education (Paid upon use)	500
Total (excluding auto expenses)	$27,551

* Includes 6.15% — ½ the effective rate of — Social Security

** Insurance for Family (1-1-86 thru 12-31-86) $2,622
Insurance for Single (1-1-86 thru 12-31-86) $1,037

MINIMUM SALARY IS THE MINIMUM AMOUNT THAT A STARTING PASTOR SHOULD RECEIVE AND DOES **NOT** TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE PASTOR'S EDUCATION, EXPERIENCE, PROFICIENCY, ABILITIES OR NEEDS BEYOND THOSE REQUIRED FOR ORDINATION.

THERE IS NO INCREASE IN SALARY FOR 1986, ONLY AN ADJUSTMENT FOR SOCIAL SECURITY.

SPECIAL NOTE: **It is suggested to churches that the same minimum salary and benefits standards for ministers apply also to Certified Church Educators.**

Example Two

Minimum Salary Package for Orange Presbytery for ministers **with manse.**

1. Salary* with Manse	$15,518
2. Manse, Utilities, maintenance, property taxes and insurance**	Provided by church
3. Annuity (12% of Salary + housing value)	2,617
4. Major Medical Insurance	2,622
5. Auto Allowance (20.5% x actual miles driven while on church business)	
6. Continuing Education (Paid upon use)	500
Total (excluding auto expenses)	$21,257

* This figure is the Average Median Income for the Orange Presbytery area (21,812), less 29% for housing. The housing figure of 29% is based on U.S. Department of Commerce amount of shelter expense.

** Actual value of housing $6,325 is used to figure annuity.

RECOGNITION OF ANNIVERSARIES IN MINISTRY

The Stated Clerk, Alfred Thomas, presented certificates of recognition to the following for serving in the ministry for twenty-five and forty years:

Twenty-five years
Levi Huffman Humpheys, Jr.
Eugene McMillan Musselwhite, Jr.
Robert Ernest Fields, Jr.
Victor Carlyle Scott
Andral Bratton Plexico

Forty years
Addison Dunlap Ellison, Jr.
Graham Clark McChesney
James William McGinnis

Ed Brammer led in prayer for these receiving certificates.

The report of the Committee on Ministry, Candidates and Examinations was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The governing body adopted the following Resolution as presented by the Resolutions Committee:

We, the Resolutions Committee, on behalf of this court, wish to convey our thanks to the Staff, Officers, and Congregation of the First Church of Burlington, for their gracious hospitality.

We have found this church to be not only an outlet of Christian love which feeds the spirit, it also feeds the physical body.

So once more we say, "Thank You," and may our Saviour watch over you.

P.S. To our gracious host: All the Outlets provided by the church have proved to be more than promised.

Thank you.

CLOSING WORSHIP

Ken McKenzie led the governing body in closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the last quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned at 3:55 p.m.

Al Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Norman Whitney, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/85 to 09/30/85

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	$61,500.00	$47,077.13	$14,422.76
Asheboro First	36,726.00	24,484.00	12,242.00
Bethany	14,600.00	10,050.03	4,549.97
Bethel	9,000.00	6,735.00	2,265.00
Bethesda	1,400.00	600.00	800.00
Bethlehem	1,750.00	0.00	1,750.00
Blacknall, Memorial	7,478.00	4,978.00	2,500.00
Brentwood	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
Brookston	800.00	800.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	9,000.00	4,500.00
Burlington First	43,000.00	28,672.00	14,328.00
Butner	3,100.00	2,324.97	775.03
Cary	7,643.00	4,605.30	3,037.70
Center Ridge	1,900.00	1,900.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	28,125.00	9,375.00
Church of the Cross	6,200.00	4,140.00	2,060.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,500.00	2,750.00	2,750.00
Community in Christ	3,400.00	1,000.00	2,400.00
Covenant, Wendell	2,000.00	1,837.00	163.00
Crestwood	4,000.00	900.00	3,100.00
Cross Roads	5,000.00	3,333.35	1,666.65
Dogwood Acres	700.00	700.00	0.00
DuRaleigh	200.00	0.00	200.00
Durham First	42,000.00	35,083.00	6,917.00
East Burlington	1,050.00	787.50	262.50
Eden First	13,450.00	10,087.51	3,362.49
Efland	700.00	350.00	350.00
El Bethel	600.00	950.00	350.00 C
Eno	700.00	550.00	150.00
Ernest Myatt	9,051.00	6,159.25	2,891.75
Fairfield	850.00	675.00	175.00
Fairview	500.00	250.00	250.00
Faith	3,000.00	2,250.00	750.00
Fellowship	3,000.00	2,050.00	950.00
Forest Hills	18,000.00	12,000.00	6,000.00
Fuquay Varina	1,900.00	596.24	1,303.76
Garner First	5,000.00	3,749.94	1,250.06
Geneva	1,400.00	700.00	700.00
Glenwood	11,000.00	8,250.03	2,749.97
Graham	23,886.00	14,132.47	9,753.53
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	239,000.00	152,833.03	86,166.97

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Greenwood	3,000.00	2,433.34	566.66
Griers	550.00	300.00	250.00
Guilford Park	14,000.00	10,501.00	3,499.00
Gulf Presbyterian	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hawfields	12,800.00	9,000.00	3,800.00
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00
Henderson First	43,601.00	29,072.36	14,528.64
High Point	76,000.00	56,666.56	19,333.44
Hillsborough	6,200.00	4,133.28	2,066.72
Hope View	200.00	200.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	12,500.00	8,333.36	4,166.64
Jamestown	19,209.00	14,406.75	4,802.25
Joyce	200.00	200.00	0.00
Kenly	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Kirk of Kildaire	5,190.00	4,753.50	436.50
Little River	1,300.00	1,800.00	500.00 CR
Littleton	1,000.00	750.00	250.00
Madison	8,300.00	5,533.36	2,766.64
Mebane	16,000.00	11,000.00	5,000.00
Mebane Memorial	5,570.00	3,383.31	2,186.69
Memorial	3,600.00	3,426.13	173.87
Milner Memorial	7,800.00	4,680.00	3,120.00
Milton	300.00	200.00	100.00
Mizpah	400.00	0.00	400.00
Mt. Bethel	1,450.00	1,157.74	292.26
Mt. Pleasant	600.00	0.00	600.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	600.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	1,920.00	1,920.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,200.00	2,600.00	1,600.00
North Raleigh	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00
Northgate	600.00	600.00	0.00
Nutbush	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Oak Grove	2,397.00	1,797.75	599.25
Oak Hill	25.00	150.00	125.00 CR
Oakland	1,500.00	1,125.00	375.00
Oakview	424.00	318.33	105.67
Oxford	2,000.00	825.00	1,175.00
Piedmont	600.00	244.00	356.00
Pittsboro	2,200.00	2,225.00	25.00 CR
Pleasant Grove	248.00	124.00	124.00
Raleigh First	211,000.00	140,664.00	70,336.00
Randolph	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Red House	500.00	250.00	250.00
Reidsville First	30,000.00	19,583.40	10,416.60
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Roanoke Rapids	22,600.00	15,066.64	7,533.36
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,600.00	1,600.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	8,800.00	6,620.01	2,179.99
St. Barnabas	3,200.00	1,866.69	1,333.31
St. Giles	20,780.00	15,605.00	5,175.00
St. John's	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
St. Paul	13,800.00	9,400.00	4,400.00
Sedgefield	8,322.00	6,048.64	2,273.36
Selma	1,000.00	646.87	353.13
Shiloh	8,700.00	6,536.28	2,163.72
Siler City	850.00	400.00	450.00
Smithfield First	27,200.00	20,450.02	6,749.98
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,130.00	3,097.44	1,032.56
Spring Hill	700.00	0.00	700.00
Springwood	1,800.00	900.00	900.00
Stanley White	1,400.00	975.00	425.00
Starmount	77,200.00	61,900.01	15,299.99
Stoneville	350.00	350.00	0.00
Stony Creek	3,300.00	2,475.00	825.00
Triangle	2,500.00	1,469.68	1,030.32
Trinity Burlington	550.00	550.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	1,000.00	903.00	97.00
Trinity Avenue	32,000.00	15,626.40	16,373.60
University	30,000.00	15,000.00	15,000.00
Vandalia	18,883.00	11,094.00	7,789.00
Warrenton	750.00	300.00	450.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	31,659.00	22,353.51	9,305.49
Western Boulevard	12,000.00	10,049.99	1,950.01
Westminster, Durham	12,000.00	3,500.01	8,499.99
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	27,377.00	9,123.00
Westminster, Lucama	350.00	71.00	279.00
Westminster, Raleigh	14,001.00	9,250.72	4,750.28
Westview	10,000.00	7,533.36	2,466.64
Whispering Pines	450.00	225.00	225.00
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	225.00	175.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	136,000.00	103,250.05	32,749.95
Yanceyville	4,300.00	2,915.06	1,384.94
Young Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	230.00	230.00 CR
Total	$1,700,763.00	$1,171,084.41	$529,678.59

CR indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/85 to 09/30/85

Church	Amount
Alamance	$1,931.78
Asheboro First	642.37
Bethany	1,245.75
Bethel	363.71
Burlington First	1,216.85
Church of the Covenant	3,631.22
Church of the Cross	389.78
Church of Reconciliation	50.00
Community in Christ	456.55
Covenant, Wendell	275.11
Cross Roads	1,191.63
Durham First	5,813.99
Eden First	2,063.85
El Bethel	225.00
Eno	136.00
Ernest Myatt	1,267.40
Fairfield	140.00
Fellowship	336.88
Forest Hills	799.30
Fuquay Varina	767.16
Glenwood	931.14
Graham	50.75
Grassy Creek	100.00
Greensboro First	301.00
Greenwood	324.09
Griers	50.00
Guilford Park	951.02
Gulf Presbyterian	336.76
Hawfields	953.05
Henderson First	237.00
High Point	1,090.35
Hillsborough	468.90
Jamestown	567.58
Kirk of Kildaire	185.03
Littleton	73.01
Madison	196.08
Mebane Memorial	352.64
Memorial	605.62
Milton	50.00
Mt. Pleasant	132.60
Mt. Vernon Springs	261.15
New Hope, Chapel Hill	381.05
New Hope, Willow Springs	108.00

Church	Amount
North Raleigh	103.59
Northgate	132.65
Oakland	128.91
Pleasant Grove	202.10
Randolph	6.00
Reidsville First	1,791.61
Roanoke Rapids	422.99
St. Andrews, Raleigh	448.50
St. John's	43.00
St. Paul	900.00
Sedgefield	601.26
Siler City	130.00
Smithfield First	448.17
Springwood	119.13
Stanley White	373.28
Starmount	2,745.82
Stony Creek	86.50
Triangle	452.75
Trinity Burlington	100.00
Trinity Raleigh	108.04
Trinity Avenue	651.80
Vandalia	64.00
Warrenton	113.10
West Raleigh	2,806.16
Western Boulevard	750.01
Westminster, Greensboro	3,105.57
Westminster, Raleigh	211.94
Whispering Pines	133.41
White Memorial, W.S.	69.98
White Memorial, Raleigh	7,106.17
Yanceyville	715.00
Miscellaneous	427.88
Total	$57,150.47

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - SEPTEMBER 30, 1985

GOVERNING BODY	Un-designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$264,750.63	$93,132.77	$357,883.40	$106,945.67	$464,829.07
SYNOD	218,853.46	8,805.36	227,658.82	17,289.14	244,947.96
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	585,442.19	100.00	585,542.19	59,986.29	645,528.48
TOTAL	$1,069,046.28	$102,038.13	$1,171,084.41	$184,221.10	$1,355,305.51

67.9% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT
30 - SEPTEMBER - 85

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	$54,292.91	($33,457.09)	61.87%
Interest Income	5,250	2,303.63	(2,946.37)	43.88%
Total Income	93,000	56,596.54	(36,403.46)	60.86%
Expense:				
Project Funds	120,000	70,000.00	50,000.00	58.33%
Project Supplies	3,000	500.57	2,499.43	16.69%
Misc. Project Expenses	5,000	0.00	5,000.00	0.00%
Total Expense	128,000	70,500.57	57,499.43	55.08%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(35,000)	(13,904.03)	21,095.97	39.73%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	2,857.56	(2,992.44)	48.85%
Interest Income	350	121.26	(228.74)	34.65%
Total Income	6,200	2,978.82	(3,221.18)	48.05%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,500	520.78	979.22	34.72%
Promotional Expenses	2,600	2,550.54	49.46	98.10%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	683.85	3,816.15	15.20%
Total Expense	8,600	3,755.17	4,844.83	43.66%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,400)	(776.35)	1,623.65	32.35%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	0.00	(23,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,400	0.00	(1,400.00)	0.00%
Total Income	24,800	0.00	(24,800.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	2,400.00	15,400.00	13.48%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	3,499.98	3,500.02	50.00%
	24,800	5,899.98	18,900.02	23.79%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(5,899.98)	5,899.98	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($37,400)	($20,580.36)	$28,619.60	55.03%

HUNGER FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
30 - SEPTEMBER - 85

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		$51,680.12
Revenues	$56,596.54	
Expenses	70,500.57	
Revenue over Expense		(13,904.03)
Fund Balance 9/30/85		37,776.09
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		4,097.44
Revenue	2,978.82	
Expense	3,755.17	
Revenue over Expense		(776.35)
Fund Balance 9/30/85		3,321.09
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		34,940.31
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	5,899.98	
Revenue over Expense		(5,899.98)
Fund Balance 9/30/85		29,040.33
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		70,137.51

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY
30 - SEPTEMBER - 85

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,724,126	$1,169,684.41	($554,441.59)	67.84%
Interest Income	11,000	10,982.94	(17.06)	99.84%
Total Benevolence Income	1,735,126	1,180,667.35	(554,458.65)	68.05%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	389,850	291,998.84	97,851.16	74.90%
Administrative Services	97,550	71,337.24	26,212.76	73.13%
Special Missions	74,400	53,033.51	21,366.49	71.28%
Church Development	150,463	96,526.14	53,936.86	64.15%

Nominating Committee	900	629.09	270.91	69.90%
Leadership Development	35,170	16,620.73	18,549.27	47.26%
Division on Ministry	44,250	32,128.66	12,121.34	72.61%
Stewardship	2,900	1,210.97	1,689.03	41.76%
Camps	70,000	49,500.56	20,499.44	70.72%
Capital Funds	1,500	147.60	1,352.40	9.84%
Orange Presby Foundation	580	140.61	439.39	24.24%
Total Presbytery Expense	867,563	613,273.95	254,289.05	70.69%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	530,255	356,483.40	173,771.60	67.23%
Synod of NC	337,308	227,658.82	109,649.18	67.49%
Total Benevolence Expense	867,563	584,142.22	283,420.78	67.33%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,735,126	1,197,416.17	537,709.83	69.01%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(16,748.82)	(16,748.82)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	178,448	132,341.17	(46,106.83)	74.16%
Tax Expense	178,448	111,033.35	67,414.65	62.22%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	21,307.82	21,307.82	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	128,630.37	128,630.37	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	128,523.80	(128,523.80)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	106.57	106.57	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	59,575.36	(64,424.64)	48.04%
Hunger Fund Expense	161,400	80,155.72	81,244.28	49.66%
NET HUNGER FUND	(37,400)	(20,580.36)	16,819.64	55.03%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	125.95	125.95	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	252.72	(252.72)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(126.77)	(126.77)	0.00%
OFFICE CONSTRUCTION				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Office Construction Exp.	0.00	3,287.21	(3,287.21)	0.00%
	0.00	(3,287.21)	(3,287.21)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	87,374	0.00	(87,374.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	87,374	9,426.36	77,947.64	10.79%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(9,426.36)	(9,426.36)	0.00%
NET GEN FUN REV OVER EXP	($37,400.00)	($28,755.13)	$8,644.87	76.89%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/85	245,067.36
Net Rev over Expense	(28,755.13)
Fund Balance 9/30/85	216,312.23

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE
30 - SEPTEMBER - 85

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	$45,604.14	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Capital Equipment - Camps	19.12	
Continuing Education	2,143.77	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Tithe of Life	1,551.11	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment	3,500.00	
Small Church Ed. Project	500.00	
Mission Interpretation	644.70	
Unexpended 1984 Funds	3,197.54	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		77,947.31
UNEXPENDED 1985 FUNDS		8,227.41
HUNGER FUND (1)		70,137.51
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 9/30/85		$216,312.23

(1) Restricted Fund

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1985

Adjournment 45, 109, 166, 181, 241

Bills & Overtures Committee 17, 44, 108, 126, 165

Called Meeting 179

Calls

- Covington, Matthew H. 233
- Dew, Frank 26
- Evers, Pansie C. 25, 27
- Glasgow, Robert M. 25, 27
- Isbell, Harriet Brown 233
- Kort, Phyllis Hoekstra 159
- Meadows-Rogers, Arabella 159
- Michael, Laura Marie 158
- Poole, Charles Allan 157
- Reyes, Rebecca 160
- Stewart, John B., Jr. 158
- Tung, Arthur C. C. 159
- Vines, Richard B. 72, 73
- Volkwijn, Kay-Robert 26

Capital Funds & Mission Development 22

Commissions to Ordain/Install

- Covington, Matthew H. 235
- Evers, Pansie C. 27, 64
- Glasgow, Robert M. 27, 63
- Isbell, Harriet Brown 234
- Kort, Phyllis Hoekstra 164

McChesney, Dr. Graham 16
Meadows-Rogers, Arabella 163
Michael, Laura Marie 163
Poole, Charles Allan 236
Reyes, Rebecca 235
Stewart, John B., Jr. 162
Tung, Arthur C. C. 163
Vines, Richard B. 127
Committee on Ministry 18, 25, 71, 77, 91, 97, 147, 157, 232
Communications 8, 63, 125, 188
Council 19, 67, 76, 87, 97, 128, 146, 195
DCE's 6, 62, 124, 180, 188
Directory v
Docket 7, 63, 85, 125, 188, 232
Examinations Committee 73, 92, 161, 166, 234
Excused 7, 62, 124, 180, 188
Financial Reports/Statements 45, 109, 110, 136, 166, 167, 241, 242
Introduction of Guests 128
Memorial 66
1984 Audit 131
Nominating Committee 37, 87, 92, 93, 94, 99, 103, 107, 155, 192, 226
Organization of Gulf Presbyterian Church 9, 10
Organization of North Durham Church 12
Personnel Policies 199
Proposed Operations Manual 75
Quorum 3, 59, 121, 179, 185, 192
Resolutions 18, 19, 44, 65, 68, 69, 108, 109, 154, 166, 241

Rites for Reception as Candidates

Elliott, Lynn 160

Fairchild, Martha Anne 36

Fontana, Joseph John 232

Henschen, Paul Denman 232

Lashley, George T. 36

Nuckles, Arnold Harrison, Jr. 36

Sharpe, Daniel Marshall 232

Smith, Donna Ree 36

Steege, Mary Kriek 36

Tucker, David Wayne 160

Rites for Retirement

Bauer, Joyce Phillips 195, 225

Dimmock, Rev. Albert Eugene 71

Jones, James A., III 24

Smith, Rufus Gerald 156

Wells, Robert Scovel 237, 238

Session and Its Work 21

Staff 7, 180

Standing Committees 8, 65, 128, 195

Stated Meetings 3, 59, 121, 185

Vacancies 38, 236

Visitors 6, 62, 124, 180, 188

Welcome 7, 128, 188

Worship 24, 66, 70, 128, 195, 241

DUKE UNIVERSITY
P. O. BOX 2574
DURHAM, N. C. 27708

North Carolina Collection
UNC Library, Wilson 024 A
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

Volume XXI October 1986

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 25, 1986

* * * * *

FIFTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA
April 22, 1986

* * * * *

FIFTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
July 22, 1986

* * * * *

FIFTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
October 28, 1986

MINUTES
OF
THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE
1986

FIFTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA
February 25, 1986

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-SIXTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

February 25, 1986

9:00 A.M.

The fifty-sixth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. on February 25, 1986 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Norman Whitney. Henderson Rourk led the governing body in worship.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
Wyatt Aiken
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil H. Bain
Vance Barron
William Bennett
Stephen W. Berghaus
Robert Bradham
Edwin Brammer, Jr.
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Sam Burgess
John Bush
Robert Button
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John N. Causey
William Chappell
Gray Clark
Clyde Clark
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
James Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
Robert Ellis
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Joe Flora
Gary Fravel
Milton Foust
Tempe Fussell
David Q. Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Robert Glasgow
Claude Godwin
Harry Goodwin
James Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Curtis Harper
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Stuart Henry
Cynthia Higgins
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
Joanne Hull
Harriet Isbell
Roger Jackle
W. H. Jarrett
James Jones, III
Ben Kirkland
Morton Kurtz
Michael Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
David Lee-Andrews
William A. Leist
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann, Sr.
Nancy Rowland McCann
A. M. McGeachy
Graham McChesney

Kenneth McKenzie
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
Polk Moffett
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Charles Allan Poole
Robert Poteet
Paul Ransford
C. H. Reckard
Rebecca Reyes
Jane Rhodes
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff
Carl A. Rush
Robert Singdahlsen
Laura Michael Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Patricia Stewart
Robert Strachran
Alfred Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
James B. Tubbs
Arthur Tung
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
David Vellenga
Richard B. Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley
Charles Williams
James Wilson
J. David Wiseman
Elizabeth Wood
Paul Woodall, Jr.
Scott Woodmansee
William Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Dick Royal, Ross J. Sharpe, G. R. Jobe and Lula Belle Nelson
Asheboro First - W. K. Cromartie and William M. Miller
Bethany - Gordon Bowers
Bethel - Joseph Brown
Bethlehem - C. P. Jones
Blacknall - Roland Wilkins
Brentwood - Bill Holton
Buffalo - Hubert Nall and Otis B. Osborne
Burlington First - Paul E. Morrow, Jr., Dorothy Shoffner, Mildred Brown, and Otis Lackey
Butner - Alice House
Cary - Deky Hall and Diane Garber
Church of the Covenant - Evelyn Blue and Saralyn Griffith
Church of the Cross - Charles Connelly and W. J. Buie
Church of Reconciliation - Jane Hare
Community in Christ - Nancy Gowdy
Covenant - D. B. Wagstaff
Durham First - Robin Kramer and M. Henderson Rourk
East Burlington - Glenn Thompson
Eden First - Coy Stack and Marianne Price
El Bethel - Marvin Jeffries
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Lula Clark and Earle Purser
Faith - S. Amos Bullock
Fellowship - Kathryn Gardner
Forest Hills - David Greene and Bob Brenner

Fuquay Varina - J. C. Ransdell
Garner - Peggy Wilkins
Geneva - Alvis Clement
Glenwood - Ginger Turbyfill
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, James Lester and Jerry Holt
Greensboro First - John White, Bennie Lee Inman, James Heginer and Elmo Sellars
Greenwood - Lynn Vaughn
Griers - James Wilkinson
Guilford Park - Phyllis Hall, Natalie Bingaman and Robert M. Ewalt, Jr.
Hawfields - George Bason, Jr. and N. N. Fleming, III
Hebron - Ernest Dixon
Henderson First - Richard Barnes, Jr. and M. T. Jessup
High Point First - Rodney Holtzmuller, Paul Bobb and Jim Hogg
Hillsborough - Shari Latta
Hudson Memorial - Tom Sturgis, Joyce Bauer, Frances Underwood and Marge O'Rorke
Jamestown - Brad Kemmerer and Robert Moore
Joyce - Moyer Martin
Kenly - Thomas R. Jackson
Kirk of Kildaire - John Fricks
Little River - C. B. Whitfield
Madison - Micky Silvers
Mebane - W. R. Lackey and Ralph C. Ray
Mebane Memorial - Joe Burke, Jr.
Milner Memorial - Lorraine Godwin and Betsy Pearce
Mt. Pleasant - Linwood Dupree
New Hope, Chapel Hill - James W. Woods
Northgate - Elizabeth West
North Raleigh - Ben K. Gibbs
Nutbush - E. C. Moss and Dan Moss
Oakland - D. R. Wells
Oxford - Mary McSwain
Piedmont - Robert Neal Adams
Pittsboro - Connie Smith
Pleasant Grove - Madalu Wright
Raleigh First - Hughes Scott, James R. Wright, William G. Ross, Ed Finley and Hazel Slaydon
Reidsville First - Nelson Cob and Robert R. Whitley
Roanoke Rapids - Lib Brown and Mrs. Joe W. Talley
Sedgefield - Jean Jens Wehner
Selma - Douglas Evans
Shiloh - Howard Pearson
Siler City - N. T. Barone
Smithfield - Thomas M. Johnson and Howard Gupton
Smyrna - Raymond Jones
Speedwell - Lucy M. Rankin

Spring Hill - E. S. Sasser
Springwood - T. J. Hoffman
Stanley White - Darrell Ellis
Starmount - Frank Thompson
Stony Creek - Joe Greene
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Jack McGirt and Don Goodwin
St. Barnabas - Ruth Gailey
St. Giles - Robert Rhodes and Judy Crowder
St. John's - Wade Jackson
Triangle - Jess Thomas
Trinity Avenue - Bob Blake and W. L. McLeod
Trinity, Burlington - Robert L. VonBergen and Robert Spence
Trinity, Raleigh - Bruce VandenBos
University - Nancy Darter, Mildred Hoggard and Nan H. Burby
Vandalia - N. Angus Morrison and Mamie Beam
Westminster, Durham - Becky Walker
Westminster, Greensboro, Bettye Moody
Westminster, Raleigh - Bobbie Holder and Catharine Vick
Western Boulevard - Joe Sturdivant and Helen Holshouser
West Raleigh - Charles Lehning, Jr. and Annie H. Gilliam
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial, Raleigh - Jane Duffield, Nick Fountain, Joe Henderson, Berta Lee Walker, Joseph Tobert, Grace Hartzog, John Hamme, A. Pierson Hassell, Jr., Emmett W. Fountaine and Robert J. Wyatt, III
White Memorial, J.C. - Herman Gardner
Yanceyville - John Hall

The following visitors were present:

Naomi Allen
Kelly Belcher
Gene Brannon
Karen Bryan
Wayne Campbell
Mitchell Causey
Helen Causey
Treba Caveness
Boyd Clapp
Ray Dromfield
Frank duCille
Sara Durham
Mr. and Mrs. C. Weldon Fields
Sue Fricks
Clyde Garner
Leslie Gaulden
Lucius Gray
Norma Gray
Jimmie Hawkins
Rus Howard
Debbie Jaquette
Edna Jobe
Lee Jobe
Ann Laird Jones
Evelyn Kirkley
Herbert McCallum
Jane Miller
Marge Monroe
Basil Morgan
Helen Mozingo
W. Eugene Pierce
Ruby Ransdell
Kathy Richmond
Murray Richmond
Frank Smith
Jean Smith

.aura Smith
Ray Smith
Mary Steege
Mildred Stephenson
ames Storey
Charles Strickland
Bill Thompson
William Tucker
Anne Wells
Carol Wells
Annie Laurie Wilkinson

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson
velyn Edwards
Cynthia Freeman
Betty Johnson
Rebekah Lee-Andrews
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Shirley McNeill
Calvin Parks, Jr.
Martha Stevenson

Excused from all or part of the meeting:

yrone Burkette
d Byers
teve Cloniger
ohn Jefferson Davis
. D. Ellison
Pansie Evers
Joseph Flora (noon)
Robert Herron
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Joseph Mullin
Gerald Reiff
Clay Stalnaker
Jeanette Stokes

The following Presbytery staff was present:

Dot Bass
Betty Berghaus
Anne Higgs
Charles Noonan
Marjorie O'Briant
Debbie Pearson

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket was adopted as amended to allow Haywood Holderness to how slides of the new Urban Ministry Building 6 minutes before lunch.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Joyce Phillips Bauer, recently retired from 20 years of service to Granville nd Orange Presbyteries, was elected Moderator of Orange Presbytery for 986. Ms. Bauer is an elder at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C.

APPRECIATION EXPRESSED

A plaque was presented to Norman Whitney, pastor of the Bethany resbyterian Church, Graham, N.C. for his service as Moderator for 1985.

GUEST INTRODUCED

Dr. Ralph Shannon, long time medical missionary in Zaire and member of he Board of the Christian Health Center at Mbujimayi, was introduced to the overning body and brought greetings from Zaire. He is currently itinerating n this country.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Joe Harvard, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, welcome Presbytery to the church and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by th governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the October meeting of Presbytery b approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The congregation of the White Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleig N.C. has voted to exempt itself from the provisions of Chapter 8 of th Book of Order.

4. The congregation of the New Hope Presbyterian Church, Chapel Hi N.C. has voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.05(of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

5. The congregation of the Little River Presbyterian Church, Hurdle Mill N.C. has voted to be exempt from the provisions of G-8.0501 and G-8.05(of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

6. The Stated Clerk had received an overture from the Hawfield Presbyterian Church. This was referred to the Bills and Overture Committee as follows:

OVERTURE

TO: The Presbytery of Orange, Presbyterian Church (USA)

FROM: Hawfields Presbyterian Church
Route 1, Box 181
Mebane, North Carolina 27302

DATE: December 10, 1985

WHEREAS the **Book of Order Presbyterian Church (USA)** and the **Book o Confessions** are not available in braile or on tape and/or recording throug the Presbyterian Publishing House or any agency or department of th Presbyterian Church (USA);

WHEREAS there are visually impaired officers and members of the Presbyterian Church (USA) whom we feel would benefit from the availability of such:

BE IT RESOLVED that the Session of the Hawfields Presbyterian Church does herewith overture the Presbytery of Orange to request the 198th (1986) General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (USA) to produce and make immediately available on tape and/or record to its constituency for purchase the **Book of Order Presbyterian Church (USA)** and the **Book of Confessions:**

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Presbytery of Orange requests the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (USA) to remain sensitive to the needs of its visually and physically impaired members, and seek when feasible to provide curricula and related materials in forms consistent with these needs.

The Session, Hawfields Presbyterian Church

A. B. PLEXICO, Moderator

7. Presbytery granted authority to the First Presbyterian Church of Asheboro to sell a vacant lot at the fair market price.

8. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record as follows:

REBECCA REYES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Rebecca Reyes as Campus Minister of Presbyterian Campus Ministry, Chapel Hill, N.C. met at the University Presbyterian Church in Chapel Hill on November 3, 1985 at 4:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by John Eliason. The prayer was offered by Tim Kimrey. The following members were present:

Ministers: John Eliason, Tim Kimrey

Elders: Eilene Weatherly, Jane Hare and Frances Petrowski

John Eliason was elected Moderator and Frances Petrowski Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Brett Webb-Mitchell of Boston was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Brett Webb-Mitchell preached the sermon using as his text Acts 4:32-35, Matthew 5:18-25 and his topic, "In Celebration of an Uncommon Community." John Eliason propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Frances Petrowski propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Eileen Weatherly offered the prayer of installation. Rebecca Reyes was declared duly installed as pastor of Presbyterian Campus Ministry, Chapel Hill according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Tim Kimrey charged the pastor, and David Hoffelt charged the congregation.

Rebecca Reyes, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Eileen Weatherly.

CHARLES ALLAN POOLE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Charles Allan Poole as Associate Pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at the Church, Durham, N.C. on November 17, 1985 at 7:00 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Ed Henegar. The prayer was offered by Ed Henegar. The following members were present:

Ministers: Harriss Ricks, Paul Ransford

Elders: Tom Wilson, Rick Every and Roland Wilkins

Ed Henegar was elected Moderator and Roland Wilkins Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister J. Stimson Hawkins of Concord Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. J. Stimson Hawkins preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 4:1-11 and his topic, "The Furnace of Transformation." Ed Henegar propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Roland Wilkins propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Rick Every offered the prayer of installation. Charles Allan Poole was declared duly installed as Associate Pastor of Blacknall Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Harriss Ricks charged the Associate Pastor and Paul Ransford charged the congregation.

Charles Allan Poole, the newly installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Charles Allan Poole.

MATTHEW W. COVINGTON

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Matthew W. Covington as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at the church in Raleigh, N.C. on November 3, 1985 at 10:45 a.m. The meeting was called to order by H. Edwin Pickard. The prayer was offered by H. Edwin Pickard. The following members were present:

Ministers: H. Edwin Pickard, Richard Vines and Alfred E. Thomas

Elders: V. Robert Jansen, Ellen Hall, Mary Neely King, Derek Lindsley, Emmett W. Fontaine and Raymond L. Ritsema.

H. Edwin Pickard was elected Moderator and Alfred Thomas Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Stuart W. McWilliam of Scotland (Adjunct Professor — Columbia Seminary) Presbytery and Guest elder Hewitt H. Covington of Peachtree Presbyterian Church of Atlanta Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. Stuart W. McWilliam preached the sermon using as his text Isaiah 6:1-8 and Hebrews 13:7-16 and his topic, "Look Who's In Church This Morning!" H. Edwin Pickard propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Emmett W. Fontaine propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Richard Vines offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Matthew W. Covington was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of White Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). V. Robert Jansen, Jr. charged the associate pastor and Alfred E. Thomas charged the congregation.

Matthew W. Covington, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by H. Edwin Pickard.

HARRIET BROWN ISBELL

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Harriet Brown Isbell as Associate Pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church met at the Church on October 27, 1985 at 4:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Vance Barron. The prayer was offered by Vance Barron. The following members were present:

Ministers: Vance Barron, A. M. McGeachy, David R. Hoffelt, Julia Ross Strope, and Paul Ransford

Elders: John Eisenbies, Carol Lynn McKnight, Norman Weatherly and Marge Enberg

Vance Barron was elected Moderator and John Eisenbies Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Myrtle Johnson of United Methodist Church, Norfolk, Virginia was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. A. M. McGeachy preached the sermon using as his text Luke 2:1-20 and his topic, "The Ministry of the Feminine." Vance Barron propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, John Eisenbies propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and David Hoffelt offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Harriet Brown Isbell was declared duly ordained and installed as Associate Pastor of West Raleigh Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Julia Strope charged the Associate Pastor and Paul Ransford charged the congregation.

Harriet Brown Isbell, the newly ordained and installed Associate Pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Vance Barron.

9. Approved the election of Carol Wells, a student at PSCE, as a Theological Student Advisory Alternate to the 1986 General Assembly.

10. The Session of the Buffalo Presbyterian Church had called a congregational meeting for Sunday, March 9 at 7:00 p.m. for the purpose of discussing the question, "Shall Buffalo Presbyterian Church request dismissal to another body of its choice?" Presbytery elected a special committee consisting of: Joseph Mullin, W. Owen Cooke, Norman Whitney, Joyce Bauer and Al Thomas.

11. Granted retirement for James McGinnis effective May 1, 1986.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEES

The Moderator appointed the following standing committees:
Resolutions Committee - David Vellenga, Helen Mozingo and Dan Moss
Bills and Overtures Committee - Mildred Brown, Scott Woodmansee, Haywood Holderness and A. M. McGeachy

WORSHIP

The governing body was led in worship by Helen Mozingo, Joseph Harvard, Henderson Rourk and Arabella Meadows-Rogers. Norman Whitney preached as retiring moderator encouraging the Presbytery to be faithful as we face the challenges of the changes before us.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Since the last stated meeting of Orange Presbytery, October 22, 1985, the Council has met four times, twice in 1985, November 5 and December 3 and twice in 1986 January 2 and February 4. The following actions are reported to the governing body as information:

1. On recommendation of the Personnel Committee approved:

   A. That the report of the Review and Evaluation Committee for Paul Ransford be adopted, including the following recommendations:
      1. That Paul Ransford be commended with enthusiasm for his diligence and effectiveness in his position as Staff Associate for Camps and Conferences.
      2. That the Call to Paul Ransford be renewed.
      3. That the Call to Paul Ransford be made a non-term call.

   B. That, as he assumes the position of Staff Associate for Finances/Treasurer, the salary of Charles Noonan be increased by $5,000.

C. That, for the remaining staff, an across-the-board increase of 7% be granted.

D. That Marjorie O'Briant assume the position of bookkeeper, and that her compensation be increased by $1,500 in recognition of this new responsibility.

E. That Deborah Pearson's compensation be increased by $1,000 in recognition of the extensive responsibilities she has carried over time without appropriate salary recognition.

F. That Betty Berghaus be employed one-half time for $8,000 to provide secretarial services for the Administrative Services Work Unit and to perform other services upon request of the Executive Presbyter.
NOTE: This is not a new position. Prior to assuming the position of bookkeeper, one-half of Marjorie O'Briant's time is defined as providing secretarial services for the Administrative Services Work Unit.

G. That, upon recommendation of the Camps Work Unit, the compensation for Greg and Karen Bryan be increased by $3,452, which carries with it the understanding that Karen's employment will be full-time. (She is employed part-time at the present.)

2. Voted to accept with regret the resignation of Earl Guss, nominee for Chair of the Council. That the Council recommend to the Nominating Committee the nomination of Wayne Campbell to complete the term of Earl Guss; and that pending his election to fill this vacancy by the Presbytery at its February meeting, Wayne be elected Chair of the Council for 1986. (He had been nominated to serve as Vice Chair.)

3. Elected Dot Temple as Secretary for 1986.

4. Elected N. N. Fleming to serve as Vice Chair of Council.

5. Elected Rollin Steele as Member-at-Large of the Executive Committee.

6. Approved continuing to offer district workshops or training events directed to a target audience for a specified purpose.

7. Approved endorsing the Principles of Agreement (To Guide Boundary and Mission Plans in North Carolina.)

8. Voted that Council call special meetings of the districts before the February meeting of the Presbytery for the purpose of discussing the Principles of Agreement (To Guide Boundary and Mission Plans in North Carolina), that copies of the document be sent to each Session, and that members of the Boundaries Committee be involved in the meetings.

9. Voted that page 6, Orange Presbytery Manual, Part III, be amended to read: **"Singles Ministry,** which has nine at-large members and a chairperson appointed by the work unit. The primary purpose of this committee is to integrate singles into the whole body of the church; secondarily, the committee may utilize education and enrichment events to facilitate this process."

10. The Council met with members of the Synod Boundaries Committee and reviewed the process of development of the "Articles of Agreement for the Formation of the New Synod for the Synods of North Carolina, the Virginias, and the Piedmont." Voted that the Council Chair appoint a committee to draft a written response to these articles of agreement which will be brought to the next meeting of the Council.

The following recommendations were adopted by the governing body:

1. That Presbytery rescind its action of February 1984 asking churches that have not elected women officers to consult with the Committee on Representation. (Churches should communicate with Presbytery through the Stated Clerk.)

2. Approved the request of Westminster Church, Durham, in regard to permission of Presbytery to borrow up to $500,000 for construction of a sanctuary pending the approval of their congregation.

3. Approved that the Manual of Orange Presbytery, II.C.3, "Districts" be amended to read: "Orange Presbytery is divided into seven (7) districts which may be called together for occasional meetings as needs warrant."

4. Approved that the Manual of Orange Presbytery, II.C.4, "Nominating Committee" be amended to read: "The Nominating Committee has twenty-one (21) persons — one minister, one layman and one laywoman from each of the seven (7) districts, serving three-year terms, divided into three classes, with one class being elected each year at the last stated meeting of Presbytery. Members are nominated to serve on this committee by the Executive Committee of the Council using names submitted annually to the Committee from the churches of the constituent districts. The above criteria will guide the committee in selecting nominees from the districts. Additional nominations may be made on the floor of Presbytery . . . (rest remains unchanged). The representative from **each** district on the Nominating Committee will present to the Executive Committee three names from which one name will be presented for nomination to membership on the Nominating Committee."

5. Approved the following Overture in regard to the Proposed Mission Design: (See Report of the Bills and Overtures Committee.)

OVERTURE

Whereas the presbyteries of our General Assembly have participated with enthusiasm in "Today into Tomorrow: A Year of Consultation;" and
Whereas there is little apparent relationship between the findings of the Year of Consultation and the Proposed Mission Design; and
Whereas the very timing of the presentation of the Proposed Mission Design to the presbyteries for study and comment during the seasons of Advent and Christmas precluded the broadest possible participation in the consideration of the Design; and
Whereas some of the lower governing bodies did not receive copies of the Proposed Mission Design until well into the Christmas season due to postal delays and yet response was required by January 10, 1986; and
Whereas it appears from a reading of 5.4 of the Articles of Agreement that the Mission Design Committee exceeded its constitutional authority by proposing an organizational design which centralizes the authority of the church in the operation of the General Assembly's Council;
Be it therefore resolved: That the Presbytery of Orange, meeting this 25th day of February 1986 does respectfully overture the One-hundred and ninety-eighth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to order the delay of any further action to implement the Proposed Mission Design;
And be it therefore resolved: That during the delay the Mission Design Committee be instructed to compose a plan for organization of the work of the Church at the General Assembly level which will strengthen the execution of the mission of the church at levels which are closest possible to the local congregations.

6. Approved that a Standing Committee of five persons be appointed by the Moderator to oversee recommended changes to the Book of Order and their presentation to Presbytery. These persons are: Haywood Holderness, Chair, Carl Rush, John Stewart, Martha Stevenson and Elaine Buie.

7. Approved the Principles of Agreement (To Guide Boundary and Mission Plans in North Carolina) as follows:

PRINCIPLES OF AGREEMENT
(To Guide Boundary and Mission Plans in North Carolina)

PREAMBLE

These Principles of Agreement have been developed under, and are adopted within, the mutual discipline of the ten Presbyteries within the State of North Carolina, namely, the Presbyteries of Albemarle, Asheville, Cape Fear, Catawba, Concord, Fayetteville, Mecklenburg, Orange, Wilmington and

Yadkin. These Principles are intended to serve as part of a written covenant i two specific ways: as a guide for the negotiation of new Presbytery boundarie within the State of North Carolina; and, as a guide for shaping the life, missio and witness of the emerging new Presbyteries.

These Principles seek to express the particular concerns of the individua Presbyteries, those concerns held in common by all the Presbyteries togethe and the concerns unique to the black Presbyteries in North Carolina.

These Principles also seek to reflect the interests and concerns of th Presbyteries in such a way as to be clearly grounded in Scripture, in histor and in the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (USA). They see to be expressive of the integrity of our Church, and to bring that integrity t bear on the matter of boundaries.

PRINCIPLE ONE

We will respect our mutual histories.

The history of Presbyterians in the State of North Carolina is an impressiv record. Our lives have been blessed in a wide variety of ways through thos years. There have also been parts of that history of which we cannot be prou Our history has been a mixture of our finite human sinfulness, and of God empowering work among us. Taken all together, that record has a richne and a diversity which are a profound resource available to us today. One o our most crucial tasks in shaping this part of the reunited Church is to mak faithful use of that history. We must preserve and enhance its richness. W need to honor and build upon its integrity. We must continue to learn from i negative aspects. We need to acknowledge and employ the gift of its diversit indeed to risk celebrating that diversity in the present, for we are one in Chri Jesus our Lord.

Until a specific plan for the reunion of these ten Presbyteries is mutual developed, accepted and implemented, each of the constituent governin bodies (and the Catawba Unit) shall remain in its presently constituted form and shall continue to do its work under all the appropriate provisions of th Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Each body shall be cogniza of the Articles of Agreement, of "A Guide for Presbyteries Engaging i Boundary Conversations," and of the history of Presbyterianism in Nort Carolina.

PRINCIPLE TWO

We will be guided by the principle that the boundaries of all Presbyteries will be changed.

The Articles of Agreement (7.4) state that "On the principle that geographically related area makes possible greater fellowship and ease in th conduct of the business of a governing body" it is important that "governin bodies be of sufficient strength and geographical proximity to enhance th

otal mission of the Church," and that "Care must be taken to protect the ights and privileges of members of each of the uniting governing bodies so hat they may exercise the responsibilities of leadership in the new governing odies."

We affirm that all boundary changes must make possible that fellowship, trength and geographical proximity, and must give evidence of pluralism, nclusiveness and diversity within the new boundaries. Our task is to strike an ppropriate balance among those considerations, so that the mission of the vhole Church is strengthened.

PRINCIPLE THREE

We will be guided by the principle of adopting new names.

Each of the new Presbyteries, when constituted, will be responsible for hoosing its new name. The nature of an entity is suggested by its name. The ame and the entity itself are inseparable. The identity of a people is indicated n their name. The question of names is not to be taken lightly, for the name is xpressive of the quest of a people; it can transmit a sense of a people's history nd purpose.

The Presbyteries in our area carry different names, our parallel histories otwithstanding. For a variety of reasons — theological, psychological, cclesiological — the creation of new governing bodies calls for new names ltogether. It is important in order that the mere fact of minority and majority ot become a matter of political power and influence alone, nor a matter of lefensively protecting traditions.

PRINCIPLE FOUR

We will provide and maintain support for the small church.

The Presbyterian Church in the State of North Carolina is predominantly a hurch of small congregations. The gift of the small church is its continuing aithful service to a community of people, offering Christian worship, ducation and programs of mission outreach — often far beyond its numerical trength. The small church is often the only Presbyterian witness in a given ocale or area. Given the small church's significant role in nurturing and raining leaders, their rich and varied histories, their lean structures, their ledicated leaders and faithful Ministers of the Word, these churches must ontinue to be the recipients of regular attention by means of ncouragement, financial aid, and the ready availability of Presbytery staff and esources.

More effort needs to be given to understanding the needs, struggles and spirations of the small church. An equitable funding system must be put in lace in order to maintain financial support for the small churches, and to trengthen and enhance their unique gifts and witness. This system should oster the small churches' growth toward greater stewardship responsibilities.

PRINCIPLE FIVE

We will honor the principle of inclusiveness.

The Presbyteries shall be structured, in accordance with the Book of Order, with sufficient officers, committees and/or divisions to do mission in orderly and effective ways. These structures shall have membership inclusive of clergymen, clergywomen, laymen, laywomen, black and other ethnic minority persons. In conjunction with the principles of inclusiveness and participation, the council and all standing or permanent committees shall be on rotary system.

PRINCIPLE SIX

We will honor the principle of inclusiveness in employment by Presbyteries.

The staffing of Presbyteries shall be clearly informed by the Book of Order (G-4.0400 - 4.0403), which addresses the broad concerns of inclusiveness, pluralism and diversity within the Church, including governing body staffing. We affirm the principle of equal opportunity, which would safeguard blacks from any discriminatory outlook or practice which works to exclude blacks, either systematically or unintentionally.

We affirm the principle that employment at the Presbytery level, in all categories of skill and responsibility, shall include black/racial ethnic personnel. The new Presbyteries shall implement the principles of inclusiveness and participation in the employment of black persons, women and other minorities in positions of executive leadership, strategy development, office management, secretarial work, program and resource development.

PRINCIPLE SEVEN

We will continue to support our Presbyterian institutions.

Presbyterian educational institutions have long served the church by preparing women and men for leadership. We therefore affirm our intention to support and be advocates, through appropriate governing bodies, for these educational institutions, especially racial/ethnic colleges.

Through the years other institutions have provided a wide range of valuable services, including counseling, child care and homes for the aged. We affirm our continuing support and advocacy for them in appropriate ways.

PRINCIPLE EIGHT

We will seek to adhere to the following timeline for action.

These Principles of Agreement, adopted by the ten North Carolina Presbytery Boundary Committees in December 1985, are recommended for approval by the ten North Carolina Presbyteries at their January/February 1986 meetings.

When these Principles of Agreement have been adopted by the ten Presbyteries, the ten Presbytery Boundary Committees working together will begin immediately to devise a process by which a boundary and mission plan for new Presbyteries will be developed.

It is expected that the final plan will be presented to the Fall 1986 meetings of the Presbyteries for approval, with appropriate necessary action from Synods and the General Assembly Special Committee on Boundaries. The final step would then be the writing of overtures to be presented to the General Assembly in 1987, with the effective date for constituting the new Presbyteries being January 1, 1988.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

8. Approved the Proposed Budget for 1986 as follows:

1986 PROPOSED BUDGET

ANTICIPATED INCOME

	1985	1986
Church Acceptances	$ 1,714,126	$ 1,805,870
Foust Estate/Misc. Income	8,000	8,000
Interest Income	11,000	16,000
Anticipated Misc. Income	2,000	2,000
TOTAL INCOME:	$ 1,735,126	$ 1,831,870

EXPENDITURES EXPECTED

	1985		1986	
Orange Presbytery	$ 867,563	50.00%	$ 915,935	50.00%
Synod of North Carolina	337,308	19.44%	356,116	19.44%
General Assembly	530,255	30.56%	559,819	30.56%
TOTAL:	$ 1,735,126	100.00%	$ 1,831,870	100.00%

1986 BUDGET

	1985	1986
Council	$ 389,850	$ 408,646
Committee on Ministry	44,250	52,000
Special Ministries	74,400	75,800
Church Development	150,463	150,000
Leadership Development	35,170	35,025
Camps	70,000	87,301
Administrative Services	97,550	93,000
Capital Funds	1,500	1,500
Nominating Committee	900	900
* Stewardship Education	2,900	0
Committee on Representation	0	300
Foundation	580	600
Judicial Commission		200
Task Force on Aging		725
Task Force on Conference Center		675
** Tithe of Life		8,293
Urban Strategy Task Force		870
Trustees		100
TOTAL:	$ 867,563	$ 915,935

* Under Leadership Development in 1986
** $6,986 budgeted among various work units in 1985

COUNCIL

	1985	1986
Staff Salaries	$ 259,079	$ 279,437
FICA-Lay Staff	8,564	9,436
FICA-Ordained Staff	6,972	7,922
Auto Allowance	24,953	22,361
Major Medical	21,108	19,942
Dental Insurance	4,050	3,588
Continuing Education	5,900	6,350
Disability Insurance	400	400
Accident Insurance	250	200
MAF/EAF	30,493	32,912
Annuity	3,081	3,340
Council Meetings/Retreats	5,000	3,000
Budget Committee	300	0
Insurance and Bonds	2,835	4,258
Conference and Airfare	4,500	4,500
Audit	6,500	6,500
Council Contingency	1,865	0
Office Maintenance	4,000	4,500
TOTAL:	$ 389,850	$ 408,646

COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

	1985	1986
1. Committee on Ministry		
A. Calls/Vacancies	$ 300	$ 700
B. Parish Relations	1,800	1,000
C. Pastor Relations	1,000	1,000
D. Committee Meetings	2,000	2,450
2. Relocation, Research & Career Development (Face-to-Face, Training Vacancy Counselor, Alban Institute)	4,250	4,250
3. Pastoral Care & Counseling Career Counseling & Emergency Support)	6,000	8,000
4. Committee Directed Ministry	4,600	4,600
Sub-Total:	$ 19,950	$ 22,000
5. Candidates Committee		
A. Candidates Services	$ 20,000	$ 21,800
B. Committee Expenses	2,000	2,200
C. Field Work Assistance	2,000	2,000
6. Professional Development Committee		3,700
7. Examinations Committee	300	300
Sub-Total:	$ 24,300	$ 30,000
TOTAL:	$ 44,250	$ 52,000

* Funded in 1985 under Leadership Development

SPECIAL MINISTRIES WORK UNIT

	1985	1986
I. A. Administrative - Work Unit Expenses		
Section Expenses	$ 400	$ 950
Conference Fees	600	500
B. Committees		
Hunger	Own budget	Own budget
Criminal Justice	400	450
International Missions	750	750
Peacemaking	1,500	1,500
Refugee Resettlement	0	750
II. Mission Priorities		
Presbyterian Ministries - Alamance	8,000	7,500
Church of the Cross	26,000	26,000
Women's Prison Chaplain	9,000	9,000
Creative Ministries	2,000	2,400
PURC - Halifax Court	1,500	2,000
LAF	0	1,000
Oxford Area Churches	0	1,500
Youth Volunteers in Action	0	1,000
Higher Education	10,000	10,000
Orange Co. Cong. in Mission	4,000	3,500
Caswell Parish	2,000	2,000
Sycamore Preschool	3,000	3,000
Hillsborough Chaplain's Program	0	500
Special Opportunities	2,000	1,500
Ark Shelter	1,350	0
* Urban Strategy Task Force	400	0
* Tithe of Life	1,500	0
TOTAL:	$ 74,400	$ 75,800

* Funded out of a separate line item in 1986

HUNGER COMMITTEE

I. MBUJIMAYI PROJECT	INCOME	EXPENSE
Income:		
Contributions from churches	$ 87,750	
Interest	5,250	
Total:	$ 93,000	
Expense:		
Project Funds to Atlanta		$ 100,000
Supplies from Orange Presbytery		3,000
Other Expense (Training, Mutual Missions, Evaluation, etc.)		6,500
Total:		$ 109,500
II. EDUCATIONAL AND OPERATIONAL EFFORTS		
Income:		
Church	5,850	
Interest	350	
Total:	6,200	
Expense:		
Committee Administration		1,400
Promotion/Educational		1,400
Zaire Travel		4,500
Planning New Project		1,200
Total:		$ 8,500
III. ORANGE PROJECTS		
Income:		
Church	23,400	
Interest	1,400	
Total:	24,800	
Expense:		
Presbytery Projects		24,800
Total:		$ 24,800
TOTAL:	$ 124,000	$ 143,000
Income over (under) expense	(19,000)	
Cash Reserve to Balance	19,000	
TOTAL:	$ 143,000	$ 143,000

CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

	1985	1986
Kirk of Kildaire (Building)	$ 13,600	$ 10,000
North Carolina (Program)	15,000	10,000
DuRaleigh (Building)	15,000	15,000
St. John's (Program)	20,000	10,000
Land Acquisition/Church Dev.	7,863	30,000
Fellowship (Building)	20,000	20,000
Covenant, Wendell (Building)	10,000	10,000
New Church Greensboro (Program)	15,000	15,000
Salary Support	15,000	29,000
Expenses	800	1,000
Butner	11,500	0
Planning (Redevelopment)	2,500	0
Creative Projects	1,700	0
* Tithe of Life	2,500	0
TOTAL:	$ 150,463	$ 150,000

LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT WORK UNIT

A. Committees	1985	1986
1. Women's Ministries	$ 4,000	$ 3,400
2. Youth Ministries	8,436	6,950
3. Children's Ministries	2,300	1,900
4. Adult/Family Ministries	3,150	2,400
5. Singles Ministries	1,757	1,975
6. Resource Centers	7,477	7,350
7. Stewardship Education	2,900	2,000
8. Theology and Culture	1,100	400
9. Worship	1,550	1,600
Committees Sub-Total:	$ 32,670	$ 27,975
B. Work Unit		
1. District Training Events	$ 0	$ 2,200
2. Fall Leadership Conference	2,000	3,500
3. Pastor as Educator Project	0	500
4. Expenses, Travel, etc.	500	850
Work Unit Sub-Total:	$ 2,500	$ 7,050
TOTAL:	$ 35,170	$ 35,025

1986 PROPOSED CAMP SECTION BUDGET

	1985 PRESBYTERIAN POINT	1985 CAMP NEW HOPE	1985 SUMMER PROGRAM	1985 DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	1985 TOTAL	1986 PRESBYTERIAN POINT	1986 CAMP NEW HOPE	1986 SUMMER PROGRAM	1986 DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	1986 TOTAL
SUMMER PROGRAM REVENUES:										
Summer Camp Program:					$ 0					$ 0
Camper Fees			30,000		30,000	0		38,000		38,000
Scholarships					0					0
Day Camp			0		0					
Shirt Sales					0			2,150		2,150
Sub-Total	0	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	0	40,150	0	40,150
BUILDING/GROUNDS FEES:					0					0
Retreat Groups	29,500	53,000			82,500	26,750	48,000			74,750
Day/Family Campers	4,450				4,450	4,450				4,450
Youth Day Camp			0		0			0		0
Sub-Total	33,950	53,000	0	0	86,950	31,200	48,000	0	0	79,200
POOL/BOAT FEES:										
Retreat Groups	1,800	200			2,000	1,800	400			2,200
Day/Family Campers	5,050	3,300			8,350	5,050	4,700			9,750
Sub-Total	6,850	3,500	0	0	10,350	6,850	5,100	0	0	11,950
CATERING FEES	7,000	43,000			50,000	8,000	42,000			50,000
OTHER RECEIPTS:										
Drinks	2,700	3,800			6,500	2,700	1,000			3,700
Ice	700				700	700				700
Damage Fees					0					0
Sales Tax Refund	800	700	500		2,000	800	900	400		2,100
Miscellaneous					0					0
House Rental		5,000			5,000		4,000			4,000
Sub-Total	4,200	9,500	500	0	14,200	4,200	5,900	400	0	10,500
TOTAL CASH REVENUE	52,000	109,000	30,500	0	191,500	50,250	101,000	40,550	0	191,800
TOTAL CASH EXPENSE	109,800	129,244	48,902	38,213	326,159	110,995	138,848	65,410	41,827	357,080
NET CASH SUBSIDY	57,800	20,244	18,402	38,213	134,659	60,745	37,848	24,860	41,827	165,280
CAPITAL REPLACEMENT	6,893	10,047	4,891	0	21,831	5,000	5,000	10,031	0	20,031
TRANS. TO COUNCIL BUDGET	26,206	22,071	0	38,213	86,490	32,455	23,728	0	41,827	98,010
NET SUBSIDY	$ 38,487	$ 8,220	$ 23,293	$ 0	$ 70,000	$ 33,290	$ 19,120	$ 34,891	$ 0	$ 87,301

1986 PROPOSED CAMP SECTION BUDGET

	1985 PRESBYTERIAN POINT	1985 CAMP NEW HOPE	1985 SUMMER PROGRAM	1985 DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	1985 TOTAL	1986 PRESBYTERIAN POINT	1986 CAMP NEW HOPE	1986 SUMMER PROGRAM	1986 DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	1986 TOTAL
STAFF EXPENSES:										
Manager	$ 20,084	$ 15,953			$ 36,037	$ 24,835	$ 17,070			$ 41,905
FICA	1,406	1,117	0	0	2,523	1,776	1,220	0	0	2,996
EAF	2,410	1,914			4,324	2,980	2,048			5,028
Medical Insurance	1,788	2,389			4,177	1,952	2,622			4,574
Dental Insurance	318	498			816	312	468			780
Continuing Education	200	200			400	600	300			900
Travel	0	0		0	0					0
Sub-Total	26,206	22,071	0	0	48,277	32,455	23,728	0	0	56,183
Program Director				25,834	25,834				28,766	28,766
MAF				3,100	3,100				3,452	3,452
FICA				1,292	1,292				1,769	1,769
Medical Insurance				2,389	2,389				2,622	2,622
Accident Insurance				50	50				50	50
Disability Insurance				350	350					0
Dental Insurance				498	498				468	468
Travel				4,000	4,000				4,000	4,000
Continuing Education				700	700				700	700
Sub-Total	0	0	0	38,213	38,213	0	0	0	41,827	41,827
Seminary Student			3,500		3,500			3,500		3,500
Nurse			2,200		2,200			2,500		2,500
Lifeguard					0					0
Counselors			16,000		16,000			19,500		19,500
Helpers	0	0	1,900		1,900	0		2,500		2,500
Cooks	10,500	13,375			23,875	9,000	14,000			23,000
Mtn./Lifeguards/Cleaning	18,500	32,145			50,645	13,000	32,000			45,000
Staff Fica	2,030	3,186	1,652	0	6,868	1,540	3,220	1,960	0	6,720
Sub-Total	31,030	48,706	25,252	0	104,988	23,540	49,220	29,960	0	102,720
TOTAL STAFF EXPENSES	$ 57,236	$ 70,777	$ 25,252	$ 38,213	$ 191,478	$ 55,995	$ 72,948	$ 29,960	$ 41,827	$ 200,730

1986 PROPOSED CAMP SECTION BUDGET

	1985 PRESBYTERIAN POINT	1985 CAMP NEW HOPE	1985 SUMMER PROGRAM	1985 DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	1985 TOTAL	1986 PRESBYTERIAN POINT	1986 CAMP NEW HOPE	1986 SUMMER PROGRAM	1986 DIRECTOR/ PROGRAM	1986 TOTAL
OPERATING EXPENSES:										
Food/Kitchen	$ 9,000	$ 14,000	$ 13,000		$36,000	$ 9,000	$ 18,000	$ 18,000		$ 45,000
Insurance	8,000	9,500	1,000		18,500	9,000	9,500	750		19,250
Drinks	1,700	500			2,200	2,000				2,000
Ice	500				500	500				500
Sales Tax	800	700	500		2,000	800	800			1,600
Program Supplies			1,000		1,000			1,000		1,000
Committee Expenses			500		500			2,000		2,000
Office Supplies/Postage	375	200	250		825	200	200	200		600
Utilities	16,000	20,000			36,000	16,500	21,000			37,500
Gasoline	4,750	2,000	0		6,750	4,500	2,500			7,000
Publicity		0	2,000		2,000	500	500	2,250		3,250
Shirt Sales					0			2,000		2,000
Repair/Replacement	9,500	8,500	500		18,500	10,000	10,000	1,500		21,500
Consumable Supplies	1,500	2,500	1,500		5,500	1,500	2,900	2,500		6,900
ACA/PCCA Dues					0			1,000		1,000
Miscellaneous	400	450	400		1,250	500	500	500		1,500
Dining Hall Interest		104			104					0
Tractor Interest	39				39					0
Truck Interest		13			13					0
Scholarship			1,500		1,500			1,750		1,750
Outdoor Education			1,000		1,000			2,000		2,000
Camp Suppl/Scholarships			500		500					0
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	$ 52,564	$ 58,467	$ 23,650	$ 0	$ 134,681	$ 55,000	$ 65,900	$ 35,450	$ 0	$ 156,350
MORTGATE/LOANS										
Dining Hall Principal		3,482			3,482					0
Tractor Principal	853				853					0
Truck Principal		525			525					0
Loan	3,540	3,540	3,540		10,620			6,000		6,000
Sub-Total	4,393	7,547	3,540	0	15,480	0	0	6,000	0	6,000
CAPITAL EQUIPMENT	2,500	2,500	1,351		6,351	5,000	5,000	4,031		14,031
TOTAL MORTGATE/CAP. EQUIP.	$ 6,893	$ 10,047	$ 4,891	$ 0	$ 21,831	$ 5,000	$ 5,000	$ 10,031	$ 0	$ 20,031

	1985	198
Rent	$ 8,700	$ 8,70
Utilities	7,800	8,25
Maintenance Supplies	550	50
Heating/AC Units	1,100	1,10
Postage	13,500	14,00
Telephone	8,250	10,62
Printing & Supplies	18,000	18,00
Office Contingency	1,500	2,00
Equipment Replacement & Maintenance Contracts	21,000	15,33
Property Maintenance	3,500	3,00
Newspaper	6,000	6,60
Expenses for Work Unit	0	1,00
Finance Committee Expenses	550	25
Mission Interpretation	0	50
Presbytery Meeting Expenses	1,000	40
Presbytery Appointed Committees	1,500	1,00
Docket Committee	1,200	25
Computer Software	3,300	1,50
* Trustees	100	
TOTAL:	$ 97,550	$ 93,00

* Funded out of a separate line item in 1986

	1985	198
Capital Funds and Mission Development	$ 1,500	$ 1,50
Nominating Committee	900	90
Orange Presbytery Foundation	580	60
Permanent Judicial Commission	0	20
Representation, Committee on	0	30
Task Forces		
— Aging	0	72
— Conference Center	0	67
— Tithe of Life	6,986	8,29
— Urban Strategy	400	87
Trustees	100	10

Report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF CAPITAL FUNDS & MISSION DEVELOPMENT CAMPAIGN COMMITTEE

Charles Williams, Chairman, presented the following report:

Our Orange Aid Campaign, being conducted jointly with Presbyterian omes, Inc., of the Synod of North Carolina, has the following goals:

esbyterian Homes (High Point, White Gate)	$ 2,400,000
ew Church Development (7 new churches)	1,600,000
enovations: Presbyterian Point and Camps New Hope	764,000
ew Adult Conference Center (New Hope)	886,000
. C. Correctional Center After Care	75,000
timated Capital Fund Expenses	175,000
	$ 5,900,000

The Executive Committee of the Campaign (Mr. Red Wilson, Chairman) timates that the campaign may top out at about $4,000,000 ($1,900,000 less an the goal). Its projection of funds which should be available for esbytery's portion of the campaign is $1,600,000. Accordingly, the Executive ommittee requested the Capital Funds & Mission Development Committee determine how these funds may be allocated and to make commendations to Presbytery.

Our committee convened Monday, December 30, 1985 with presentatives of the campaign causes present. Following a discussion of the mpaign progress and of estimated funding, representatives were invited to fer recommendations for reducing funding and thereby to share in the ecision-making process.

Based on these hearings and discussions, our Committee offers the llowing recommendations for allocations of campaign funds:

. That $1,000,000 be allocated for new church development.
2. Camp Renovations for the two camps: $498,930
   A. Presbyterian Point: $252,180
   B. Camp New Hope: $246,750
3. That $100,000 be allocated for development of a modified Adult Center at Camp New Hope.
4. That $10,000 be allocated for after care services at the N.C. Correctional Center for Women, the income from which is to be administered by Orange Presbytery.
5. That income from the Orange Aid Campaign above these allocations be divided among these causes on a prorata basis.

Second Alternates to General Assembly (Unless called on for earlier Assembly, would be expected to become First Alternates for 1987 and Principal Commissioners for 1988.)

Ministers
George Crofoot - Geneva
Charles Reckard - Greensboro First
David Wiseman - Cary
Charles Williams - Burlington First

Elders
S. S. ("Red") Wilson - Durham First
Joseph Woodard - St. Barnabas
Frank Smith - Church of Reconciliation
Gene Kizziah - East Burlington

Council of Orange Presbytery
Wayne Campbell (Class of 1986) - Western Boulevard

Administrative Services Work Unit
Sara F. Nichols - Burlington (Class of 1987)

Leadership Development Work Unit
Diane McGrath - Chapel Hill (Class of 1986)

Resource Centers Committee
Cynthia Freeman - High Point (Class of 1986)

Singles Ministry Committee
Nancy Monroe - Greensboro (Class of 1986)

Youth Ministries Committee
Rebecca Wood - Mebane (Class of 1986)
Wendy Smith - (Class of 1988)

Professional Development Committee
Cynthia Higgins to replace Wray Sherman

Men of the Church
Russell Southworth - Greensboro

Special Ministries Work Unit
John Eliason - Piedmont (Class of 1987)

International Missions Committee
Gordon Ruff (Class of 1986)
Rebecca Reyes (Class of 1988) - Chapel Hill

Hunger Committee
Harriet Isbell to replace Wray Sherman

Small Church Concerns
Robert Strachan to replace Wray Sherman

Criminal Justice Committee
Jerry Slaymaker - Cary (Class of 1986)
Tom Gilmore (Class of 1987)

Refugee Resettlement Committee
John Lucas - High Point (Class of 1987)
Lynda Hoover - Raleigh (Class of 1988)

Commissioners to Synod of N.C.

Principal Elders
Gilbert Leonard, Raleigh First
Jacob Koomen, White Memorial, Raleigh
Anne Kelley, Hudson Memorial
Don Hansen, Starmount
John Barney, Church of Covenant
John Flowe, West Raleigh
Becky Walker, Westminster, Durham
Debbie Fravel, Glenwood
Ken Boggs, Kirk of Kildaire
Russell Palmer, Gulf
T. D. Jones, Mebane
Clyde Garner, Fuquay Varina
T. Roland Jackson, Kenly
Peggy Bjorling, Oakland
Milon Hamilton, Henderson First
Bill Atkins, High Point First
George Bason, Jr., Hawfields
Ted Hruslinski, Graham
Jack McGirt, St. Andrews, Raleigh
Jack Adams, Blacknall Memorial
Tom Collins, Burlington First
Marvin Jeffries, El Bethel
Lib Brown, Roanoke Rapids
Henderson Rourk, Durham First

Principal Ministers
H. Edwin Pickard, White Memorial, Raleigh
Richard Brand, Raleigh First
A. D. Ellison, Jr., Hudson Memorial
David Hoffelt, University
Eric Lohe, Burlington First
Ed Brammer, Reidsville First
Ed Henegar, Blacknall Memorial
Tim Bird, East Burlington
Richard Hildebrandt, Hillsborough
Ron Gilreath, Mebane Memorial
Mike Laidlaw, St. Barnabas
James Donnell, Oakland
Sam Burgess, Garner
Herbert Underwood, White Memorial, J.C.
Rebecca Reyes, Campus Minister
Patricia Stewart, Non-Parish
Don Nance, Graham
John Eliason, Piedmont
Wyatt Aiken, Mebane
William Hayes, Wentworth/Smyrna
John Stewart, El Bethel
James Rissmiller, Community in Christ
Al Thomas, Staff of Orange Presbytery
Kay-Robert Volkwijn, Staff of Orange Presbytery

MOTION PASSED that terms of office on Council and all committees be February 1 through January 31. That members elected be requested to attend all meetings after election in October but without vote until their official term begins.

Report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON REPRESENTATION

Warren Brannon, Chairman, emphasized to the Presbytery that the Committee on Representation was not a watch dog for churches. Its function is to assist Presbytery Committees in honoring the Book of Order provision on representation and participation.

SLIDE PRESENTATION

Haywood Holderness presented slides on the new Urban Ministry Center in downtown Durham. Presbytery will be served lunch in this new facility.

ADJOURN FOR LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch. Reconvened with Report of the Committee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, Chairman, presented the report of the Committee on Ministry as follows:

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

John Causey, Chairman, presented the Report of the Candidates Committee as follows:

A. Dismissed candidate Arnold H. Nuckles, Jr. to Wilmington Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Mt. Zion and Oak Plain Churches.
B. Proceeded with the Service of Reception for Jimmie Hawkins, Murray Richmond and Carol Wells, new candidates.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

JIMMIE RAY HAWKINS
THOMAS MURRAY RICHMOND, III

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

and

CAROL SUZANNE WELLS

As a Candidate for Christian Educator
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — John Causey, Candidates Committee Chairman

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicants spoke to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body was allowed to question the applicant, a vote was taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS — Joyce Bauer, Moderator
(G-14.0303g)

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS — Paul Ransford

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Ed Henegar

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — Joyce Bauer, Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY

Candidate, Seminary, Sponsoring Congregation, Minister Advisor
Jimmie Hawkins, PSCE '86, North Raleigh Church, Paul Ransford
Murray Richmond, Duke '88, Blacknall Memorial Church, Ed Henegar
Carol Wells, PSCE '86, Starmount Church, George Carpenter

II. Approval of Calls and Transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. to Lucius Ardrey Gray as Pastor be found in order, pending the endorsement of Concord Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$27,750*
Manse & Utilities	Provided
Study Leave Allowance (as used)	750
Book Allowance (as used)	250
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile**
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
One Half Social Security	Provided

* Includes $750 for manse appurtenances
** Up to 15,000 miles - 11¢ over 15,000 (IRS Standard Rate)

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. to Linn W. "Rus" Howard as Pastor be found in order. The terms of call have been approved by Cimarron Presbytery. The effective date of call is January 15, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$19,000
Manse	Provided
Utilities Allowance	2,250
Auto Allowance	3,000
Study Leave Allowance	525
Book Allowance	500
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

3. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Fuquay-Varina Presbyterian Church, Fuquay-Varina, N.C. to William Eugene Pierce as Pastor be found in order, pending the endorsement of Greenbrier Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is March 9, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$18,500
Manse	Provided
Utilities	Provided
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
Study Leave Allowance	500
One Half of Social Security	Provided
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

B. Transfer:

1. Terry R. Woodard, who presently resides in Cary, N.C. and a member of Blue Ridge Presbytery, has requested that he be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery.

   It is recommended that Terry R. Woodard be received as a member-at-large, pending successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations. Blue Ridge Presbytery has approved his dismission.

2. Ann Laird Jones, who presently resides in Raleigh, N.C. and a member of South Louisiana Presbytery, has requested that she be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery.

   It is recommended that Ann Laird Jones be received as a member-at-large, pending successful examination, signing of the ministerial obligations and receipt of her dismission from South Louisiana Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

David Garrison, Chairman, presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: Lucius Gray, Linn Whitaker Howard, Eugene Pierce, Terry Woodard and Ann Laird Jones. Each minister related his or her statement of faith and beliefs on theology, Bible, polity, church government and the sacraments as required

by the Book of Order. Action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled as a member of Orange Presbytery and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows:

Lucius Gray, pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
Linn W. "Rus" Howard, pastor of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro
William Eugene Pierce, pastor of the Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church, Fuquay Varina

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN/INSTALL

LINN WHITAKER "RUS" HOWARD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Linn Whitaker "Rus" Howard as Pastor of the Vandalia Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. will meet at the church on March 2, 1986 at 7:00 p.m.

To Moderate ..... Jim Rissmiller
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister ..... Jim Rissmiller
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation ..... Jim Rissmiller
To Preach the Sermon ..... David Crawford
To Read the Scripture ..... David Lee-Andrews
To Offer the Prayer ..... David Crawford
To Charge the Pastor ..... David Crawford
To Charge the Congregation ..... Jim Rissmiller
To Complete the Commission ..... Ann Brown, Larry Barnes and Lew Beam

LUCIUS ARDREY GRAY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Lucius Ardrey Gray as Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. will meet at the church on March 2, 1986 at 5:00 p.m.

To Moderate ..... James Watkins
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister ..... James Watkins

To Propound the Constitutional Questions
to Congregation ..... Boyd Clapp
To Preach the Sermon ..... A. M. McGeachy
To Read the Scripture ..... Boyd Clapp
To Offer the Prayer ..... Bobby Curtis
To Charge the Pastor ..... Z. M. Holler
To Charge the Congregation ..... Jane Miller

W. EUGENE PIERCE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install W. Eugene Pierce as Pastor of the Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church, Fuquay Varina, N.C. will meet on March 23, 1986 at the church at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate ..... David Wiseman
To Propound the Constitutional Questions
to Minister ..... David Wiseman
To Propound the Constitutional Questions
to Congregation ..... Naomi Allen
To Preach the Sermon ..... Alfred Thomas
To Read the Scriptures ..... Roy Tilley
To Offer the Prayer ..... Robert Lee
To Charge the Pastor ..... Galen Elliott
To Charge the Congregation ..... J. Robert Phipps
To Complete the Commission ..... Clyde H. Garner

ARNOLD HARRISON NUCKLES, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to Ordain Arnold Harrison Nuckles, Jr. will meet on March 2, 1986 at the Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. at 6:00 p.m.

To Moderate ..... Clyde Cook
To Propound the Constitutional Questions
to Minister ..... Clyde Cook
To Preach the Sermon ..... Pansie Evers
To Read the Scripture ..... John Causey
To Offer the Prayer ..... Chic Lutz
To Charge the Pastor ..... Frank Sawyer
To Complete the Commission ..... Joe Brooks, David Moore and Tommie Smith

2. Stated Supply and Moderator of Session Recommendations:

a. Terry R. Woodard, Selma Church - Stated Supply and Moderator, effective January 1, 1986 for one year.
b. Frank Tobey, Kenly Church - Stated Supply and Moderator, effective March 1, through August 31, 1986.

c. Herb Underwood, White Memorial, (J.C.) - Stated Supply and Moderator be extended for a period of one year.
d. Donald Boulton, Yanceyville - Stated Supply and Moderator for one year, effective January 1, 1986.
e. Carl Uzzle, Milton Church - Stated Supply relationship be extended for one year.
f. Tom Anderson, Bethesda Church - Stated Supply and Moderator relationship be extended for one year.

3. Interim Supply and Moderator of Sessions

To record for information

a. Zack Piephoff, First Church, Eden - Interim Supply effective immediately and until the pulpit vacancy is filled.
b. Mike Laidlaw, St. Barnabas, Raleigh - Interim Supply, effective immediately and until the pulpit vacancy is filled.
c. Jim McDaniel, Siler City Church - Interim Supply for one year, effective January 1, 1986.
d. Ann Laird Jones - Trinity Church, Raleigh - Interim Supply from January 24, 1986 to May 24, 1986.
e. Cynthia Higgins, Fellowship Church - Interim Supply and Moderator of Session, effective May 16, 1986 through November 15, 1986.

C. Actions

To be admitted as information

1. Dissolutions

a. Dissolution of the associate pastoral relationship between G. Harris Ricks, Jr. and Alamance Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., effective January 31, 1986.
b. Dissolution of the associate pastoral relationship between Ben West and Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., effective December 1, 1986.
c. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Victor Scott and Northgate Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C., effective January 31, 1986.
d. Dissolution of assistant pastoral relationship between Robert Glasgow and Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. effective January 31, 1986.
e. Dissolution of pastoral relationship between Curtis Harper and Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C., pending the approval of the congregation at a called meeting of the congregation, effective March 31, 1986.

2. Dismissed to other Presbytery

   a. G. Harriss Ricks, Jr. to Albemarle Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Goldsboro, N.C., effective date of call is February 23, 1986.
   b. Benjamin S. West to Fayetteville Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N.C., effective date of call is December 1, 1986.

. Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

   a. Jean Rodenbough - to serve 15 hours per week at Monticello Church, United Church of Christ, Browns Summit, N.C.
   b. David Huffman - January 24 through May 24, 1986.
   c. Kirk Allen - to serve as Interim Supply and Moderator of Siesta Key Chapel, Sarasota, Fla. within bounds of Southwest Florida Presbytery.

2. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

   a. Zack Piephoff, Jr. - a member of Mecklenburg, currently serving as Interim Supply at First Church, Eden, N.C.
   b. Frank duCille - a member of Mecklenburg, currently residing in Raleigh, N.C.
   c. Judy Pidcock - a candidate under the care of Lehigh Presbytery, currently residing in Durham and working at Duke Divinity School.

3. That David Huffman be granted a sabbatical leave for four months to pursue study at Harvard Divinity School from January 24 to May 24, 1986.

4. That Jean Rodenbough be approved to participate in the C.P.E. program at Memorial Hospital in Chapel Hill.

5. That Gray Clark be given permission to take a sabbatical leave of absence effective May to November 1986.

6. That Samuel Wiley be granted permission to accept the call of the Session of First Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. to serve as Parish Associate.

7. That Presbytery acknowledge with pleasure that Ann Pearce has been certified as an Associate in Christian Education and Betty Berghaus and Scott Hawkins have been certified as certified Christian Educator by the General Assembly Mission Board.

8. That Presbytery approve the category of membership of its continuing members, effective January 1, 1986 as follows:

ACTIVE

CONTINUING MEMBERS OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
January 1, 1986

Lee W. Adkins
E. J. Agsten (HR)
Wyatt Aiken
James Allen
W. Kirk Allen, Jr. (HR)
Thomas Anderson (HR)
Lawrence W. Avent
I. M. Bagnal (HR)
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Vance Barron (HR)
William Bennett
Stephen Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Donald Boulton
John Boyd (HR)
Robert D. Bradham
Edwin Brammer
Richard Brand
Warren Brannon
Charles Brown (HR)
Ralph Bright
Samuel Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
Cecil Callis (HR)
Christopher Carlson
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John Causey
William Chappell
Carole Chase
Yoo Kyoon Chung
M. Gray Clark
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
Philip Cory (HR)
Arthur Courtenay (HR)
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
William Currie (HR)
Frank Dew
Marion Dick (HR)
Albert Dimmock (HR)
James Donnell
Winona Jones duCille
Albert Edwards
John E. Eliason
Galen Elliott (HR)
Robert Ellis
A. D. Ellison
Pansie Evers
Norris Fellows (HR)
Robert Fields
Merle Fisher
John Fleming (HR)
Joseph Flora
William Foster (HR)
Milton Foust (HR)
Gary Fravel
Samuel Fudge (HR)
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Lee Earl Fussell
David Garrison
Joseph Garrison (HR)

hilip Gehman
arter Gillespie
onald Gilreath
obert Glasgow
laude Godwin
larry Goodwin
ames Grubb
. Wilson Gunn
obert Hall
urtis Harper
oseph Harvard
Villiam Hayes
ohn Healey
ewitt Helm (HR)
dward Henegar
tuart Henry (HR)
obert Herron
ichard Hildebrandt
avid Hoffelt
laywood Holderness
. N. Holler
avid Huffman
oanne Hull
evi Humphreys
larriet Isbell
oger Jackle
Villiam jarrett
harles Johnson (HR)
ames A. Jones III (HR)
imothy Kimrey
enjamin Kirkland
hyllis Kort
lorton Kurtz (HR)
Michael Laidlaw
onald Lannon
obert E. Lee
avid Lee-Andrews
Villiam Leist
ohn H. Leith
rank Lemmon
ric Lohe
homas Lovell
Vilkes Macaulay
lorman MacDowell
ohn R. McAlpine, III
linton McCann
erry McCann

Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham C. McChesney
James M. McDaniel (HR)
A. M. McGeachy
James McGinnis
Kenneth McKenzie, III
Allen C. McSween (HR)
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Glenn Miller
James Miller
Perry Miller
J. Polk Moffett (HR)
H. Reid Montgomery
James Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
Dan Ottaviano
Robert Park (HR)
Henry Patterson (HR)
Claude G. Pepper (HR)
W. T. Perkins
O. W. Perrell (HR)
H. Edwin Pickard
Z. T. Piephoff, Sr. (HR)
A. B. Plexico
C. Allen Poole
Robert Poteet
James L. Price (HR)
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Charles Reckard
John Redhead (HR)
Rebecca Reyes
Harris Ricks, Jr.
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff (HR)
Carl Rush
Lewis Schenck (HR)
Victor Scott
D. Hilton Seals (HR)
H. Wray Sherman
Robert Singdahlsen
Carter S. Smith
Gerald Smith (HR)
William Smith, III (HR)
Laura Michael Spangler

Clay Stalnaker
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
William Stinespring (HR)
Jeanette Stokes
Robert D. Strachan
Julia Strope
Robert Sturdivant
Alfred E. Thomas
George Thomas
William L. Thomas
Frank Tobey
James Tubbs
Arthur C. C. Tung
Robert Turner (HR)
Herbert Underwood (HR)
Charles Van Wagner
William Varker
David Vellenga
Richard Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
John M. Walker (HR)
James Walkup (HR)
James J. Watkins
Roy E. Watts (HR)
Randolph Wellford
Robert Wells (HR)
John C. Whitley (HR)
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley (HR)
Benjamin Williams
Charles Williams
Gerald Wilson
James K. Wilson
David Wiseman
John Womeldorf (HR)
Elizabeth Wood
Paul D. Woodall
R. Scott Woodmansee
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

MEMBERS-AT-LARGE

Stephen Cloniger
Faulder Colby
John J. Davis
E. Garrett Martin
Richard Muller
Eugene Musselwhite, Jr.
Gerald Reiff
Patricia Stewart
Cynthia Higgins
Jane Rhodes

INACTIVE

Robert Childs
Frank Davison
William Drummond
Hugh Evans
Lloyd Griffith
Vann Joines
B. Alston Macon
Franklin Partridge
Buie Seawell
William Strickland

9. Recommends the approval of changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
Lee Adkins	Triangle	Auto Allowance	2,520.00	2,800.00
Larry Avent	Jamestown	Salary	17,000.00	17,850.00
		Housing Allowance	11,236.00	11,800.00
		FICA	2,035.00	2,075.00
Dean Bailey	Asheboro 1st	Salary	15,034.00	15,786.00
		Utilities Allowance	8,692.00	9,127.00
		Auto Allow, Books & S.S.	4,721.00	4,957.00
Neil Bain	Ernest Myatt	Salary	14,762.00	14,755.00
		Housing Allowance	—0—	6,000.00
		Utility Allowance	3,816.00	—0—
Richard Brand	Raleigh 1st	Salary	20,225.00	21,236.00
		Housing Allowance	10,112.00	10,617.00
		Auto Allowance	3,371.00	3,540.00
Samuel Burgess	Garner 1st	Salary	12,297.00	12,697.00
		Housing Allowance	7,223.00	7,623.00
		Auto Allowance	2,550.00	3,075.00
		Continuing Education	500.00	750.00
		Social Security	1,200.00	1,492.00
Ed Byers	Western Blvd.	Salary	18,810.00	18,000.00
		Tax Annuity	3,600.00	6,000.00
George Carpenter	Starmount	No Change		
Charles Carter	Forest Hills	No Change		
M. Gray Clark	Fellowship	Salary	12,265.00	6,038.00
		Housing Allowance	12,130.00	7,780.00
		Auto Allowance	4,000.00	2,000.00
Clyde T. Cook	Greensboro 1st	Salary	18,942.00	20,044.00
		Housing Allowance	12,628.00	13,362.00
Frank Covington	Roanoke Rapids	Salary	15,302.00	16,130.50
		Housing Allowance	13,885.00	14,806.00
James T. Donnell	Oakland	Salary	15,322.00	16,104.00
		Auto Allowance	1,440.00	1,500.00
John Bush	St. Giles	Salary & Housing	24,960.00	25,950.00
		Auto Allowance	3,692.00	3,834.00
		Social Security	1,690.00	1,829.00
Al Edwards (Jan. - June 86)	Raleigh First	Salary	33,889.00	17,797.00
		Housing Allowance	11,448.00	11,448.00
		Auto Allowance	3,180.00	1,670.00
		Cont. Education	500.00	—0—
John Eliason	Piedmont	Salary	15,100.00	15,672.00
		Housing Allowance	10,010.00	10,582.00
Merle L. Fisher	Westview	Salary	19,000.00	20,120.00
Gary Fravel	Glenwood	Salary	17,500.00	18,000.00
David Garrison	New Hope (CH)	Salary & Utilities	15,600.00	18,000.00
Claude Godwin	GAMB	Salary	18,850.00	21,103.49
		Housing Allowance	11,070.00	10,564.00
Carter Gillespie	Hawfields	Salary	11,767.00	12,475.00
		Housing Utilities	5,340.00	5,600.00
Ron Gilreath	Mebane Memorial	Salary	16,000.00	17,000.00
Curtis Harper	Westminster	Salary & Housing	21,244.00	22,306.00
Joe Harvard	Durham First	Salary	19,167.00	19,440.00
		Housing Allowance	13,278.00	15,000.00

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
John Healey	Mt. Pleasant	Salary	12,705.00	13,975.50
		Cont. Education	500.00	700.00
Ed Henegar	Blacknall Mem.	Salary	25,356.00	26,875.00
		Utility Allowance	2,365.00	2,700.00
		Auto Allowance	2,583.00	2,772.00
		Cont. Education	600.00	750.00
Dick Hildebrandt	Hillsborough	Salary	24,500.00	25,500.00
Z. Holler	Church of the Covenant	Salary	19,012.00	19,836.00
David Huffman (8 months)	Trinity, Raleigh	Salary	15,103.00	10,169.00
		Housing Allowance	11,454.00	7,636.00
		Auto Allowance	3,002.00	2,001.00
Joanne Hull	Guilford Park	Social Security	—0—	½
Ben Kirkland	Cross Roads	Salary	14,585.00	15,600.00
		Auto Allowance	1,800.00	1,920.00
		Cont. Education	500.00	600.00
Donald E. Lannon	Guilford Park	Salary	19,471.00	20,445.00
		Housing Allowance	7,560.00	7,938.00
		Utility Allowance	2,160.00	2,268.00
		Auto Allowance	3,100.00	3,255.00
		Social Security	—0—	½
David Lee-Andrews	Greenwood	Social Security	—0—	1,000.00
Bill Leist	Smithfield First	Salary	13,635.00	14,044.00
		Housing Allowance	14,229.00	14,655.00
Wilkes Macaulay	Asheboro First	Salary	17,844.00	18,736.00
		Housing & Utilities	8,617.00	9,048.00
		Auto Allow., Books & S.S.	4,721.00	4,957.00
Norman MacDowell	Oxford	Salary	17,522.00	18,458.00
Arabella Meadows-Rogers	Durham First	Housing Allowance	8,684.00	9,364.00
James Miller	Ch. of the Cross	Salary	12,075.00	13,280.00
Joseph Mullin	Greensboro First	Salary	31,726.00	33,551.00
		Housing Allowance	21,152.00	22,367.00
		Cont. Education	500.00	700.00
Don Nance	Graham	FICA	1,583.00	1,628.00
W. T. Perkins	Milner Mem.	Salary	13,650.00	14,500.00
		Auto Allowance	5,000.00	—0—
		Book Allowance	425.00	500.00
		Retirement Fund	1,700.00	1,800.00
		Term Insurance	—0—	250.00
A. B. Plexico	Hawfields	Salary	20,172.00	21,390.00
		Housing Allow. & Utilities	5,340.00	5,600.00
Allan Poole	Blacknall	No Change		
Bob Poteet	Orange Presbytery	Salary	15,750.00	16,852.80
		Housing Allowance	10,500.00	11,235.20
Paul Ransford	Orange Presbytery	Salary	10,753.60	11,506.40
		Housing Allowance	16,130.40	17,259.60
Jack Reckard	Greensboro First	Salary	24,138.00	25,526.00
		Housing Allowance	16,092.00	17,017.00
		Auto Allowance	3,000.00	3,500.00
		Cont. Education	500.00	700.00
Jim Rissmiller	Community in Christ	Salary	29,700.00	31,500.00
		Auto Allowance	3,180.00	3,380.00
Carl Rush	High Point First	Housing Allowance	11,200.00	12,832.00
Wray Sherman	Crestwood	Salary	15,420.00	15,518.00
Laura Spangler	Graham	No Change		
Al Thomas	Orange Presbytery	Salary	26,008.80	27,829.20
		Housing Allowance	17,339.20	18,552.80

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
James Tubbs	St. Andrews	Salary	21,300.00	21,800.00
		Housing Allowance	11,700.00	14,500.00
		Auto Allowance	3,550.00	3,600.00
		Cont. Education	600.00	750.00
Bill Varker	Westminster, Gsb.	Salary	19,100.00	20,300.00
Kay-Robert Volkwijn	Orange Presbytery	Salary	5,250.00	5,708.80
		Housing Allowance	7,875.00	8,563.20
Harold Waldruff	Madison	Salary	15,050.00	18,908.00
		Housing	2,000.00	—0—
		Utilities	3,100.00	—0—
		Housing Allowance	—0—	12,000.00
Jim Watkins	Orange Presbytery	Salary	16,800.00	17,976.00
		Housing Allowance	11,200.00	11,984.00
Jim Wilson	Sedgefield	Salary	20,720.00	23,342.00
David Wiseman	Cary	Salary	22,439.00	24,235.00
		Auto Allowance	2,420.00	2,614.00
		Cont. Education	550.00	594.00
Paul Woodall	Bethel	Salary	17,700.00	19,500.00
Scott Woodmansee	High Point First	Salary	30,650.00	32,489.00
William Wrenn	Brentwood	Salary	13,230.00	13,750.00
		Utilities	1,050.00	1,100.00
		Auto Allowance	1,770.00	1,860.00
Charles Williams	Burlington First	Salary	21,124.00	22,180.00
		Housing Allowance	16,804.00	17,644.00
Eric G. Lohe	Burlington First	Salary	15,314.00	13,588.00
		Housing Allowance	6,254.00	9,059.00
Haywood Holderness	Westminster, Durham	Salary & Housing	31,068.00	32,085.00
		Auto Allowance	4,250.00	4,400.00
		Cont. Education	1,600.00	1,900.00
Tom Lovell	St. Paul	Salary	12,542.00	13,370.00
		Housing Allowance	8,000.00	8,000.00
Jerry McCann	St. Paul	Salary	19,000.00	20,350.00
		Housing Allowance	8,000.00	8,000.00

Report of the Committee on the Ministry was adopted as a whole and in all its parts.

REPORT OF THE BILLS AND OVERTURES COMMITTEE

The Report of the Bills and Overtures Committee was adopted as follows:

The overture from the Hawfields Presbyterian Church (see Communications from Stated Clerk) was answered in the affirmative.

The overture under the Council Report was answered in the affirmative. While the committee felt that the General Assembly Council was in fact responding positively to the suggestions made to it from across the Church, they want to add their voice to those who want it in spirit and in fact to take quite seriously BCO G-9.0402, the second paragraph which says:

"The administration of mission should be performed by the governing body nearest the congregation what can most effectively and efficiently accomplish it."

AMENDMENTS TO THE BOOK OF ORDER

A. 1. On Amending G-14.0204 to Allow a Congregation to Determine the Method of Election of Its Officers

197 affirmative 21 negative

2. On Amending G-14.0209 to Permit the Laying on of Hands by Elders

202 affirmative 16 negative

3. On Amending G-14.0201 to provide an Alternate Composition of the Nominating Committee in a Church with Fewer Than Seventy Members

208 affirmative 5 negative

B. 1. On Amending G-9.0801 to Prohibit a Nominating Committee from Nominating Its Own Members

190 affirmative 32 negative

2. On Amending G-9.0303 Concerning Payment of Expenses Incurred Attending Meetings of Governing Bodies

200 affirmative 9 negative

3. On Amending G-9.0705 to Provide for the Termination of Administrative Staff

207 affirmative 11 negative

4. On Amending G-11.0303 and G-12.0302 to Facilitate Consultation Between Governing Bodies

206 affirmative 9 negative

5. On Amending G-4.0403, G-9.0104, G-11.0302, G-12.0301, G-13.0108, and G-13.0201b to Add Marital Status as a Protected Category.

189 affirmative 17 negative

C. 1. On Amending G-14.0401 to Provide a Longer Period of Candidacy for Ministers of the Word

49 affirmative **159 negative**

2. On Amending G-14.0404 to Change the Time of Ordination of a Minister

189 affirmative 17 negative

D. 1. On Amending G-11.0401, G-11.0203p, S-3.0400f, and S-3.0500b

204 affirmative 8 negative

2. On Amending G-11.0203 to Provide a Continuing Designation of Corresponding Member for Ministers in Particular Circumstances

201 affirmative 9 negative

3. On Amending G-14.0606 to Permit Former Ministerial Staff Persons to Perform Ministerial Services Only at the Invitation of Moderator or Clerk of Session

208 affirmative 2 negative

E. Amendments Dealing With Establishing the Office of Church Educator

112 affirmative 95 negative

F. On Amending G-9.0504 to Make Administrative Commissions of Presbyteries More Representative

182 affirmative 18 negative

G. 1. On Amending G-12.0101 and G-13.0102 to Permit Moderators of Synods and General Assembly to Be Enrolled as Members for Their Terms of Office

192 affirmative 11 negative

2. On Amending G-13.0112 to Increase the Size of the Advisory Committee on the Constitution and to Put the Committee in Classes

186 affirmative 10 negative

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The Report of the Resolutions Committee was adopted as follows:

As we made our pilgrimage to downtown Durham this morning, we were grateful to find, in the midst of the maze of one-way streets, a place of welcome and fellowship.

We rejoice with the congregation of First Presbyterian Church in their 25 year old commitment to remain downtown and minister to the difficult problems of the inner city. As we recommitted ourselves today to the consummation of the reunion of Presbyterians in North Carolina, in spite of the changes and unknowns ahead, it is fitting that we do it as guests of this congregation, which has demonstrated its readiness to respond to God's call to venture into new and difficult situations.

Therefore, be it resolved that we, the Presbytery of Orange, express our thanks to the staff, the Session, the Women of the Church, and the members of the First Presbyterian Church for their work in hosting us today, and that we ask God's blessing as they continue their ministry in this place.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the quarter ending December 31, 1985 were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned following closing worship to meet again in Stated Session on April 22, 1986 in Roanoke Rapids, North Carolina.

Joyce Bauer, Moderator
Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk
Jim Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/85 to 12/31/85

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance	
Alamance	61,500.00	62,014.96	514.96	CR
Asheboro First	36,726.00	36,726.00	0.00	
Bethany	11,000.00	11,000.04	0.04	CR
Bethel	9,000.00	9,000.00	0.00	
Bethesda	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00	
Bethlehem	1,750.00	1,765.25	15.25	CR
Blacknall, Memorial	7,478.00	7,478.00	0.00	
Brentwood	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	
Brookston	800.00	800.00	0.00	
Buffalo	13,500.00	13,500.00	0.00	
Burlington First	43,000.00	43,008.00	8.00	CR
Butner	3,100.00	3,099.96	0.04	
Cary	7,643.00	7,643.00	0.00	
Center Ridge	1,900.00	1,900.00	0.00	
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	37,500.00	0.00	
Church of the Cross	6,200.00	6,200.00	0.00	
Church of Reconciliation	5,500.00	5,475.00	25.00	
Community in Christ	3,400.00	3,400.00	0.00	
Covenant, Wendell	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	
Crestwood	4,000.00	4,275.00	275.00	CR
Cross Roads	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	
Dogwood Acres	700.00	700.00	0.00	
DuRaleigh	200.00	0.00	200.00	
Durham First	42,000.00	42,000.00	0.00	
East Burlington	1,050.00	1,050.00	0.00	
Eden First	13,450.00	13,491.00	41.00	CR
Efland	700.00	700.00	0.00	
El Bethel	600.00	1,100.00	500.00	CR
Eno	700.00	700.00	0.00	
Ernest Myatt	9,051.00	9,051.37	0.37	CR
Fairfield	850.00	900.00	50.00	CR
Fairview	500.00	500.00	0.00	

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance	
Faith	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.00	
Fellowship	3,000.00	3,050.00	50.00	CR
Forest Hills	18,000.00	18,000.00	0.00	
Fuquay Varina	1,900.00	866.18	1,033.82	
Garner First	5,000.00	5,100.00	100.00	CR
Geneva	1,400.00	1,400.00	0.00	
Glenwood	9,167.00	11,000.04	1,833.04	CR
Graham	23,886.00	23,886.12	0.12	CR
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Greensboro First	236,921.00	236,921.00	0.00	
Greenwood	3,000.00	3,433.34	433.34	CR
Griers	550.00	550.00	0.00	
Guilford Park	14,000.00	14,000.00	0.00	
Gulf Presbyterian	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Hawfields	12,800.00	12,800.00	0.00	
Hebron	200.00	200.00	0.00	
Henderson First	43,601.00	43,606.00	5.00	CR
High Point	76,000.00	85,000.00	9,000.00	CR
Hillsborough	6,200.00	6,200.00	0.00	
Hope View	200.00	200.00	0.00	
Hudson Memorial	12,500.00	12,500.00	0.00	
Jamestown	19,209.00	19,209.00	0.00	
Joyce	200.00	200.00	0.00	
Kenly	1,000.00	1,020.00	20.00	CR
Kirk of Kildaire	5,190.00	7,129.50	1,939.50	CR
Little River	1,300.00	1,900.00	600.00	CR
Littleton	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	
Madison	8,300.00	8,300.00	0.00	
Mebane	16,000.00	16,000.00	0.00	
Mebane Memorial	5,800.00	5,933.96	133.96	CR
Memorial	3,600.00	5,369.27	1,769.27	CR
Milner Memorial	7,800.00	7,810.00	10.00	CR
Milton	300.00	300.00	0.00	
Mizpah	400.00	400.00	0.00	
Mt. Bethel	1,450.00	1,520.23	70.23	CR
Mt. Pleasant	600.00	600.00	0.00	
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	600.00	0.00	
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,840.00	3,840.00	0.00	
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,200.00	4,200.00	0.00	
North Raleigh	2,000.00	2,000.00	0.00	
Northgate	600.00	750.00	150.00	CR
Nutbush	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00	
Oak Grove	2,397.00	2,397.00	0.00	
Oak Hill	25.00	150.00	125.00	CR
Oakland	1,500.00	1,500.00	0.00	

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Oakview	424.00	424.00	0.00
Oxford	2,000.00	2,065.00	65.00 CR
Piedmont	600.00	244.00	356.00
Pittsboro	2,200.00	2,225.00	25.00 CR
Pleasant Grove	248.00	248.00	0.00
Raleigh First	211,000.00	211,000.00	0.00
Randolph	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00
Red House	500.00	540.00	40.00 CR
Reidsville First	30,000.00	29,250.00	750.00
Riverview	400.00	430.00	30.00 CR
Roanoke Rapids	22,600.00	22,599.96	0.04
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,600.00	1,600.00	0.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	8,800.00	8,820.00	20.00 CR
St. Barnabas	3,200.00	3,200.04	0.04 CR
St. Giles	20,780.00	20,780.00	0.00
St. John's	2,000.00	2,200.00	200.00 CR
St. Paul	13,800.00	15,300.00	1,500.00 CR
Sedgefield	8,322.00	8,823.03	501.03 CR
Selma	1,000.00	1,146.87	146.87 CR
Shiloh	8,700.00	8,711.25	11.25 CR
Siler City	850.00	850.00	0.00
Smithfield First	27,200.00	27,250.00	50.00 CR
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,130.00	4,130.00	0.00
Spring Hill	700.00	700.00	0.00
Springwood	1,800.00	2,200.00	400.00 CR
Stanley White	1,400.00	1,475.00	75.00 CR
Starmount	77,200.00	81,200.00	4,000.00 CR
Stoneville	350.00	410.00	60.00 CR
Stony Creek	3,300.00	3,300.00	0.00
Triangle	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.00
Trinity Burlington	550.00	550.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	1,000.00	1,400.00	400.00 CR
Trinity Avenue	32,000.00	27,960.91	4,039.09
University	30,000.00	30,000.00	0.00
Vandalia	18,883.00	16,883.00	2,000.00
Warrenton	750.00	750.00	0.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	31,659.00	33,003.95	1,344.95 CR
Western Boulevard	12,000.00	13,460.00	1,460.00 CR
Westminster, Durham	12,000.00	11,300.04	699.96
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	36,500.00	0.00
Westminster, Lucama	350.00	350.00	0.00
Westminster, Raleigh	14,001.00	14,638.00	637.00 CR
Westview	10,000.00	10,033.37	33.37 CR

Church	1985 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Whispering Pines	450.00	450.00	0.00
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	450.00	50.00 CR
White Memorial, Raleigh	136,000.00	137,250.04	1,250.04 CR
Yanceyville	3,700.00	3,840.08	140.08 CR
Young Memorial	0.00	200.00	200.00 CR
Miscellaneous	0.00	13,193.88	13,193.88 CR
Total	$1,692,881.00	$1,727,254.64	$34,373.64 CR

CR indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/85 to 12/31/85

Church	Amount
Alamance	3,080.27
Asheboro First	3,000.00
Bethany	1,701.97
Bethel	665.81
Brentwood	324.00
Buffalo	2,624.70
Burlington First	1,805.25
Church of the Covenant	5,617.92
Church of the Cross	511.91
Church of Reconciliation	50.00
Community in Christ	988.72
Covenant, Wendell	371.56
Cross Roads	1,191.63
Dogwood Acres	52.53
Durham First	8,289.95
Eden First	2,063.85
El Bethel	280.96
Eno	272.00
Ernest Myatt	2,265.06
Fairfield	330.00
Fellowship	486.88
Forest Hills	1,708.74
Fuquay Varina	767.16
Glenwood	1,350.52
Graham	441.30
Grassy Creek	200.00
Greensboro First	25,273.21
Greenwood	324.09
Griers	50.00
Guilford Park	1,451.02

Church	Amt. Received
Gulf Presbyterian	453.84
Hawfields	1,280.64
Henderson First	352.00
High Point	1,808.02
Hillsborough	468.90
Hudson Memorial	2,312.00
Jamestown	722.11
Kirk of Kildaire	306.42
Little River	49.69
Littleton	301.52
Madison	308.37
Mebane	25.00
Mebane Memorial	352.64
Memorial	864.91
Milner Memorial	457.62
Milton	50.00
Mt. Pleasant	132.60
Mt. Vernon Springs	715.19
New Hope, Chapel Hill	532.05
New Hope, Willow Springs	108.00
North Raleigh	203.38
Northgate	132.65
Oakland	128.91
Oxford	323.00
Pleasant Grove	347.92
Raleigh First	15,000.00
Randolph	6.00
Reidsville First	2,657.19
Roanoke Rapids	1,359.13
St. Andrews, Raleigh	1,024.79
St. Barnabas	414.05
St. Giles	2,842.00
St. John's	119.50
St. Paul	1,500.00
Sedgefield	900.64
Siler City	179.60
Smithfield First	448.17
Springwood	119.13
Stanley White	659.69
Starmount	4,187.36
Stony Creek	86.50
Triangle	625.25
Trinity Burlington	100.00
Trinity Raleigh	334.36
Trinity Avenue	846.25

Church	Amt. Received
Vandalia	64.00
Warrenton	409.42
West Raleigh	4,500.00
Western Boulevard	1,000.00
Westminster, Greensboro	4,767.58
Westminster, Raleigh	314.59
Whispering Pines	147.07
White Memorial, W.S.	150.80
White Memorial, Raleigh	12,802.51
Yanceyville	820.00
Miscellaneous	437.88
Total	$139,101.85

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - DECEMBER 31, 1985

Governing Body	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$ 382,977.37	$144,871.66	$ 527,849.03	$163,572.42	$ 691,421.45
SYNOD	322,712.84	13,065.47	335,778.31	31,707.80	367,486.11
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	853,196.02	10,431.28	863,627.30	142,719.52	1,006,346.82
TOTAL	$1,558,886.23	$168,368.41	$1,727,254.64	$337,999.74	$2,065,254.38

100% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT
31 - DECEMBER - 85

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	102,836.36	$15,086.36	117.19%
Interest Income	5,250	4,299.91	(950.09)	81.90%
Total Income	93,000	107,136.27	14,136.27	115.20%
Expense:				
Project Funds	120,000	90,000.00	30,000.00	75.00%
Project Supplies	3,000	1,389.08	1,610.92	46.30%
Misc. Project Expenses	5,000	183.89	4,816.11	3.68%
Total Expense	128,000	91,572.97	36,427.03	71.54%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(35,000)	15,563.30	50,563.30	−44.47%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	6,855.76	1,005.76	117.19%
Interest Income	350	286.66	(63.34)	81.90%
Total Income	6,200	7,142.42	942.42	115.20%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,500	699.94	800.06	46.66%
Promotional Expenses	2,600	2,617.03	(17.03)	100.66%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	2,711.46	1,788.54	60.25%
Total Expense	8,600	6,028.43	2,571.57	70.10%
D. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,400)	1,113.99	3,513.99	−46.42%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	27,423.03	4,023.03	117.19%
Interest Income	1,400	1,146.64	(253.36)	81.90%
Total Income	24,800	28,569.67	3,769.67	115.20%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	12,400.00	5,400.00	69.66%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	7,000.00	0.00	100.00%
	24,800	19,400.00	5,400.00	78.23%
RESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	9,169.67	9,169.67	0.00%
IET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($37,400)	$25,846.96	$63,246.96	−69.11%

HUNGER FUND STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES
31 - DECEMBER - 85

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		51,680.12
Revenues	107,136.27	
Expenses	91,572.97	
Revenue over Expense		15,563.30
Fund Balance 12/31/85		67,243.42
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		4,097.44
Revenue	7,142.42	
Expense	6,028.43	
Revenue over Expense		1,113.99
Fund Balance 12/31/85		5,211.43
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/85		34,940.31
Revenue	28,569.67	
Expense	19,400.00	
Revenue over Expense		9,169.67
Fund Balance 12/31/85		44,109.98
TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		$ 116,564.83

ORANGE PRESBYTERY GENERAL FUND BUDGET SUMMARY
31 - DECEMBER - 85

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	BUDGET %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,724,126	$1,726,624.09	$2,498.09	100.14%
Interest Income	11,000	17,711.60	6,711.60	161.01%
Total Benevolence Income	1,735,126	1,744,335.69	9,209.69	100.53%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	389,850	386,100.08	3,749.92	99.04%
Administrative Services	97,550	87,497.07	10,052.93	89.69%
Special Missions	74,400	73,632.68	767.32	98.97%
Church Development	150,463	131,040.80	19,422.20	87.09%
Nominating Committee	900	776.53	123.47	86.28%
Leadership Development	35,170	29,963.10	5,206.90	85.20%
Division on Ministry	44,250	41,184.56	3,065.44	93.07%
Stewardship	2,900	2,157.31	742.69	74.39%
Camps	70,000	66,604.83	3,395.17	95.15%
Capital Funds	1,500	147.60	1,352.40	9.84%
Orange Presby. Foundation	580	541.47	38.53	93.36%
Total Presbytery Expense	867,563	819,646.03	47,916.97	94.48%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	530,255	530,255.00	0.00	100.00%
Synod of NC	337,308	337,308.00	0.00	100.00%
Total Benevolence Expense	867,563	867,563.00	0.00	100.00%
Total Benevolence Budget Expense	1,735,126	1,687,209.03	47,916.97	97.24%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	57,126.66	57,126.66	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	178,448	176,781.72	(1,666.28)	99.07%
Tax Expense	178,448	176,148.80	2,299.20	98.71%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	632.92	632.92	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	198,717.13	198,717.13	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	198,629.21	(198,629.21)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	87.92	87.92	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	142,343.97	18,343.97	114.79%
Hunger Fund Expense	161,400	116,497.01	44,902.99	72.18%
NET HUNGER FUND	(37,400)	25,846.96	63,246.96	−69.11%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	898.98	898.98	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	(1,243.67)	1,243.67	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	2,142.65	2,142.65	0.00%

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	BUDGET %
OFFICE CONSTRUCTION				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
Office Construction Exp.	0.00	3,287.21	(3,287.21)	0.00%
	0.00	(3,287.21)	(3,287.21)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	87,374	0.00	(87,374.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	87,374	28,454.51	58,919.49	32.57%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	(28,454.51)	(28,454.51)	0.00%
NET GEN. FUND REV. OVER EXP.	($37,400.00)	$54,095.39	$91,495.39	−144.64%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/85	245,067.36
Net Rev. over Expense	54,095.39
Fund Balance 12/31/85	299,162.75

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE
31 - DECEMBER - 85

WORKING CAPITAL		$ 60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	$ 43,692.14	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	414.29	
Continuing Education	1,942.67	
Tax Contingency	3,500.00	
Tithe of Life	204.21	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment	3,500.00	
Small Church Ed. Project	(27.27)	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Contingency	50.00	
Peacemaking	817.30	
Unexpended 1985 Funds	40,858.16	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		122,597.92
HUNGER FUND (1)		116,564.83
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 12/31/85		$299,162.75

(1) Restricted Fund

FIFTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA
April 22, 1986

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-SEVENTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

ROANOKE RAPIDS, NORTH CAROLINA

April 22, 1986

9:00 A.M.

The fifty-seventh Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in First Presbyterian Church, Roanoke Rapids, N.C. on April 22, 1986 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Joyce P. Bauer. The governing body was led in worship by David Hoffelt.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Adkins
tt Aiken
n Bailey
H. Bain
hen Berghaus
ert Bradham
ren C. Brannon
Bush
r D. Byers
stopher Carlson
p Cory
k Covington
thew Covington
rge Crofoot
Donnell
rt Edwards
. Ellison, Jr.
ert Fields
R. Fravel
y McClintock Fulkerson
d Garrison
Gilreath
de Godwin
y R. Goodwin
us Gray
s Grubb
on Gunn
am Hayes
oh Harvard
John F. Healey
David Hoffelt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
L. Rus Howard
Joanne Hull
Harriet Isbell
R. W. Jackle
Ann Jones
Ben Kirkland
Mike Laidlaw
Donald E. Lannon
Robert Lee
John H. Leith
William Leist
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham McChesney
James McGinnis
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Perry Miller
Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
W. Eugene Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Robert Poteet
Paul Ransford
Rebecca Reyes
James Rissmiller
Gordon Ruff
Laura Michael Spangler
John Stewart
Patricia Stewart
Jeanette Stokes
Robert Strachan
Frank H. Tobey
Alfred Thomas
Arthur Tung
Robert Lee Turner
Herbert Underwood
William Varker
Richard B. Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
James Watkins
Norman Whitney
Samuel Wiley
Charles Williams
J. David Wiseman
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Weldon Fields, J. Lee Jobe, Bobby Curtis and Bain F. Allred
Asheboro First - Jane Miller and Eleanor Alexander
Bethany - Harold T. Baldwin
Bethel - Paul G. Boone
Blacknall - John H. Adams
Brentwood - Orville Frazier
Buffalo - Neill A. McFarland, Jr. and W. Garland Cooper
Burlington First - Mary Frances Elder, Paul Morrow, Jr. and William E. Taylor
Butner - Jim Williams
Cary - Dan F. Cameron and Bill Kuykendal
Church of the Covenant - Basil Morgan and Mary J. Mallard
Community in Christ - Mollie Davenport
Covenant - David Kelley
Crestwood - W. T. Buie
Durham First - Harriet Leonard
Eden First - Coy Stack and Sara Durham
El Bethel - Marvin Jeffries
Ernest Myatt - Lula Clark and Freeman Buffaloe
Fuquay Varina - George Francis
Geneva - Brent Meadows
Glenwood - Clara Terrell
Graham - Allen D. Tate, George Heckman and Bill Joye
Guilford Park - G. David Pleasants and Hugh McLauchlin
Hawfields - Lena McPherson and W. F. Covington
Hebron - George Parham
Henderson First - J. W. Wilson and John Eggleston
High Point First - Harry Alexander and Clyde Garrison
Hudson Memorial - Joyce Bauer, Frances Underwood and Betty Schluchter
Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson and M. T. Howell
Kirk of Kildaire - Frank DuBose
Little River - Guy Miller
Littleton - James Clark, George Outland, Robert Thorne and Joe Threewitts
Mebane - Ralph C. Ray and W. R. Lackey
Mebane Memorial - Anne Powley
Milner - Claude Dail
Mt. Pleasant - Miriam Byrd
New Hope, Chapel Hill - Alton Bishop
North Raleigh - Benjamin Gibbs
Nutbush - A. W. Allers and Weldon Curl
Oakland - Stenson Duke Lee
Oxford - Clelon Daniel
Raleigh First - Dee Campbell and Hilda Patterson
Randolph - Darrell Albertson and George Slaydon
Roanoke Rapids First - Billie Fansler and Lib Brown

St. Andrews, Raleigh - June Adams and Leslie Morrison
St. Barnabas - Joseph Woodard
St. Giles - Nancy St. Onge
St. John's - Alice R. Thomas
St. Paul - Euel H. Whitaker and James B. Funison
Selma - Keith A. Keyser
Smithfield First - James K. Durham
Speedwell - Lucy M. Rankin
Spring Hill - Ann Moore
Stanley White - Mildred Stephenson
Starmount - Robert Pittard, Jim Lowe and Jean Spangler
Triangle - A. Peter Winfrey, III
Trinity, Raleigh - Marjorie Shull
University - Catherine Dickman
Vandalia - Terry Spence
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron
Western Boulevard - Jack Johnson
Westminster, Lucama - Fergus Winborne
Westminster, Raleigh - Catharine Vick
West Raleigh - John Flowe
Westview - Ed Dunn
White Memorial, Raleigh - James Roberts, John Minter, Durant Vick, C. Ronald Scheeler, Jacob Koomen, Broxie Nelson, Tom Badger, Lawrence E. Bolton and John G. Wilson
White Memorial, Willow Springs - Myrline Watson
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Wadah Antoun	Carlisle Harvard	Stuart Taylor
Kelly L. Belcher	F. B. Kerr	Edith Wilson
Harry Bright	Henry McFayden	Martha Winborne
Wayne Campbell	William Miller	S. S. Wilson
Mitchell Causey	Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr.	Frank Thompson
Irma Dail	Warren Smith	
Darrell Ellis	Jim Storey	

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Martha Lou Anderson	Sue McCaughan	Shirley McNeill
Krista Lovell	Leslie McLeod	Cynthia Freeman Swicegood

The following Church Business Administrator was present: Dottie Ridenour

The following Presbytery Staff was present:

Dot Bass	Anne Higgs	Marjorie O'Briant
Betty Berghaus	Chuck Noonan	Debbie Pearson

The following were excused from all or part of the meeting:

Larry Avent
Ralph Bright
George Carpenter
John Causey (morning)
Carole Chase
Gray Clark
Don Cooper
John Jefferson Davis
Frank Dew
Winona duCille
John Eliason
Hugh Evans
Pansie Efers
Joseph Flora
William Foster
Tempe Fussell
Robert Glasgow
Robert Herron
Ed Henegar
Cynthia Higgins
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness (3:15 p.m.)
William Jarrett
Timothy Kimrey
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
A. M. McGeachy
James Miller
Joseph Mullin
Charles Reckard
Jean Rodenboug
Carl Rush
Victor Scott
Rollin Steele
William Stinespri
David Vellenga
Scott Woodmans
Elizabeth Wood

ADOPTION OF THE DOCKET

The Docket was adopted as amended to allow the report of the Nominating Committee to be heard following the Rite of Retirement in the afternoon.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCHES

Frank Covington, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church in Roanoke Rapids, welcomed Presbytery to the church and made pertinent announcements. Nancy Rowland McCann welcomed Presbytery on behalf of the Stanley White Church which co-hosted the meeting. Some of the commissioners went to the Stanley White Church for lunch.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, Stated Clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the minutes of the February meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The congregation of the First Church in Smithfield, N.C., has voted to exempt itself from the provisions of Chapter 8 of the Book of Order.

4. The congregation of the Shiloh Church, Burlington, N.C., has voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter 8, paragraph 5, of the Book of Order.

5. The congregation of the First Church, Greensboro, N.C., has elected not to be subject to certain provisions of Chapter 8 of the Book of Order. The congregation has also voted to form a corporation, to which church properties will be conveyed; and to continue the office of Trustee.

6. The El Bethel Church in Eden, N.C. petitions the Presbytery of Orange to allow the congregation to choose whether or not to be exempt from the provisions of G-14.0201a, "Terms" as provided for by G-14.0202b. Approved.

7. The congregation of the Crestwood Church in High Point, N.C. has voted to exempt itself from the provisions of Chapter 8 of the Book of Order.

8. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or Install the following persons were found in order and admitted to record as follows:

W. EUGENE PIERCE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install W. Eugene Pierce as pastor of the Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church, met at the Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church in Fuquay Varina, N.C. on March 23, 1986 at 7:15 p.m. The meeting was called to order by David Wiseman. The prayer was offered by David Wiseman. The following members were present:

Ministers: Robert E. Lee, Al Thomas, Galen Elliott, David Wiseman

Elders: Clyde Garner, Naomi Allen, Roy Tilley and Robert Phipps.

David Wiseman was elected Moderator and Naomi Allen Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Al Thomas preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 5:38-42 and his topic, "The First Mile." David Wiseman propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Naomi Allen propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Robert Lee offered the prayer of installation. W. Eugene Pierce was declared duly installed as pastor of Fuquay Varina Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) Galen Elliott Charged the pastor and J. Robert Phipps charged the congregation.

W. Eugene Pierce, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by W. Eugene Pierce.

ARNOLD H. NUCKLES, JR.

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Arnold H. Nuckles, Jr. as pastor of Mt. Zion/Oak Plain Presbyterian Churches, met at the Faith Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N.C. on March 2, 1986 at 5:30 p.m.

The meeting was called to order by Clyde Cook. The prayer was offered by Clyde Cook. The following members were present.

Ministers: Clyde Cook, Pansie Evers and John Causey.

Elders: Joe Brooks, Chic Lutz, David Moore, DeWitt Miller (Wilmington) and Tommie Smith (Wilmington).

Clyde Cook was elected Moderator and John Causey Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Frank Sawyer of Wilmington Presbytery and Guest elders DeWitt Miller, Tommie Smith of Wilmington Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 6:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Pansie Evers preached the sermon using as her text I Timothy 4:7-16 and II Timothy 2:1-7 and her topic, "Train Yourself in Godliness." Clyde Cook propounded the constitutional questions to the minister and Chic Lutz offered the prayer of ordination. Arnold "Chip" Nuckles was duly ordained as pastor of Mt. Zion/Oak Plain Presbyterian Churches according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Frank Sawyer charged the pastor.

Arnold "Chip" Nuckles, the newly ordained pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by DeWitt Miller.

LUCIUS GRAY

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Lucius Gray as Pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church, met at the Alamance Church, Greensboro, N.C. on March 2, 1986 at 4:40 p.m. The meeting was called to order by James Watkins. The prayer was offered by James Watkins. The following members were present:

Ministers: James Watkins, Alexander McGeachy and Z. N. Holler

Elders: Jane Miller, Bobby Curtis and Boyd Clapp

James Watkins was elected Moderator and Z. N. Holler Clerk of the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 5:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Alexander McGeachy preached the sermon using as his text Mark 1:9-15 and his topic, "Individuation." James Watkins propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Boyd Clapp propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Bobby Curtis offered the prayer of installation. Lucius A. Gray was declared duly installed as pastor of the Alamance Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Z. N. Holler charged the pastor and Jane Miller charged the congregation.

Lucius Gray, the newly installed pastor, pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Alexander McGeachy.

LINN WHITAKER HOWARD

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Linn Whitaker Howard as pastor of Vandalia Presbyterian Church met at the Vandalia Church, Greensboro, N.C. on March 2, 1986 at 6:40 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Rus Howard. The prayer was offered by Jim Rissmiller. The following members were present:

Ministers: Jim Rissmiller, David Lee-Andrews

Elders: Lew Beam, Larry Barnes and Ann Brown

Jim Rissmiller was elected Moderator and Larry Barnes Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister David L. Crawford of New Brunswick Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 o'clock, the Moderator presiding. David Crawford preached the sermon using as his text Hebrews 2 and his topic, "You Need No Halos To Be God's People." Jim Rissmiller propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Lew Beam propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and David Crawford offered the prayer of installation. Linn "Rus" Whitaker Howard was declared duly installed as pastor of Vandalia Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). David Crawford charged the pastor and Jim Rissmiller charged the congregation.

Rus Howard, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Jim Rissmiller.

9. Motion passed to extend the life of the Task Force on Urban Ministries for six months, until October 1986.

0. The Stated Clerk had received a Resolution from the West Raleigh Presbyterian Church. This was referred to the Resolutions Committee as follows:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the agricultural, textile, and furniture industries have traditionally provided places of employment and contributed to the quality of life enjoyed by so many North Carolinians;

WHEREAS, these traditional industries are undergoing massive adjustments and economic stress due to imports, obsolescence, depressed prices, and high input costs;

WHEREAS, some of North Carolina's newer corporate citizens are caught up in similar economic upheavals for a variety of reasons;

WHEREAS, farm families, the entrepreneurs who formed the fabric of early American society, are also being confronted with the loss of family enterprises that provide their livelihood;

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Orange Presbytery and throughout North Carolina has a constituency representative and appreciative of the work ethic and independency associated with full employment and the utilization of job skills and human industriousness; and

WHEREAS, the emotional stress associated with economic losses often reaches crisis stages for the families involved,

THEREFORE, Be it resolved that the April 22, 1986, Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery voices its empathy for the individuals and families who are caught up in the present economic upheaval.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, as farm families and industries bend and adjust to these difficult times, that we affirm our understanding that they are victims of economic change and upheaval and worthy of our deep compassion, concern and support.

TO THAT END, we encourage congregations and agencies to give the extra pastoral care and concern of open positive ministry to families who are experiencing emotional strain and stress. Especially let our hearts reach out to those throughout our rural and urban communities as they endure the current crisis.

FURTHER, that this resolution be transmitted to the Synod of North Carolina so that it may be shared with our brothers and sisters in the larger region.

Approved Unanimously by the Session of
West Raleigh Presbyterian Church
March 23, 1986

INTRODUCTION OF GUEST

Wadah Antoun, former Moderator of the Presbyterian Church in Syria and Lebanon, was introduced to the governing body and brought greetings from his country.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

Joe Harvard spoke on the 13th Annual Urban Consultations to be held in Durham on April 24-26 at First Church. A large crowd is expected to attend from all over the United States.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the Standing Committee as follows:
Resolutions: Paul Woodall, Chairman, Alice Thomas and J. T. Donnell

REPORT OF THE PEACEMAKING COMMITTEE

Carlisle Harvard, Chairman of Presbytery's Peacemaking Committee, spoke to the governing body on the work of the committee and urged each church to adopt the "Commitment to Peacemaking" if it has not done so. Jerry McCann, pastor of the St. Paul's Church in Greensboro, spoke on his experiences in Nicaragua.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Wayne Campbell, Chairman of the Council, gave the report as follows:

Since the last stated meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council has met twice, March 4 and April 1. The following actions of the Council are reported to the governing body as information:

1. Adopted the following recommendation of the Peacemaking Committee: The Peacemaking Committee of Orange Presbytery recommends that funds contributed by churches for peacemaking (peacemaking offering is ordinarily taken on World Communion Sunday — first Sunday in October) be used to further educate the people of Orange Presbytery through (1) Workshops and retreats held within the bounds of Orange Presbytery, (2) Scholarships for National Peacemaking Conferences and (3) Scholarships for international Peacemaking Seminars such as New Eyes (Central America April 1987), Bridge Building between Christians in the U.S. and Soviet Union (June 1986).
2. Per the Synod Council's request in reference to the Articles of Agreement, the Council of Orange Presbytery offered the following response:

REPRESENTATION
It is the opinion of the Council of Orange Presbytery that the new synod ought to consist of a configuration which would offer the broadest possible grassroots representation. We affirm a non-delegated synod, which would include all clergy and commissioners from all congregations as desirable. We recognize that such a non-delegated synod would require a constitutional amendment.

The proposed "super synod" works against a broad based representation and we are opposed to such a resolution of synod boundaries. Our preference would be a two-state configuration, consisting of North Carolina and Virginia or a Synod of the Carolinas. Whatever the final decision, the widest possible base of representation is desirable.

MISSION DESIGN

The Council of Orange Presbytery affirmed the following as important to the new mission design:

(1) Institutions (colleges and seminaries)
(2) Campus ministry
(3) Presbyterian Homes (retirement)
(4) Church extension (expertise in assisting presbyteries in new church development)
(5) Ecumenical commitment (Council of Churches)
(6) Counseling centers
(7) Programs which would offer reconciliation between races, including support for multi-racial congregations
(8) Chaplaincies (prisons and hospitals)
(9) Leadership development and support

We also believe

- Synod should provide a partnership role which will network presbyteries within its bounds.

- The funding for the mission of the synod should be in consultation with its presbyteries.

- The staffing should follow the mission design.

The Council approved the following recommendations:

1. Approved the proposal of the committee convened by John Causey to establish guidelines for The Loy Scholarship Fund which follows — to establish a "Scholarship Selection Committee" consisting of three (3) persons with the chairpersons of the Candidates' Committee and the Professional Development Committee serving as ex-officio members, with the manual being amended accordingly; and to accept the statement in regard to The Loy Scholarship Fund, the letter from the Selection Committee, and the application form as documents to be used by the Committee.

2. Approved the request of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Durham, to increase its loan from $600,000 to $800,000 for construction of a sanctuary pending approval of its congregation.

3. Approved the request of Clyde Robinson, on behalf of the United Ministries in Education and Presbyterian Ministries in Education, for permission to observe the Lord's Supper during a meeting in August at Duke University.

4. Approved that the "EXTENSION OF SUBLEASE" proposed by the Administrative Services Work Unit for the present office facilities be recommended to the Presbytery for execution.

   Rent for said premises to be paid by Orange Presbytery to Synod shall be paid monthly:
   a. Beginning January 1, 1985, through December, 1987, $725.00 per month;
   b. Beginning January 1, 1988, through December, 1989, $825.00 per month;
   c. Beginning January 1, 1990, through December, 1992, $925.00 per month.

   Except as expressly modified with respect to the term of said Sublease and the rent to be paid, all of the other terms of the Sublease Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

5. Approved that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery in consultation with the Church Development Work Unit be authorized to encumber the property described in Deed Book 3324, page 891, in the office of the register of deeds for Wake County, North Carolina, formerly Lot 1 of the A. E. Ferguson Estate consisting of 4.6637 acres on which said property is located in northwest Raleigh adjoining State Road 1829. The funds are to be applied to the construction of a building for the North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C.

6. Approved that Orange Presbytery authorize its Trustees to execute such instruments as the Trustees deem advisable to sell the property at 6412 Lakeway Drive, Raleigh, N.C. owned by Wilson Gunn and Orange Presbytery for the sum of $105,500. The equity to be divided according to the agreement entered into by Mr. Gunn and Orange Presbytery at its meeting July 26-27, 1982 and recorded in the minutes of that meeting.

7. Motion passed that the Presbytery go on record in support of Council's response to the Synod's Boundaries. (See item #2 of Council's report — for information.)

The report of the Council was adopted as amended and as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were given as follows:

Youth Ministries — Harriet Isbell
Step Into Leadership '86 — Merle Fisher
PSCE Campaign — Martha Lou Anderson

Stewardship — Jim Rissmiller
Capital Funds and Mission Development — S. S. "Red" Wilson
(An up-to-date campaign financial report is included in these minutes.)
Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. — Ed Finley
International Missions — Jane Miller
Camps — Paul Ransford

WORSHIP

MEMORIAL RITE

* THE SENTENCES

LEADER: What shall we render unto the Lord for all God's benefits towards us?
PEOPLE: *We shall take the cup of salvation and call upon the name of the Lord.*
LEADER: Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us.
PEOPLE: *Therefore let us keep the feast.*
LEADER: O taste and see that the Lord is good.
PEOPLE: *Blessed are they who trust in God.*

* COLLECT FOR PURITY *(in unison)*

Almighty God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid: cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee and worthily magnify thy holy name; through Jesus Christ, our Lord.

* A TIME OF SILENCE

* DECLARATION OF GRACE

* HYMN *O Quanta Qualia*
"O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be"

OLD TESTAMENT LESSON — Psalm 31:1-5, 19-24

NEW TESTAMENT LESSON — II Corinthians 4:13 - 5:5

MEDITATION R. David Hoffelt

* IN MEMORIAM Alfred E. Thomas

IN MEMORIAM

ELDERS

CHURCH	NAME
Alamance	Dewey E. Jobe
Burlington First	Carl Leonard Garrison, Jr.
Covenant, Wendell	Eulis L. May
Eden First	James Ervin Ross
Geneva	William "Bill" Elliott
Graham	J. Pitman Sutton
Greensboro First	Charles Wharton Pemberton
	George Goodson Stone
	Douglas Milton Orr
	Huger Sinkler King
	Ernest Frank Andrews
	Sidney B. Jeffreys
Hawfields	Eckles M. Pendergraph
High Point First	E. B. Gamble
Hillsborough	D. Glenn Auman
	Mrs. May Pendleton
Hudson Memorial	Edwin A. Proctor
Jamestown	James Dallas Howell
Kenly	Burtha Hinnant
Milner Memorial	Andrew Alston Laws
	Mary Hicks Holleman
Mizpah	Jarley Newsome Narron
Mt. Bethel	D. Earle Townsend
New Hope, C.H.	Herman Harold Strayhorn
New Hope, W.S.	Randolph Fuller Bullock
Smyrna	William Clarence McCollum
Starmount	Harold Eugene Pugh
Trinity Avenue	Edgar Reid Higgins, Jr.
University	Alton F. Shelton
	Charles W. Shields
Warrenton	Mary Crinkley Rooker
Westminster, Durham	Finley Tomlinson White
Westminster, Raleigh	Leroy Monroe Keever
	Joseph Moore White, Sr.
	Henry Mallie Hinnant
Westview	Thomas Wesley Winstead
White Memorial, Raleigh	Victor Ernest Fisher
	Dan Forney Holler
	Sewall Ross Turner
Yanceyville	Samuel Murphey Bason
	Earl J. Smith, Sr.
	George Yancey Kerr

St. Andrews, Henderson ..... Zeb Vance Roberson
Madison ..... J. Bennie Joyce
Spring Hill ..... Bertha Hinnant
Stanley White ..... Ralph Gilbert
Church of the Covenant ..... Ed. S. Johnson
W. Purvis Albright
Frank F. Morrison

MINISTER

John Kerr Fleming

After the Memorial Service, the Sacrament of Holy Communion was celebrated.

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENED

Presbytery reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, chairman of the Committee on Ministry, presented the report as follows which was adopted as a whole:

I. Approval of Calls

A. Church

1. That the call of Faith Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. to Robert E. Lee as Pastor be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is April 1, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary (includes S.S. supplement)	$13,200
Housing	12,000
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,520
Expense Allowance	340
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

B. Work

1. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the General Assembly Mission Board, Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) to Sherron Kay George to perform a special ministry as Missionary to serve with the Presbyterian Church of Brazil at the Caiua Indian Mission Bible Institute at Dourados for a four year term beginning July 1, 1986, through June 30, 1990; and to carry out all responsibilities of a missionary of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.) as specified in the **Handbook for International Service.** The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$11,676.00
Housing	3,275.00
Medical Coverage	Provided
Income Tax Benefit	Provided
Social Security Portion	300.00
** Service Increment	1,167.66
Pension Basis ($18,623.66)	
Other benefits	
Transportation	Provided
Four Weeks Vacation	Provided
Continuing Education	Provided
Dependents' Benefits	Provided

(**) This is based on **length of service**

COMMITTEE ON EXAMINATIONS

David Garrison, chairman, presented the ordinand: Sherron Kay George. Sherron presented her statement of faith. Her sermon based on Psalm 47, was approved. Her examination on theology, polity, Bible, and sacraments was approved as was the examination as a whole.

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN

SHERRON KAY GEORGE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Sherron Kay George will meet at the Mebane Presbyterian Church on June 8, 1986 at 11:00 a.m.

To Moderate	Wyatt Aiken
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister	Wyatt Aiken
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation	Buck Bradley

To Preach the Sermon ..... Harry Phillips
To Read the Scripture ..... Edna Bell
To Offer the Prayer ..... Jim Maner
To Charge the Pastor ..... Pansie Evers
To Charge the Congregation ..... John Nicholson
To Complete the Commission ..... Pansie Evers

ROBERT EUGENE LEE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert Eugene Lee will meet at the Faith Presbyterian Church in Greensboro on May 18, 1986 at 7:30 p.m.

To Moderate ..... Jim Wilson
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister ..... Jim Wilson
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation ..... Tom Martin
To Preach the Sermon ..... Z. N. Holler
To Read the Scripture ..... Jo Ann Jennings
To Offer the Prayer ..... Bryan Chestnutt
To Charge the Pastor ..... Merle Fisher
To Charge the Congregation ..... Chic Lutz
To Complete the Commission ..... Jim Wilson

B. Actions

To be admitted as information

1. Dissolutions

a. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between H. Wray Sherman and Crestwood Church, Greensboro, N.C., effective March 1, 1986.
b. Dissolution of the associate pastoral relationship between C. Glenn Miller and the First Church, Raleigh, N.C., effective March 31, 1986.
c. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Albert G. Edwards and the First Church, Raleigh, N.C., effective June 30, 1986.
d. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between David T. Lee-Andrews and the Greenwood Church, Reidsville, N.C., effective April 30, 1986.
e. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Robert E. Lee and New Hope Church, Willow Springs, N.C., effective March 31, 1986.

2. Dismissed to other Presbytery

a. H. Wray Sherman to Shenandoah Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the New Monmouth Church in Lexington, VA, effective date of call is March 1, 1986.

b. David T. Lee-Andrews to Concord Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Concord Church in Statesville, N.C., effective date of call is May 1, 1986.

C. Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following minister to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

   a. Dale Marx — a member of Donegal Presbytery, currently residing in Durham, N.C.

2. That the Presbytery acknowledge with pleasure that Joanne Hull has been certified by the General Assembly Mission Board as a Certified Christian Educator.

3. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
G. Wilson Gunn	North Raleigh	Salary	9,328.00	9,794.00
		Housing Allowance	13,992.00	14,691.00
		Continuing Education	689.00	723.00
		Other Expenses	—0—	242.50
Graham McChesney	St. John's	Salary & Housing	27,600.00	29,000.00
		Auto Allowance	2,500.00	2,900.00
		Continuing Education	500.00	600.00
A. M. McGeachy	West Raleigh	Salary & Housing	30,068.00	33,000.00
H. Edwin Pickard	White Memorial	Salary	33,265.00	34,975.00 (includes ½ of S.S.)
		Housing Allowance	11,100.00	14,600.00
		Utility Allowance	4,200.00	4,600.00
		Special Annuity	1,800.00	2,500.00
Bob Strachan	Stony Creek	Salary & Housing	17,050.00	19,608.00
		Utility Allowance	1,600.00	1,800.00
Richard Vines	White Memorial	Salary	16,200.00	17,400.00
		Housing Allowance	10,800.00	11,600.00

4. Sessional Records Read & Approved **without** Exception

Church	**Year(s)**
Blacknall Memorial	1984 & 1985
Cary	1984 & 1985
Center Ridge	1985
Eden First	1985
El Bethel	1985
Fairview	1984 & 1985
Guilford Park	1984 & 1985
Henderson First	1984 & 1985
High Point First	1985
Hudson Memorial	1985

Kenly ..... 1982, 1983, 1984 & 1985
Kirk of Kildaire 1985
Mebane 1985
Mebane Memorial 1984
Milner Memorial 1985
Mizpah ..... 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 & 1985
Mt. Pleasant 1985
New Hope 1985
North Raleigh ..... 1984 & 1985
Oakland ..... 1984 & 1985
Oak Grove 1985
Pleasant Grove 1985
Raleigh First 1985
Randolph 1985
Roanoke Rapids First 1985
St. Andrews ..... 1984 & 1985
St. Barnabas 1985
St. Giles 1985
St. Paul ..... 1984 & 1985
Selma 1985
Stanley White ..... Nov. 1983, 1984 & 1985
Starmount ..... 1984 & 1985
Smithfield ..... 1984 & 1985
Smyrna 1984
Trinity Ave. ..... 1984 & 1985
Warrenton ..... Sept. 1983, 1984 & 1985
Western Blvd. 1985
Westminster, Greensboro ..... 1984 & 1985
Westminster, Lucama ..... 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984 & 1985
Westminster, Raleigh 1985
West Raleigh 1985
White Memorial, Raleigh 1985
White Memorial, Willow Springs 1985
Yanceyville ..... 1983, 1984 & 1985

5. Sessional Records Read & Approved **with** Exception

DuRaleigh 1985
Greenwood 1985
Griers ..... 1984 & 1985
Hudson Memorial 1984
Milton 1985
Riverview 1985
Stoneville 1985
Wentworth 1984
Whispering Pines 1983

6. Sessional Records Read & Disapproved

Oakview 1985
Randolph 1984

7. Proceeded with the Service of Retirement for Albert George Edwards, effective date July 1, 1986; James William McGinnis, effective date is May 1, 1986; and Norman Martin MacDowell, effective date is June 30, 1986.

RETIREMENT RITE FOR

Albert George Edwards
Norman Martin MacDowell
James William McGinnis

* HYMN 108 vs. 1
"God of Our Life, Through All the Circling Years"

* LITANY AFFIRMING GIFTS Roger Jackle

LEADER: O God, who gives us the morning
sun and the evening star,
PEOPLE: We gather to thank you.
LEADER: O God, in whom we move and breathe
and have our being,
PEOPLE: We gather to praise you.
LEADER: O God, who brings us out of darkness
into light
out of winter into springtime
out of death into life,
PEOPLE: We celebrate you!
LEADER: God of grace
Giver of gifts,
Thank you for the gifts of
Albert, Norman and James
Gifts which have enriched your people
in many places!
Bless us and them
As we respond to your wonderful gift in Christ
and live filled with the Holy Spirit,
sharing good news wherever we are.
PEOPLE: We thank you for these ministers who have
served you and us for many years, through
much joy and sadness.
ALL: Amen.

INTRODUCTION OF RETIREES	Moderator
BIOGRAPHIES AND COMMENTS	
AFFIRMATION OF MINISTRY	Roger Jackle
COMMISSIONING FOR NEW MINISTRY	Moderator
PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING	Sandy McGeachy
PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATES	Al Thomas
CHARGE TO PRESBYTERY	Retirees
* HYMN "God of Our Life, Through All the Encircling Years"	108 vs. 2-3

RECESS (15 minutes) TO GREET RETIREES

RETIREE BIOGRAPHIES:

Norman Martin MacDowell (b. June 6, 1921, Pennsylvania)

Education: Oberlin, Davidson, Union Theological Seminary (VA) 1952.
Experience: USN in Pacific, 1942-45; retired as Lt. in Chaplaincy Division, USNR with 8 yrs. of service.
Ordained: 1952, Concord Presbytery
Pastorates: Bethany Presby. Church, Statesville, NC; Highlands Presby. Church, Gainesville, FL; Union Presby. Church, Gastonia, NC; Associate, First Presby. Church, Salisbury, NC; Oxford Presby. Church (1971)
Married: Miriam Frances Kuhn of Jacksonville, FL, 1945.
Two sons: Norman Martin, Jr. and James Robin
One grandson: Paul Martin MacDowell
Leisure: gardening, home repairs, woodworking, genealogy.

James William McGinnis (b. April 20, 1921, North Carolina)

Education: Guilford, Hartford School of Religious Education, Duke Divinity School, 1945, Army Chaplain Schools.
Experience: NC ARNG Chaplain (1951-75); Counselor (Aging Specialist)
Ordained: 1945, Granville Presbytery
Pastorates: Takoma Park Presby. Church, Washington, DC; First Presby., Williamston; Kirkwood and Royal Oaks Presby. Kannapolis; Guilford Park Presby. (organizing pastor), Greensboro; First Presby., Raleigh; Trinity Presby., Havelock; Cary Presby., Cary, NC

Married: Faye Maness McGinnis of Biscoe, NC
Son: James W. McGinnis, Duke University research (deceased)
Daughters: Nancy McGinnis Jirtle, Durham
Amy Rose McGinnis Farber, Los Angeles
Leisure: walking, tennis, auto mechanics, gardening, reading.

Albert George Edwards (b. Kildonan, Scotland, Dec. 3, 1916)
Education: Georgia Tech, Presby. College of South Carolina, Union Theological Seminary (VA) 1943.
Ordained: 1943, West Hanover Presbytery
Pastorates: Orange Presby. Church, Orange, VA; First Church, Harrisonburg, VA; First Church, Raleigh, NC
Married: Margaret Cameron Early of Bealeton, VA 1946
Daughters: Susan Eleanor Waddell, Warrenton, VA, Barbara Edwards Hayes, Raleigh
Grandchildren: Jonathan, William, Martha, Allison
Leisure: gardening and grandparenting

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The report of the Nominating Committee was presented as follows:

Stewardship Education Committee
Class of 1987: Ms. Dawn Kinney, High Point
Dr. R. E. Balsley, Reidsville

Singles' Ministry Committee
Class of 1986: Mr. Dick Dickens, High Point
Class of 1987: Rev. James McGinnis

Committee on Representation
Class of 1986: Rev. Ann Laird Jones, Raleigh
Class of 1987: Mr. Coy Stack, Eden

Refugee Resettlement Sponsorship Committee:
Class of 1988: Rev. John Stewart, Eden

International Missions
Class of 1988: Ms. Pat Tally, Roanoke Rapids

Leadership Development Work Unit
Class of 1988: Rev. Arabella Meadows-Rogers, Durham

Book of Order Changes Committee:
Class of 1987: Rev. Carl Rush
Class of 1988: Rev. John Stewart

ORANGE-AID CAMPAIGN FINANCIAL REPORT
(Amounts received through Orange Presbytery)
April 1, 1986

DESIGNATION	AMOUNT PLEDGED	AMOUNT PAID	BALANCE
Church Development	$ 120,105.59	$ 27,633.22	$ 92,472.37
Camp New Hope	$ 15,484.09	$ 7,260.75	$ 8,223.34
Presbyterian Point	$ 34,546.16	$ 26,726.57	$ 7,819.59
Conference Center	$ 15,991.67	$ 13,740.70	$ 2,250.97
After-Care Facility	$ 8,365.10	$ 3,680.27	$ 4,684.83
High Point Home	$ 16,500.02	$ 9,430.82	$ 7,069.20
White Gate Home	$ 32,017.28	$ 15,211.92	$ 16,805.36
Undesignated	$ 818,563.68	$254,949.81	$563,613.87
TOTAL, Orange Presbytery	$1,061,573.59	$358,634.06	$702,939.53
Hawfields Home	$ 5,911.00	$ 3,505.33	$ 2,405.67
GRAND TOTAL	*$1,067,484.59	$362,139.39	$705,345.20

* In addition, contributions from churches and individuals in Orange Presbytery have been made directly to Presbyterian Home, High Point and White Gate Home, Raleigh, but are still a vital part of the Orange-Aid Campaign. Other church campaigns have not been finalized at this date.

CAMPAIGN STATUS OF TOP 24 CHURCHES IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY
April 14, 1986

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED	**
Greensboro First	Complete	200,000 474,683	Orange Pres. High Pt. Home
White Memorial	Complete	107,000	
Raleigh First	Complete	184,000 461,070	Orange Pres. White Gate
Hudson Memorial	Complete	75,300	
Starmount	In budget/ Jan. kick-off	110,000	*
Burlington First	Complete	111,073	
Trinity Avenue	In budget/3 yrs.	108,000	

Ms. Elaine Buie
Class of 1989: Rev. Haywood Holderness
Ms. Martha Stevenson

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The report of the Resolutions Committee was presented as follows:

Be it resolved, we of Orange Presbytery express thanks to God Our Father for: Beauty of Spring Day with its colors and smells. For His abundant blessings to this nation, our ability to respond and care for a world which grows ever smaller. For hearing the challenge of gospel!

Our gracious thanks to brothers and sisters of Stanley White and First Church Roanoke Rapids for gracious hospitality — well prepared for our coming, abundant food, warm atmosphere.

To Presbytery staff and the other presbyterians who at this meeting give evidence that much work of Presbytery is done between meeting dates.

Finally our thanks for: good highways, fast cars, fuzz busters, meeting the week before Daylight Saving Time and other expressions of thanks (from members).

The Resolutions Committee's recommendation that the Resolution from the West Raleigh Church be sent to Synod was approved. (This is printed under Communications from Stated Clerk.)

CLOSING WORSHIP AND ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned following closing worship. The next stated meeting will be July 22, 1986 at the First Church in High Point.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports were admitted to record.

Joyce Bauer, Moderator
Al Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk

High Point First	Complete	2,755	Orange Pres.
		340,000	High Pt. Home
Alamance	Comm. formed	50,000	*
University	Complete	67,945	
Asheboro First	In progress	70,000	*
Graham First	Complete	15,095	
Church of Covenant	Complete	3,956	
Guilford Park	'86 Campaign	65,000	*
Durham First	Complete '86	40,000	*
West Raleigh	Complete	38,311	
St. Paul	In budget/3 yrs.	3,000	
Hawfields	Complete	6,825	
Jamestown	'86 Campaign	15,000	*
Forest Hills	Trust & Stock	74,093	Orange Pres.
		150,000	High Pt. Home
Reidsville	Complete	12,602	
Henderson First	Comm. meeting	40,000	*
Smithfield	Complete	28,045	
St. Giles	W/bldg. campgn. '86-'88	30,000	*
SPECIAL GIFTS:			
High Point Home		337,337	
		$3,221,090	

* Goals & Pledges

** Includes gifts to White Gate and Presbyterian Home, High Point by churches and individuals

CAMPAIGN STATUS OF NEXT 50 CHURCHES IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY
April 14, 1986

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED	**
District I			
Eden First	Complete	4,935	
Madison	1986?	10,000	*
Speedwell	In budget/3 yrs.	3,000	

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District II		
Westminster. Gr.	Budget - 2,000 Future Partic.	2,000
Vandalia	Not begun	5,000 *
Buffalo	Complete	11,251
Faith	No participation	
Community in Christ	March, '86	5,000 *
Sedgefield	Complete	15,000 *
Glenwood	Complete	1,420
Bethel	Complete	2,971
Church of Cross	In progress	3,130
Memorial	Budgeted -86	3,600 *
Brentwood	Dist. cards	500 *
Fellowship	Budget - $3000	3,000
District III		
Mebane	Complete	500
Piedmont	$1000 over 3 yr.	1,000
Bethany	Budget - $3000 Future partic.	3,000
Shiloh	Complete	4,257
Westview	Income fr. Trust over 3 yrs.	7,500 *
Cross Roads	In progress	3,000 *
Stony Creek	Complete	1,925
Springwood	Complete	200
District IV		
Westminster, D.	'86 campaign	15,000 *
Blacknall Memorial	Budget/3 yrs.	10,000
Mebane Memorial	Complete	7,500
Hillsborough	Complete	2,500
Northgate	No participation	
New Hope, C.H.	Complete	1,950
Ch. of Reconcil.	Budget - $1000 & Campaign '86-'88	10,000 *
Little River	Complete	1,030
Triangle	Contribution	15,000 ***
Mt. Bethel	Contribution	150

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District V		
Western Blvd.	In budget/3-5 yr.	30,500
Milner Memorial	Complete	10,826
Westminster, Ral.	Complete	15,000
St. Andrews, Ral.	In '86 budget, Camp. later	10,000 *
Ernest Myatt	Complete	3,700
Cary	In budget/3 yrs.	18,000
Kirk of Kildaire	No participation	
Trinity, Raleigh	Campaign w/own, Jan., '86	1,000 *
Garner First	Three offerings	1,000 *
St. Barnabas	In progress	2,000
North Raleigh	Not begun	9,000 *
District VI		
Roanoke Rapids	Complete	11,516
Oxford	No participation	
District VII		
New Hope, W.S.	Complete	1,200
Fuquay-Varina	Complete	3,065
Oakland	Begin Early '86	1,000 *
Spring Hill	Not begun, E. M. Canvass	500 *
		$273,626

CAMPAIGN STATUS OF LAST 53 CHURCHES IN ORANGE PRESBYTERY
March 31, 1986

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
District I		
El Bethel	Voted yes	900 *
Smyrna	No participation	
Bethesda	Begin in '86	600 *
Riverview	No participation	
Pleasant Grove		300 *
Yanceyville	In budget/3 yrs.	1,700
Griers	Complete	500

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
Red House		500 *
Milton	Dist. cards	400 *
Wentworth	No participation	
Stoneville	No participation	
Joyce	No participation	
Greenwood	Dist. cards	3,000 *
District II		
Hope View	Nov. campaign	100 *
Dogwood Acres	In budget/86-88	300 *
Randolph	No info	500 *
Whispering Pines	No info	100 *
District III		
East Burlington	Complete	2,550
Pittsboro	Voted yes	2,000 *
Trinity, Burl.	Voted yes	400 *
Gulf	Complete	150
Mt. Vernon Springs	Complete	575
District IV		
Bethlehem	Maybe '86/'87	1,000 *
St. John's	3 offerings — '85, '87, '88	1,500 *
Eno	Complete	1,033
Efland	No info	700 *
Fairfield	Complete	575
District V		
Covenant, Wendell	Complete	1,000
DuRaleigh	No participation	
District VI		
St. Andrews, Hend.	Pledge cards dis	1,000 *
Butner	Complete	905
Geneva	Start Oct. 1	1,000 *
Brookston	Pledge cards dis	500 *
Stanley White	Complete	1,073
Littleton	Complete	400
Nutbush	Complete	480
Warrenton	Complete	1,250

CHURCH	STATUS	TOTAL PLEDGED / RECEIVED **
Hebron	No participation	
Oak Hill	No participation	
Young Memorial	No participation	
Grassy Creek	No participation	
District VII		
White Memorial, W.S.	In progress	3,000
Mt. Pleasant	Complete	2,807
Oak Grove	No info	2,000 *
Fairview	In budget/3 yrs.	400
Kenly	In committee	1,000 *
Mizpah	In budget/3 yrs.	600
Center Ridge	In budget/3 yrs.	400
Selma	In progress	2,000 *
Westminster, L.	No participation	
		$39,198

* Goals & Pledges

** Includes gifts to White Gate and Presbyterian Home, High Point churches and individuals

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/86 to 3/31/86

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	63,714.00	10,721.00	52,993.00
Asheboro First	40,031.00	6,672.00	33,359.00
Bethany	11,500.00	1,916.68	9,583.32
Bethel	9,800.00	2,449.98	7,350.02
Bethesda	1,400.00	0.00	1,400.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Blacknall, Memorial	8,218.00	0.00	8,218.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	864.00	250.00	614.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	2,500.00	11,000.00
Burlington First	52,893.00	7,848.00	45,045.00
Butner	3,350.00	774.99	2,575.01
Cary	8,331.00	1,388.50	6,942.50
Center Ridge	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	9,375.00	28,125.00
Church of the Cross	6,730.00	1,690.00	5,040.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,400.00	1,350.00	4,050.00
Community in Christ	3,705.00	926.25	2,778.75

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance	
Covenant, Wendell	2,200.00	366.70	1,833.30	
Crestwood	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00	
Cross Roads	5,000.00	454.17	4,545.83	
Dogwood Acres	760.00	0.00	760.00	
DuRaleigh	200.00	200.00	0.00	
Durham First	45,000.00	11,300.00	33,700.00	
East Burlington	1,145.00	286.50	858.50	
Eden First	3,109.00	2,546.50	562.50	
Efland	763.00	400.00	363.00	
El Bethel	800.00	200.00	600.00	
Eno	767.00	150.00	617.00	
Ernest Myatt	9,504.00	1,334.00	8,170.00	
Fairfield	885.00	221.25	663.75	
Fairview	466.00	0.00	466.00	
Faith	3,300.00	825.00	2,475.00	
Fellowship	3,297.00	549.50	2,747.50	
Forest Hills	19,710.00	3,285.00	16,425.00	
Fuquay Varina	1,900.00	227.80	1,672.20	
Garner First	5,475.00	1,368.00	4,107.00	
Geneva	1,519.00	400.00	1,119.00	
Glenwood	8,000.00	1,999.98	6,000.02	
Graham	26,747.00	5,000.00	21,747.00	
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Greensboro First	255,000.00	59,776.67	195,223.33	
Greenwood	3,270.00	817.50	2,452.50	
Griers	600.00	250.00	350.00	
Guilford Park	15,386.00	3,846.48	11,539.52	
Gulf Presbyterian	100.00	0.00	100.00	
Hawfields	14,216.00	3,394.00	10,822.00	
Hebron	150.00	200.00	50.00	CR
Henderson First	43,601.00	7,266.84	36,334.16	
High Point	80,600.00	22,649.97	57,950.03	
Hillsborough	6,600.00	1,100.00	5,500.00	
Hope View	300.00	100.00	200.00	
Hudson Memorial	13,700.00	3,425.00	10,275.00	
amestown	20,940.00	5,235.00	15,705.00	
oyce	200.00	0.00	200.00	
Kenly	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00	
Kirk of Kildaire	5,657.00	0.00	5,657.00	
ittle River	1,300.00	400.00	900.00	
ittleton	1,000.00	250.00	750.00	
Madison	9,047.00	1,507.80	7,539.20	
Mebane	16,000.00	2,000.00	14,000.00	
Mebane Memorial	6,121.00	1,530.24	4,590.76	
Memorial	5,400.00	1,139.00	4,261.00	
Milner Memorial	8,460.00	2,538.00	5,922.00	
Milton	300.00	0.00	300.00	

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance	
Mizpah	400.00	0.00	400.00	
Mt. Bethel	1,570.00	392.52	1,177.48	
Mt. Pleasant	650.00	0.00	650.00	
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	0.00	600.00	
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	640.00	3,320.00	
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,560.00	0.00	4,560.00	
North Raleigh	2,180.00	0.00	2,180.00	
Northgate	600.00	10,000.00	9,400.00	C
Nutbush	1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00	
Oak Grove	2,602.00	650.49	1,951.51	
Oak Hill	25.00	0.00	25.00	
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	
Oakview	424.00	106.11	317.89	
Oxford	2,000.00	333.34	1,666.66	
Piedmont	300.00	0.00	300.00	
Pittsboro	2,390.00	0.00	2,390.00	
Pleasant Grove	275.00	46.00	229.00	
Raleigh First	231,889.00	57,972.00	173,917.00	
Randolph	1,100.00	0.00	1,100.00	
Red House	520.00	270.00	250.00	
Reidsville First	29,000.00	6,875.00	22,125.00	
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00	
Roanoke Rapids	24,500.00	4,583.34	19,916.66	
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,735.00	1,747.00	12.00	C
St. Andrews, Raleigh	9,671.00	3,677.25	5,993.75	
St. Barnabas	3,495.00	0.00	3,495.00	
St. Giles	19,200.00	5,476.00	13,724.00	
St. John's	2,170.00	542.50	1,627.50	
St. Paul	15,300.00	2,600.00	12,700.00	
Sedgefield	8,322.00	1,488.52	6,833.48	
Selma	1,085.00	0.00	1,085.00	
Shiloh	9,200.00	766.65	8,433.35	
Siler City	925.00	0.00	925.00	
Smithfield First	27,200.00	6,799.98	20,400.02	
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Speedwell	4,425.00	1,377.15	3,047.85	
Spring Hill	700.00	0.00	700.00	
Springwood	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00	
Stanley White	1,560.00	260.00	1,300.00	
Starmount	79,200.00	22,800.06	56,399.94	
Stoneville	380.00	0.00	380.00	
Stony Creek	3,580.00	895.00	2,685.00	
Triangle	2,735.00	455.84	2,279.16	
Trinity Burlington	600.00	350.00	250.00	
Trinity Raleigh	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00	
Trinity Avenue	35,040.00	11,017.31	24,022.69	
University	32,970.00	0.00	32,970.00	

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Vandalia	7,100.00	1,776.00	5,324.00
Warrenton	750.00	0.00	750.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	32,200.00	6,583.67	25,616.33
Western Boulevard	13,080.00	3,645.00	9,435.00
Westminster, Durham	15,180.00	2,000.00	13,180.00
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	9,131.00	27,369.00
Westminster, Lucama	380.00	0.00	380.00
Westminster, Raleigh	13,401.00	2,767.01	10,633.99
Westview	10,000.00	1,333.34	8,666.66
Whispering Pines	490.00	0.00	490.00
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	0.00	400.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	149,460.00	0.00	149,460.00
Yanceyville	4,000.00	666.68	3,333.32
Young Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	$1,783,410.00	$366,428.06	$1,416,981.94

CR indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/86 to 3/31/86

Church	Amt. Received
Alamance	641.37
Asheboro First	232.46
Bethany	842.39
Bethel	253.41
Burlington First	555.05
Church of the Cross	91.54
Community in Christ	135.39
Covenant, Wendell	37.81
Durham First	904.00
Ernest Myatt	348.70
Fairfield	25.00
Geneva	100.00
Glenwood	231.53
Hawfields	332.96
Henderson First	44.00
High Point	571.40
Jamestown	291.52
Madison	41.75
Memorial	90.60
New Hope, Chapel Hill	107.00
Randolph	59.16
Reidsville First	716.96

Church	Amt. Received
St. Paul	400.00
Sedgefield	122.78
Stanley White	162.41
Starmount	1,079.17
Triangle	88.22
Trinity Raleigh	58.86
West Raleigh	455.16
Western Boulevard	250.03
Westminster, Greensboro	504.44
Westminster, Raleigh	34.75
Yanceyville	370.00
Miscellaneous	30.00
Total	$10,209.82

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
JANUARY 1 - MARCH 31, 1985

Governing Body	Undesignated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$ 88,906.41	$23,074.01	$111,980.42	$18,714.01	$130,694.43
SYNOD	68,533.63	2,699.99	71,233.62	374.95	71,608.57
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	173,114.02	10,100.00	183,214.02	10,209.82	193,423.84
TOTAL	$330,554.06	$35,874.00	$366,428.06	$29,298.78	$395,726.84

19.6% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT
MARCH 31, 1986

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	9,699.33	($78,050.67)	11.05%
Interest Income	5,250	168.60	(5,081.40)	3.21%
Total Income	93,000	9,867.93	(83,132.07)	10.61%
Expense:				
Project Funds	100,000	0.00	100,000.00	0.00%
Project Supplies	3,000	0.00	3,000.00	0.00%
Misc. Project Expenses	6,500	0.00	6,500.00	0.00%
Total Expense	109,500	0.00	109,500.00	0.00%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(16,500)	9,867.93	26,367.93	−59.81%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	1,240.65	(4,609.35)	21.21%
Interest Income	350	47.31	(302.69)	13.52%
Total Income	6,200	1,287.96	(4,912.04)	20.77%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,400	219.38	1,180.62	15.67%
Promotional Expenses	1,600	201.50	1,398.50	12.59%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	0.00	4,500.00	0.00%
Planning New Project	1,200	0.00	1,200.00	0.00%
Total Expense	8,700	420.88	8,279.12	4.84%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,500)	867.08	3,367.08	−34.68%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	0.00	(23,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,400	0.00	(1,400.00)	0.00%
Total Income	24,800	0.00	(24,800.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	4,700.00	13,100.00	26.40%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	0.00	7,000.00	0.00%
	24,800	4,700.00	20,100.00	18.95%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(4,700.00)	(4,700.00)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($19,000)	$6,035.01	$25,035.01	−31.76%

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
MARCH 31, 1986

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT		
Fund Balance 1/1/86		67,243.42
Revenues	9,867.93	
Expenses	0.00	
Revenue over Expense		9,867.93
Fund Balance 3/31/86		77,111.35
DUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL		
Fund Balance 1/1/86		5,211.43
Revenue	1,287.96	
Expense	420.88	
Revenue over Expense		867.08
Fund Balance 3/31/86		6,078.51
RANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS		
Fund Balance 1/1/86		44,109.98
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	4,700.00	
Revenue over Expense		(4,700.00)
Fund Balance 3/31/86		39,409.98
OTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE		$ 122,599.84

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY
MARCH 31, 1986

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	BUDGET %
ENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,815,870	$356,428.06	($1,459,441.94)	19.63%
Interest Income	16,000	1,877.20	(14,122.80)	19.56%
Total Benevolence Income	1,831,870	358,305.26	(1,473,564.74)	19.56%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	408,646	103,170.76	305,475.24	25.25%
Administrative Services	93,000	27,965.00	65,035.00	30.07%
Special Missions	75,800	19,035.23	56,764.77	25.11%
Church Development	150,000	28,463.92	121,536.08	18.98%
Nominating Committee	900	310.40	589.60	34.49%
Leadership Development	35,025	2,890.86	32,134.14	8.25%
Division on Ministry	52,000	11,146.07	40,853.93	21.43%

	ANNUAL BUDGET	ACTUAL	BALANCE	BUDGET %
Camps	87,301	21,144.61	66,156.39	24.22%
Capital Funds	1,500	0.00	1,500.00	0.00%
Orange Presby. Foundation	600	0.00	600.00	0.00%
Task Forces/Trustees	11,163	3,859.33	7,303.67	34.57%
Total Presbytery Expense	915,935	217,986.18	697,948.82	23.80%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	559,819	111,980.42	447,838.58	20.00%
Synod of NC	356,116	71,233.62	284,882.38	20.00%
Total Benevolence Expense	915,935	183,214.04	732,720.96	20.00%
Total Benevolence Budget Expense	1,831,870	401,200.22	1,430,669.78	21.90%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	(42,894.96)	(42,894.96)	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	197,157	66,149.35	(131,007.65)	33.55%
Tax Expense	197,157	30,153.46	167,003.54	15.29%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	35,995.89	35,995.89	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	19,088.96	19,088.96	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	19,088.96	(19,088.96)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	0.00	0.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	11,155.89	(112,844.11)	9.00%
Hunger Fund Expense	143,000	5,120.88	137,879.12	3.58%
NET HUNGER FUND	(19,000)	6,035.01	25,035.01	−35.76%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	48.00	48.00	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	185.60	(185.60)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(137.60)	(137.60)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	81,740	0.00	(81,740.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	81,740	(3,912.13)	85,652.13	−4.79%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	3,912.13	3,912.13	0.00%
NET GEN. FUND REV. OVER EXP.	($19,000.00)	$2,910.47	$21,910.47	−15.32%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/86	299,162.75
Net Rev. over Expense	2,910.47
Fund Balance 3/31/86	302,073.22

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE
MARCH 31, 1986

WORKING CAPITAL		$ 52,963.33
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	$ 43,692.14	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	(905.71)	
Continuing Education	1,598.81	
Tax Contingency	3,225.25	
Tithe of Life	204.21	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment	1,217.73	
Small Church Ed. Project	493.74	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	5,000.00	
Peacemaking	817.30	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	7,612.00	
Unexpended 1985 Funds	35,908.16	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		126,510.05
UNEXPENDED 1986 FUNDS		0.00
HUNGER FUND (1)		122,599.84
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 3/31/86		$302,073.22

(1) Restricted Fund

FIFTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA
July 22, 1986

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-EIGHTH STATED MEETING

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA

July 22, 1986

The fifty-eighth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in First Presbyterian Church, High Point, N.C. on July 22, 1986 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Joyce P. Bauer. The Governing body was led in worship by Julia Strope.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Wyatt Aiken
W. Kirk Allen
Lawrence W. Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
Stephen W. Berghaus
Timothy Bird
Edwin C. Brammer, Jr.
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Ralph Bright
Sam Burgess
Tyrone Burkette
John Bush
Edgar D. Byers
John N. Causey
Carole Chase
Yoo K. Chung
Clyde T. Cook
Donald Cooper
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
J. T. Donnell
Albert Edwards
Robert Ellis
A. D. Allison, Jr.
Pansie Evers
Joseph Flora
Robert Fields
Merle L. Fisher, Jr.
Mac Foust
Gary R. Fravel
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Tempe Fussell
Joe M. Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ronald Gilreath
Lucius Gray
James N. Grubb
Joseph Harvard
D. F. Helm
Edward Henegar
Robert Herron
Cynthia Higgins
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
Z. N. Holler
L. Rus Howard
David Huffman
Levi Humphreys
Harriet Isbell
Roger Jackle
Ann Laird Jones
Tim Kimrey
Ben Kirkland
Phyllis Kort
Mike Laidlaw
Donald Lannon

Robert Lee
John H. Leith
Frank Lemmon
Tom Lovell
Wilkes Macaulay
Jerry McCann
Graham McChesney
Ken McKenzie
Arabella Meadows-Rogers
James F. Miller
Perry N. Miller
Reid Montgomery
James Moorhead
Joseph Mullin
Donald Nance
W. T. Perkins
H. Edwin Pickard
Eugene Pierce
A. B. Plexico
Allen Proctor
Jane Rhodes
James M. Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Julia Ross Strope
Carl Rush
Robert Singdahlsen
Laura Michael Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Pat Stewart
Robert Strachan
Al Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
Art Tung
William Varker
Richard Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Harold Waldruff
James Watkins
Randolph Wellford
Norman M. Whitney
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
Samuel S. Wiley
Paul D. Woodall, Jr.
Terry R. Woodard
Scott Woodmansee

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - Hase H. Smith, Charlie Holton, Enos Smith and Marion Oakes
Asheboro First - Carolyn S. Chisholm and Donald R. Chisholm
Bethany - Kenneth Cook
Bethel - Steve Cobb
Brentwood - Lynette Gregg and Frances Brown
Buffaloe - Parks H. Norman, Jr. and James W. Culbreth
Burlington First - Mary Frances Elder, Helen Ogden, Rebecca Whitenack and Irving Hogan
Butner - Anne Phillips
Cary - Frank Floyd and Deky Hall
Center Ridge - Eula Godwin
Church of the Covenant - John E. Barney and Sarayln B. Griffith
Community in Christ - Linda McCauley
Church of the Cross - Caroline Owen and Mrs. K. L. Whittington
Church of Reconciliation - William Rupp and Joanne Honeycutt
Covenant - Mary Jo Cashion
Crestwood - Jack Leonard
Cross Roads - Annie Lee Young
Eden First - Marianne Kunze and Marianne Price

El Bethel - Addie Dyer
Eno - Sallie Mae Ligon
Ernest Myatt - Freeman Buffaloe
Faith - Fern S. Brooks
Fellowship - Pat Caffey
Forest Hills - David Greene
Fuquay Varina - A. Roy Tilley
Glenwood - Rob Smith
Graham - Jack Holt, Shelton Woodson and D. L. Bryan
Greensboro First - Nancy E. Hannah and William Y. Preyer, Jr.
Guilford Park - O'Neal Lannon, Hugh McLauchlin and Mary Keating
Gulf - Russell Palmer
Hawfields - N. N. Fleming, III and Lena McPherson
Henderson First - Mary Ann Evans and Sterling Jones
High Point First - James Hogg and Bob Gross
Hillsborough - Mike Strayhorn
Hudson Memorial - Joyce Bauer, Dot Bass, Sally Gadd and Marjorie O'Rorke
Jamestown - Mary Grace Cathey and Bob Moore
Kenly - Thomas Roland Jackson
Kirk of Kildaire - Mary Jane Cleveland
Little River - Carol S. Miller
Madison - James A. Wilson
Mebane - William Lackey
Mebane Memorial - Mrs. Frank MacFadyen
Memorial - James H. Carter
Mt. Bethel - Bernice Umstead
Mt. Vernon Springs - Andrea Evers
Northgate - Agnes Laws
North Raleigh - Unsula K. Hitchcock
Nutbush - E. C. Moss
Oakland - Jim Abbott
Oxford - Clelon Daniel
Pittsboro - Zilpha E. Cooley
Raleigh First - Faye McGinnis, Gilbert Leonard, Bill Ross, Paul Jordan, Jr. and Harold Ramsey
Randolph - Barbara Blalock
Reidsville First - W. L. Jones and Hallie Ballenger
Roanoke Rapids - Faye Brown and Sue M. Denny
Sedgefield - Annie Lucas
Selma - Helen Mozingo
Shiloh - Theiron Hinshaw
Siler City - G. C. Wrenn
Spring Hill - Charles Watson and Betty Watson
Springwood - Kenneth Brothers
Starmount - Donald Wade, Jim Lowe and Stephen Fogarty
Stony Creek - John Cole
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Florence R. Doutre and Mabel Duke Weeks

Speedwell - Lucy M. Rankin
St. Giles - Sarah M. Johnson and Blanche Stephenson
St. John's - Douglas Barney
St. Paul - Alfred J. Reed
Trinity Avenue - Robert L. Blake
Trinity, Raleigh - Laura Smith
University - Fran Perkowski
Vandalia - Tom Wright and Earl Haskins
Western Blvd. - Peggy C. Smith
Westminster, Durham - Peter McWilliams
Westminster, Greensboro - Rosemary Overton
Westminster, Raleigh - Bobbie Holder
West Raleigh - Carol Lynn McKnight, Janet Pecci and John S. Flowe
Westview - Romelda Wells
White Memorial, J.C. — Milton Coats
White Memorial, Raleigh - Kenneth Gaito, Alexander Hattaway, Iva Anderson, A. Pierson Hassell, Kay Menius, William Graham, Jr., Eunice Eilers, Samuel McNairy, Robert Wright and Dan Hartzog and Robert Boyette
Yanceyville - Buford B. Pearson

The following visitors were present:

A. W. Allers
Maria Baird
Kelly Belcher
William H. Berger
Gene Brannon
Jan Butin
Philip Butin
Yvonne Byers
Kathy Campbell
Wayne Campbell
Mitchell Causey
Jerry Clark
Raymond Dronsfield
Daniel Durway
Jim W. Evers
Eugene Foust
Bruce Gannaway
Jennifer Garrison
Leon Harris
Margaret Hevener
Paul Hitchcock
T. Ewen Holmes
Peter D. Holthausen
John Hurrle
Nancy Hurrle
Becca Isbell
Debbie Jaquette
Lee King
W. B. Lambert
Herbert McCallum
Alice McLaurin
Elizabeth McPherson
Marge Monroe
Cheryl Morgan
Kit Piephoff
Zachary T. Piephoff, Jr.
Jeff Sames
Hazal Slaydon
Mary Steege
Martha Sumner
Debbie Taylor
Lori Teal
Dot Temple
E. W. Thompson
David Tucker
Carter Via
Betty Watson
Charles Watson
Joy Wintermute

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Evelyn Edwards
Krista Lovell
Martha Stevenson

The following Churcn Business Administrator was present:

Dottie Ridenour

The following Presbytery staff was present:

Dot Bass	Anne Higgs	Debbie Pearson
Betty Berghaus	Chuck Noonan	

The following ministers were excused from all or part of the meeting:

James H. Allen	Harry Goodwin	James McGinnis
William Bennett	William Hayes	Donald Nance (afternoon)
George Carpenter	John Healey	Allan Poole
Steve Cloniger	David Hoffelt	Robert M. Poteet
Frank Covington	Joanne Hull	Paul Ransford
John Jefferson Davis	William Jarrett	Rebecca Reyes
Winona Jones duCille	William Leist	Victor Scott
John Eliason	Eric Lohe	Carter Shelley
William Foster	Clint McCann	Jeanette Stokes
David Garrison	Nancy Rowland McCann	William J. Wrenn, Jr.
Robert Glasgow	A. M. McGeachy	Elizabeth Wood
Claude Godwin		

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket for the governing body was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Scott Woodmansee, pastor of the First Presbyterian Church of High Point, welcomed the governing body and gave a brief history of the church.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, stated clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the April meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The congregations of the Mebane Presbyterian Church in Mebane, N.C. and the Fellowship Presbyterian Church in Greensboro, N.C. have voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

4. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or Install Sherron George and Robert E. Lee were found in order and admitted to record as follows:

COMMISSION TO ORDAIN SHERRON GEORGE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain Sherron George as Missionary to Brazil met at the Mebane Presbyerian Church on June 8, 1986, at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Wyatt Aiken. The prayer was offered by Wyatt Aiken. The following members were present:

Ministers: Wyatt Aiken and Allen McSween

Elders: T. H. Bradley, John Nicholson and Edna Bell

Wyatt Aiken was elected Moderator and Allen McSween, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Harry H. Phillips and James O. Maner of Atlanta and North Alabama (respectively) Presbyteries were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Harry Phillips preached the sermon using as his text Esther 4:13-17 and his topic, "You Are Very Important." Wyatt Aiken propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; T. H. Bradley propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and James Maner offered the prayer of ordination. Sherron George was declared duly ordained and installed as missionary pastor to Brazil according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A). Allen McSween charged the pastor, and John Nicholson charged the congregation.

Sherron George, the newly ordained and installed missionary pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by John Nicholson.

COMMISSION TO INSTALL

ROBERT EUGENE LEE

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Robert Eugene Lee as pastor of Faith Presbyterian Church, met at the church in Greensboro, N.C. on May 18, 1986, at 7 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Jim Wilson. The prayer was offered by Jim Wilson. The following members were present:

Ministers: Jim Wilson, Z. N. Holler and Merle Fisher

Elders: Jo Anne Jennings, Tom Martin and Chic Lutz

Jim Wilson was elected Moderator and Tom Martin, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Bryan Chestnutt of Lystra Baptist Church, Chapel Hill, N.C. was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:30 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Z. N. Holler preached the sermon using as his text Matthew 28:16-20 and his topic, "The Assignment."

Jim Wilson propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Tom Martin propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation, and Bryan Chestnutt offered the prayer of installation. Robert Eugene Lee was declared duly installed as pastor of Faith Presbyterian Church according to the

Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (USA). Merle Fisher charged the pastor, and Chic Lutz charged the congregation.

Robert Eugene Lee, the newly installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Tom Martin.

In response to their request, Presbytery

5. Granted permission to the Youth Ministry Committee to celebrate the Lord's Supper at the 1986 Planning Extravaganza on September 14, 1986.

6. The Presbytery took note of the years of faithful ministry of the Reverend W. R. Buhler and voted to send special greetings to him on the significant occasion of his 100th birthday on August 11, 1986. Mr. and Mrs. Buhler will also have been married 60 years as of August 18. The Stated Clerk will convey to Mr. Buhler the governing body's best wishes for continued health and happiness.

INTRODUCTIONS

Elders attending Presbytery for the first time were presented to the governing body; visitors and guests were introduced.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the Standing Committee as follows:

Resolutions
Charles Watson
John Causey
Ann Laird Jones

WORSHIP

Julia Strope led the governing body in morning worship. Also participating were liturgical dancers Jane Wellford, Patricia Moorefield and Dianne Carruth.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

Wayne Campbell, Chairman, presented the report of the Council as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council had met three times, May 6, June 2, and July 1.

The Council submitted the following recommendations which were approved by the Presbytery:

1. Approved that the Docket Committee be dissolved and that responsibility for finalizing the Docket for presbytery meeting be assigned to the associate stated clerk and/or others designated by the Chairman of Council. All requests for Presbytery floor time should be directed to Council or these appointed individuals. It is further recommended that the Operations Manual of Orange Presbytery be revised accordingly to reflect this change in procedures, i.e. assigning responsibility for Docket preparation to Council and dissolving the Docket Committee.

2. Approved that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to execute the necessary documents in order to transfer the D. P. Foust Estate funds from NCNB to the Orange Presbytery Foundation.

3. Adopted the Proposed 1987 Budget for Orange Presbytery as follows:

REPORT OF THE BUDGET PREPARATION COMMITTEE

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Council	408,646	437,068	6.96%
Committee on Ministry	52,000	52,000	0.00%
Special Ministries	75,800	82,350	8.64%
Church Development	150,000	157,500	5.00%
Leadership Development	35,025	39,075	11.56%
Camps	87,301	91,701	5.04%
Administrative Services	93,000	98,275	5.67%
Capital Funds	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Nominating Committee	900	900	0.00%
Committee on Representation	300	300	0.00%
Foundation	600	1,200	100.00%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	725	800	10.34%
Task Force on Conf. Center	675	675	0.00%
Tithe of Life	8,293	0	−100.00%
Urban Strategy Task Force	870	0	−100.00%
Trustees	100	100	0.00%
Sub-Total	915,935	963,644	5.21%
Increase for Challenge Budget		25,566	2.79%
Presbytery Sub-Total	915,935	989,210	8.00%
Synod of North Carolina	356,116	374,665	5.21%
Increase for Challenge Budget		9,940	2.79%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Synod Sub-Total	356,116	384,605	8.00%
General Assembly	559,819	588,979	5.21%
Increase for Challenge Budget		15,626	2.79%
G.A. Sub-Total	559,819	604,605	8.00%
Total	1,831,870	1,978,420	8.00%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR ORANGE PRESBYTERY COUNCIL

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Staff Salaries	279,437	296,203	6.00%
FICA - Lay Staff	9,436	10,002	6.00%
FICA - Ordained Staff	7,922	8,683	9.61%
Auto Allowance	22,361	22,361	0.00%
Major Medical	19,942	23,696	18.82%
Dental Insurance	3,588	3,588	0.00%
Continuing Education	6,350	6,350	0.00%
Disability Insurance	400	400	0.00%
Accident Insurance	200	200	0.00%
MAF / EAF	32,912	35,545	8.00%
Annuity	3,340	3,340	0.00%
Council Meetings/Retreats	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Insurance & Bonds	4,258	5,000	17.43%
Conference & Airfare	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Audit	6,500	7,200	10.77%
Council Contingency (1)	0	2,500	
Office Maintenance	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Total	408,646	437,068	6.96%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Calls/Vacancies	700	700	0.00%
Parish Relations	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Pastor Relations	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Committee Meetings	2,450	2,450	0.00%
Relocation, Research & Career Development	4,250	4,250	0.00%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Pastoral Care & Couns.	8,000	8,000	0.00%
Comm. Directed Ministry	4,600	4,600	0.00%
Candidates Comm. Expense	2,200	2,200	0.00%
Candidates Services	21,800	21,800	0.00%
Field Work Assistance	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Examinations Comm.	300	300	0.00%
Professional Development	3,700	3,700	0.00%
Total	52,000	52,000	0.00

1987 BUDGET REQUEST FOR SPECIAL MINISTRIES

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Administrative	950	1,000	5.26%
Conference Fees	500	600	20.00%
Special Opportunities	1,500	1,000	−33.33%
Internal Committees			
Hunger - has own budget			
Criminal Justice	450	450	0.00%
International Missions	750	1,700	126.67%
Peacemaking	1,500	2,000	33.33%
Refugee Resettlement	750	900	20.00%
Mission Priorities - Established			
Church of the Cross	26,000	22,000	−15.38%
Women's Prison Chaplain	9,000	9,000	0.00%
Higher Education	10,000	11,500	15.00%
Sycamore Preschool	3,000	3,500	16.67%
Presby. Local Ministries of Alamance	7,500	6,500	−13.33%
PUCR- Halifax Court	2,000	4,000	100.00%
Loaves and Fishes	1,000	4,000	300.00%
Creative Ministries	2,400	2,400	0.00%
Mission Priorities - New			
Hannah's Place	0	1,800	
Oxford Area Church	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Youth Volunteers in Action	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Consumer Credit Counseling	3,500	4,000	14.29%
Elderly Program/Caswell County Family Counseling	2,000	3,000	50.00%
Hillsborough Chap. Prog.	500	0	−100.00%
Total	75,800	82,350	8.64%

1987 BUDGET REQUEST FOR HUNGER COMMITTEE

	INCOME	EXPENSE
I. International Hunger Ministries		
Income:		
Contributions from churches	104,000	
Interest	5,150	
Expenses:		
Funds to DIM for Mbujimayi		50,000
Supplies to MM from OP		2,000
Zaire board meeting travel		4,500
Other (Evaluations Mutual Missions, Training, Etc.)		6,500
Funds to DIM for (new partnership)		36,000
Partnership planning (meetings with GAMB and partnership church)		10,000
Sub-Total	109,150	109,000
II. Educational and Operational Efforts		
Income:		
Contributions from churches	6,900	
Interest	375	
Expenses:		
Committee Administration		2,500
Promotion/Education		2,500
Sub-Total	7,275	5,000
III. Orange Presbytery Projects		
Income:		
Contributions from churches	27,700	
Interest	1,350	
Expenses:		
Presbytery Projects		28,000
Hunger Action Enabler		7,000
Sub-Total	29,050	35,000
Budget Sub-Total	145,475	149,000
Transfer of Cash Reserves	3,525	
Budget Total	149,000	149,000

Budget based on 1985 actual income as per Guidelines for Annual Budget of Hunger Committee of Orange Presbytery (October, 1984)

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR CHURCH DEVELOPMENT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Kirk of Kildaire, Building	10,000	13,000	30.00%
North Raleigh, Program	10,000	13,000	30.00%
DuRaleigh, Building	15,000	13,000	−13.33%
St. John's, Program	10,000	13,000	30.00%
Land Acquisition	30,000	30,000	0.00%
Fellowship, Building	20,000	20,000	0.00%
Covenant Wendell, Building	10,000	10,000	0.00%
New Church, Greensboro	15,000	15,500	3.33%
Salary Support	29,000	29,000	0.00%
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Total	150,000	157,500	5.00%

1987 BUDGET REQUEST FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Work Unit			
Committee Expense	850	850	0.00%
Fall Training Event (SIL)	3,500	3,500	0.00%
Pastor as Educator Proj	500	500	0.00%
Spring Training Event (dup)	2,200	1,200	−45.45%
W.U. Orient. Retreat	0	100	0.00%
'88 Symposium Planning	0	500	0.00%
Intro. Training for PREM	0	1,000	0.00%
Sub-Total	* 7,050	7,650	8.51%
Resource Centers			
System Subscriptions	1,000	1,200	20.00%
System Resources	1,500	2,000	33.33%
Capital Equipment	700	500	28.57%
Equipment Maintenance	500	500	0.00%
Computeriz., Supplies	750	100	−86.67%
Postage/Phone Calls	250	500	100.00%
Computer Programming	250	200	−20.00%
Catalogue Publication	500	500	0.00%
Newsletter - Res. Ctr.	1,000	800	−20.00%
Brochure	100	200	100.00%
Series Purchase (A/V)	0	800	ERR
Committee Expense	800	700	−12.50%
Sub-Total	7,350	8,000	8.84%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Youth Ministries			
Winter Celebration	0	1,000	0.00%
Planning Extravaganza	0	1,000	0.00%
Day in the Son	200	400	100.00%
Youth Min. Handbook	450	500	11.11%
Scholarships	500	500	0.00%
Consultants	300	300	0.00%
Resources	150	200	33.33%
Other Possibilities	0	1,500	0.00%
Montreat Youth Conf.			
Pres. Service Proj.			
Area Rallies			
Committee Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Sub-Total	* 6,900	6,400	−7.25%
Singles Ministries			
Committee Expenses	450	875	94.44%
Analysis & Planning	0	200	0.00%
New Program Planning	0	500	0.00%
Consultants	125	400	220.00%
Sub-Total	* 1,975	1,975	0.00%

1987 BUDGET REQUEST FOR LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Stewardship			
Stewardship Events	800	800	0.00%
Jt. Mission Broch. Pub.	500	500	0.00%
Resources	100	150	50.00%
Committee Expenses	400	450	12.50%
Sub-Total	* 2,050	1,900	−7.32%
Children's Ministries			
Consultants	350	150	−57.14%
Workshops	750	1,550	106.67%
Scholarships	300	300	0.00%
Committee Expenses	500	500	0.00%
Resources	0	500	0.00%
Sub-Total	1,900	3,000	57.89%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Adult/Family Ministries			
Adult Bib. Studies	0	800	0.00%
Tail. Adult Ed. Wkshop	0	450	0.00%
Marr. & Family Enrich.	300	750	150.00%
Family Camp	0	900	0.00%
Committee Expenses	750	750	0.00%
Men of the Church	100	500	400.00%
Sub-Total	* 2,400	4,150	72.92%
Worship Committee			
Guest Preacher-Pres.	0	800	0.00%
Scholarships	250	200	−20.00%
Workshops	500	150	−70.00%
Resources	200	250	25.00%
Committee Expenses	600	600	0.00%
Sub-Total	* 1,600	2,000	25.00%
Theology & Culture			
General Needs	400	100	−75.00%
Sub-Total	400	100	−75.00%
Women's Ministries			
Wom. Min. in Transition	0	1,000	0.00%
COWC Trng. Event (GA)	550	550	0.00%
Committee Expenses	0	600	0.00%
Prof. in the Ch. Retreat	700	700	0.00%
Retreat for non-ch. Prof	0	250	0.00%
Scholarships	400	200	−50.00%
Ch. Prof. Magazine	200	200	0.00%
Women in Ministry Conf.	200	200	0.00%
Candidates' Reception	100	100	0.00%
Conf.: Women, Faith & Economic Justice	0	100	0.00%
Sub-Total	* 3,400	3,900	14.71%
Total	35,025	39,075	11.56%

* Sub-Total amount reflects other line items not included in 1987 asking budget.

RECAP OF 1987 CAMP BUDGET REQUESTS

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Camp New Hope	19,120	27,110	41.79%
Presbyterian Point	33,290	32,900	−1.17%
Summer Program	34,891	31,691	−9.17%
Total Budget Subsidy	87,301	91,701	5.04%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR CAMP NEW HOPE

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Income:			
Retreat Fees	95,100	95,000	−0.11%
Sales Tax Return	900	1,000	11.11%
Other Income	1,000	4,000	300.00%
House Rental	4,000	4,900	22.50%
Total Income	101,000	104,900	3.86%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	14,000	14,000	0.00%
Lifeguard & Mtnce.	32,000	32,000	0.00%
FICA	3,220	3,220	0.00%
Gasoline Expense	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Camp Insurance	9,500	10,000	5.26%
Utilities	21,000	22,000	4.76%
Food & Kitchen	18,000	18,000	0.00%
Off. Supp./Postage	200	200	0.00%
Camp Supplies	2,900	3,000	3.45%
Miscellaneous Exp.	500	500	0.00%
Sales Tax Expense	800	800	0.00%
Publicity	500	250	−50.00%
Equip. Repair & Repl.	10,000	12,000	20.00%
Sub-Total Operations	115,120	118,470	2.91%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Capital Improvements: Capital Improvements	5,000		
Sub-Total Capital Improv.	5,000	13,540	170.80%
Total Expense	120,120	132,010	9.90%
Net Budget Subsidy	19,120	27,110	41.79%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR PRESBYTERIAN POINT

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Income:			
Retreat Fees	46,050	46,940	1.93%
Sales Tax Refund	800	1,000	25.00%
Other Income	3,400	3,600	5.88%
Total Income	50,250	51,540	2.57%
Operational Expenses:			
Cooks Salary	9,000	7,000	−22.22%
Mtnce. Workers	13,000	13,000	0.00%
FICA	1,540	1,540	0.00%
Gasoline Exp.	4,500	4,500	0.00%
Drinks & Ice	2,500	2,700	8.00%
Camp Insurance	9,000	10,000	11.11%
Utilities	16,500	16,000	−3.03%
Food & Kitchen Exp.	9,000	6,000	−33.33%
Office Supplies	200	200	0.00%
Camp Supplies	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Misc. Expense	500	1,000	100.00%
Sales Tax	800	800	0.00%
Publicity	500	200	−60.00%
Equipment Repair	10,000	12,000	20.00%
Sub-Total	78,540	76,440	−2.67%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvement	5,000	5,000	0.00%
Loan		3,000	
Sub-Total Capital Improv.	5,000	8,000	60.00%
TOTAL EXPENSES	83,540	84,440	1.08%
Total Budget Subsidy	33,290	32,900	−1.17%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR SUMMER PROGRAM

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Income:			
Summer Program Fees	38,000	38,000	0.00%
Shirt Sales	2,150	2,150	0.00%
Sales Tax Return	400	400	0.00%
Total Income	40,550	40,550	
Program Operations:			
Food Expense	18,000	18,500	2.78%
Insurance	750	750	0.00%
Sales Tax	0	300	
Consumable Supplies	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Program Supplies	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Shirt Sales	2,000	2,000	0.00%
Publicity	2,250	2,250	0.00%
Office Supplies & Postage	200	250	25.00%
Committee Expenses	2,000	1,750	−12.50%
Miscellaneous Expenses	500	200	−60.00%
Scholarship Expenses	1,750	1,750	0.00%
Outdoor Expenses	2,000	1,500	−25.00%
ACA/PCCA Dues	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Equipment Rep/Replacement	1,500	1,400	−6.67%
Nurse/Lifeguard Salaries	0	2,100	0.00%
Counselors Salaries	25,500	20,500	−19.61%
Mtn. Workers Salaries	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Staff FICA	1,960	1,960	0.00%
Sub-Total	65,410	62,210	−4.89%

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Capital Improvements:			
Capital Improvements	4,031	4,031	0.00%
Loan	6,000	6,000	0.00%
Sub-Total	10,031	10,031	0.00%
Total Expenses	75,441	72,241	−4.24%
Total Budget Subsidy	34,891	31,691	−9.17%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Rent	8,700	8,700	0.00%
Utilities	8,250	8,250	0.00%
Maintenance Supplies	500	750	50.00%
Heating/AC Units	1,100	1,400	27.27%
Postage	14,000	14,000	0.00%
Telephone	10,620	11,000	3.58%
Printing & Supplies	18,000	18,000	0.00%
Office Contingency	2,000	3,000	50.00%
Equip. Repl/Maintenance	15,330	16,100	5.02%
Property Maintenance	3,000	3,000	0.00%
Newspaper	6,600	6,600	0.00%
Work Unit Expenses	1,000	1,000	0.00%
Finance Committee	250	250	0.00%
Mission Interpretation	500	1,000	100.00%
Presbytery Meeting Exp.	400	600	50.00%
Presbytery Appointed Comm	1,000	1,500	50.00%
Docket Committee	250	275	10.00%
Computer Software	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Presbynet	0	750	
Microfilming Services	0	600	
Total	93,000	98,275	5.67%

1987 BUDGET REQUESTS FOR OTHER COMMITTEES / TASK FORCES

	1986 BUDGET	1987 BUDGET REQUEST	% INCREASE % DECREASE
Capital Funds	1,500	1,500	0.00%
Nominating Committee	900	900	0.00%
Committee on Representation	300	300	0.00%
Foundation	600	1,200	100.00%
Judicial Commission	200	200	0.00%
Task Force on Aging	725	800	10.34%
Task Force on Conf. Center	675	675	0.00%
Trustees	100	100	0.00%

PER CAPITA ASSESSMENT (TAX)

1987 Tax for Governing Bodies		Tax Rates	Increase+ Decrease−
General Assembly	$122,506	$3.10	+.15
Synod of North Carolina	58,882	1.49	+.00
Orange Presbytery	24,896	.63	+.02
Total Budget/Assessment	$206,284	$5.22	+.17

Distribution

Mrs. E. L. Barber	$4,988
Polly Whittington	8,400
Frances Pritchett	8,400
Contingency	3,108
	$24,896

39,518 Communicants x $5.22 = $206,284 (1987)

4. Adopted a per capita budget for 1987 in the amount of $206,284 and that it be pro-rated among the 39,518 communicants as $5.22 per capita.

5. Approved the Proposal for Continuation of Orange Presbytery Hunger Ministry as presented by the Hunger Committee.

6. Approved to support John D. MacLeod for Moderator of the General Assembly in 1987 endorsing Fayetteville Presbytery's action.

7. Approved the 1985 Audit prepared by the firm of Ernst and Whinney.

8. Approved the renewable of the Call of Alfred E. Thomas on an open ended basis.

9. Granted permission to Church of Reconciliation to sell its property located at 212 Carr Street, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

The Council of Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

We have examined the balance sheets of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1985 and 1984, and the related statements of changes in fund balances and Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended. Our examinations were made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and, accordingly, included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion the financial statements referred to above present fairly the financial position of the Current Funds, Endowment and Similar Funds and Property, Plant and Equipment Funds of Orange Presbytery as of December 31, 1985 and 1984, and the changes in fund balances and the Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

Ernst + Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 30, 1986

BALANCE SHEETS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	December 31 1985	1984
ASSETS		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Cash and short-term investments:		
Cash	$ 56,957	$ 7,516
Savings and pooled investments	179,228	201,045
	236,185	208,561
Accrued interest receivable	1,591	3,564
Accounts receivable	2,527	16,097
Note receivable	3,880	5,547
Inventories	461	1,190
Due from Capital Fund	92,612	45,053
	337,256	280,012
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Due from Endowment and Similar Funds	32,259	26,294
Capital Fund:		
Cash and investments	324,742	-0-
	$ 694,257	$ 306,306
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS--Note D		
Cash and short-term investments	$ 63,159	$ 56,774
	$ 63,159	$ 56,774
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS--Notes F and H		
Land, land improvements, and buildings	$ 900,456	$ 885,792
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	334,173	292,346
	$1,234,629	$1,178,138

	December 31 1985	1984
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		
CURRENT FUNDS		
Unrestricted:		
Benevolences and per capita taxes received in advance	$ 1,457	$ 1,620
Notes payable--Notes B and H	6,435	10,410
Accounts payable	11,048	21,700
Payroll taxes and amounts withheld	-0-	1,215
	18,940	34,945
Fund balances--Note C:		
Appropriated for Hunger Project	121,584	90,338
Appropriated by action of Presbytery	142,267	154,729
Unappropriated	54,465	-0-
	318,316	245,067
Restricted:		
Endowment Income Funds--Note D:		
Fund balances	32,259	26,294
Capital Fund--Note E:		
Due to Unrestricted Current Funds	92,612	45,053
Fund balance	232,130	(45,053)
	324,742	-0-
	$ 694,257	$ 306,306
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Due to Restricted Current Funds	$ 32,259	$ 26,294
Fund balances--Note D	30,900	30,480
	$ 63,159	$ 56,774
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Fund balances	$1,234,629	$1,178,138
	$1,234,629	$1,178,138

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31 1985	1984
UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Revenues	$2,469,075	$2,411,092
Expenditures	2,395,826	2,631,344
	73,249	(220,252)
Fund balances at beginning of year	245,067	465,319
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 318,316	$ 245,067
RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS		
Endowment Income Funds:		
Additions--Endowment Funds interest income	$ 5,965	$ 6,014
Deductions--grant to DuRaleigh Church	-0-	15,000
	5,965	(8,986)
Fund balances at beginning of year	26,294	35,280
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 32,259	$ 26,294
Capital Fund:		
Additions--contributions	$ 317,771	$ 13,640
Additions--other receipts	13,126	-0-
	330,897	13,640
Deductions--fundraising expenditures	53,714	58,693
	277,183	(45,053)
Fund balances at beginning of year	(45,053)	-0-
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 232,130	$ (45,053)
ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS		
Additions--interest income	$ 420	$ 342
Fund balances at beginning of year	30,480	30,138
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$ 30,900	$ 30,480
PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS		
Additions--purchases of property, plant and equipment by Current Funds	$ 56,491	$ 213,122
Deductions--disposals of property by the Presbytery	-0-	5,159
	56,491	207,963
Fund balances at beginning of year	1,178,138	970,175
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	$1,234,629	$1,178,138

See notes to financial statements.

STATEMENTS OF UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Year Ended December 31 1985	1984
Revenues:		
Benevolences	$1,913,794	$1,909,593
Hunger Project contributions	139,102	117,984
Per capita taxes	177,081	150,894
Interest:		
Hunger fund	8,640	7,660
Other	15,070	36,423
Camp New Hope	104,072	96,559
Presbyterian Point	52,410	47,001
Program Campers	40,202	38,021
Foust estate	12,519	6,957
Miscellaneous	6,185	-0-
	2,469,075	2,411,092
Expenditures:		
Special Missions section	73,633	77,215
Church Development section	131,041	140,480
Leadership Development and Support section	30,272	26,108
Camps section	246,238	251,710
Administrative Services section	93,682	76,237
Council of Presbytery	387,561	329,264
Commission on the Minister	43,342	44,514
Per capita taxes	178,084	150,238
General Assembly	530,260	501,282
Synod of North Carolina	337,308	318,878
Presbytery Hunger Project	116,497	174,689
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General assembly - special gifts	160,788	188,298
Building additions and renovation	3,287	86,992
North Raleigh--land	-0-	73,670
Capital expenditures--camps	14,320	55,444
Disaster relief	-0-	50,258
Synod special gifts	31,708	33,652
Church development	3,821	26,139
Education--moving expense	-0-	12,490
Tithe of Life	5,652	5,643
Other	8,332	8,143
	227,908	540,729
	2,395,826	2,631,344
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES	$ 73,249	$ (220,252)

See notes to financial statements.

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Basis: The financial statements of Orange Presbytery have been prepared on the accrual basis except for depreciation accounting as explained below. The statements of Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures are statements of financial activities of Current Funds related to the years ended December 31, 1985 and 1984. They do not purport to present the results of operations or the net income for the years then ended.

The Presbytery maintains its books under the principles and practices of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds that are in accordance with activities, objectives, and restrictions specified by donors, sources outside the Presbytery, or by direction of the Board of Trustees or Council.

In accordance with bookkeeping practices recommended by the Presbyterian Church (USA), of which Orange Presbytery is a member, the Presbytery holds open cash receipts and disbursements records for approxi- mately two weeks after the end of the year in order to record year end transactions with member churches and the General Assembly.

Revenues: Benevolence and per capita tax revenues are contributions made by the member churches of Orange Presbytery. Due to the voluntary nature of these contributions, they are recognized as revenues when they are received, except contributions received in advance, which are deferred.

All gains and losses arising from the sale or other disposition of investments and other noncash assets are accounted for in the fund that owned such assets.

Revenues derived from investments are accounted for in the fund owning such investments, except that revenues derived from investments of Endowment and Similar Funds are accounted for in the fund to which they are restricted or, if unrestricted, in Current Funds.

Restricted gifts, grants, appropriations, and other restricted resources are accounted for in the appropriate restricted funds. Such funds are then reported as revenues and expenditures of the Current Funds when expended.

Inventories: Inventories of paper and printing supplies held for resale to member churches are priced at the lower of cost or market on a first-in, first-out (FIFO) basis.

NOTE A--SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES--Continued

Property, Plant and Equipment: Amounts expended from Current Funds to acquire property, plant and equipment are accounted for as expenditures of Current Funds. Such expenditures are then recorded as additions to the Property, Plant and Equipment Funds in the statements of changes in fund balances.

In accordance with practices followed by similar organizations, the Presbytery does not provide for the depreciation of fixed assets.

NOTE B--NOTES PAYABLE

Notes payable of the Current Funds consist of the following:

	December 31 1985	1984
Mortgage note payable, secured by the Camp New Hope Dining Hall, payable in semi-annual installments of $4,326, including interest at 6%	$ -0-	$ 3,478
Note payable to bank, for Trinity Church of Burlington, unsecured, payable in quarterly installments of $400, including interest at 5%	3,840	5,535
Note payable, secured by a truck, payable in monthly installments of $134, including interest at 12.8%	-0-	525
Note payable to bank, secured by tractor and equipment, payable in monthly installments of $178, including interest at 16.5%	-0-	872
Note payable to bank, unsecured, payable in monthly installments of $885, including interest at 11%	2,595	-0-
	$6,435	$10,410

Orange Presbytery has guaranteed, in case of default, notes payable of member churches amounting to $75,674 at December 31, 1985.

NOTE C--APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCES

The Presbytery is currently engaged in the funding of the Mbujimayi Hunger Project in Zaire. Hunger Project contributions received from the churches of the Presbytery are appropriated for this purpose. The changes to the appropriated funds are as follows:

	1985	1984
Hunger Project contributions	$ 139,102	$ 117,984
Interest income	8,641	9,457
TOTAL REVENUES	147,743	127,441
Hunger Project expenditures	(116,497)	(176,416)
	31,246	(48,975)
Appropriated Hunger Project funds at beginning of year	90,338	139,313
APPROPRIATED HUNGER PROJECT FUNDS AT END OF YEAR	$ 121,584	$ 90,338

Other funds have been appropriated by action of the Presbytery as follows:

	December 31 1985	1984
Working capital	$ 60,000	$ 60,000
Church development/land acquisitions	43,692	61,650
Church development loan contingency	12,000	-0-
North Durham Church	4,918	4,918
Covenant, Wendell	10,000	-0-
Capital equipment--camps	414	19
Continuing education	1,943	700
Tax contingency	3,500	3,500
Small church education project	500	-0-
Tithe of Life	204	5,857
Mission interpretation	360	-0-
Resource Centers	148	457
Long-Term Pastorate Workshop	221	521
Office equipment	3,500	3,500
Renovations	-0-	13,607
Contingency	50	-0-
Peacemaking	817	-0-
APPROPRIATED FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR	$142,267	$154,729

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

Endowment Funds of Orange Presbytery are subject to the restrictions of gift instruments requiring that in most cases the principal be invested and the income only be utilized as follows:

Fund	Restricted Current Funds Balances December 31 1985	1984	Endowment and Similar Funds Balances December 31 1985	1984	Restrictions Imposed By Gift Instruments
Mary Smith Loan	$ -0-	$ -0-	$ 4,149	$ 3,730	The $1,020 principal balance and any accumulated earnings are to be used to provide loans to ministerial students.
Cora Harrison	291	211	500	500	$500 is restricted as to principal with income only to be given to disabled ministers of Orange Presbytery.
Stone Estate	29,638	24,216	24,000	24,000	$24,000 is restricted as to principal for loans to churches secured by 1st mortgage on real property with income only to be used for mission work in Orange Presbytery.
Virgil Ashbaugh	1,174	953	1,000	1,000	$1,000 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used at Presbyterian Point.
Maryland Hickerson	1,156	914	1,250	1,250	$1,250 is restricted as to principal with income only to be used for mission work in Africa.
TOTAL	$32,259	$26,294	$30,899	$30,480	

NOTE D--ENDOWMENT AND SIMILAR FUNDS AND RESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS--Continued

During 1982, Orange Presbytery created the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc., a charitable and religious organization established to further the mission of Orange Presbytery. The Presbytery appoints all board members to serve on the Foundation's Board of Trustees. In 1984, Orange Presbytery transferred all of the Endowment Funds, plus the related interest income held in the Current Restricted Funds, to the Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc. The Foundation is under the direct control of Orange Presbytery, therefore the entities are consolidated in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE E--CAPITAL FUNDS

In 1984, Orange Presbytery approved a capital funds campaign to raise $4.5 million in coordination with Presbyterian Homes Inc. The Presbytery's proceeds of $2.1 million will be used to finance the development of seven new churches and to make improvements to Camp New Hope, Presbyterian Point and the conference center. A capital fund was established to account for the receipts and disbursements associated with this campaign. This fund is classified as a current restricted fund in the financial statements. The first $175,000 of excess revenues are to pay Orange Presbytery's expenses associated with the campaign; all additional excess revenues will be used for designated purposes.

NOTE F--PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

Property, plant and equipment are stated partially at estimated values due to the fact that either the properties were donated or cost was not available prior to 1974. The estimated values are based on a combination of insurance values, appraisals, and fair market values as established primarily in 1974. Additions to the fund since January 1, 1974 are recorded at cost or fair market value, if donated.

In addition to the properties recorded in this fund, the Trustees hold title to various churches in Orange Presbytery. This arrangement is for canonical purposes rather than for actual utilization; therefore, the properties are not included in the accompanying financial statements.

NOTE G--LEASES

Orange Presbytery rents its office building from the Synod of North Carolina. The lease on this building expired in 1983 and was renewed in April 1986, retroactive to January 1985, with monthly payments on the building of $725. Recorded lease expense for this and other operating leases (which have expired or are within one year of expiration) totalled $9,212 in 1985.

NOTE H--RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

During 1982, the Presbytery jointly purchased a house and lot with a member of the Executive Committee of the Presbytery. The Presbytery paid $31,107 and cosigned a mortgage note for $45,000. The remaining balance at December 31, 1985 was approximately $44,570. The mortgage note is included in the contingent liability disclosed in Note B.

Ernst & Whinney

1100 Branch Banking & Trust Building
Raleigh, North Carolina 27601

919/833-7301

Orange Presbytery
Durham, North Carolina

The audited financial statements of the funds of Orange Presbytery and our report thereon are presented in the preceding section of this report. The financial information presented hereinafter is for purposes of additional analysis and is not required for a fair presentation of the financial position, changes in funds balances or Unrestricted Current Funds revenues and expenditures. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our examination of the financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Ernst & Whinney

Raleigh, North Carolina
April 30, 1986

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year Ended December 31, 1985

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Special Missions section:		
Urban and special ministries	$ 74,400	$ 73,633
Church Development section:		
Church development and new church development	149,663	129,912
Committee expenses	800	1,129
	150,463	131,041
Leadership Development and Support section:		
Christian education services	24,993	19,595
Professional development and advocacy	3,700	3,571
Resource center	6,477	7,106
	35,170	30,272
Camps section:		
Operational expenses:		
Presbyterian Point	83,594	70,247
Camp New Hope	107,173	118,868
Summer Program	48,902	48,850
Capital improvements	6,351	8,273
	246,020	246,238
Administrative Services section:		
Rent, maintenance and repairs and replacement	33,750	37,354
Utilities, telephone and postage	29,550	26,774
Printing and supplies	24,000	20,021
Heating and air conditioning units	1,100	930
Software	3,300	2,480
Court functions	4,350	3,181
Office contingency	1,500	2,942
	97,550	93,682

*Budget prepared on a cash basis.

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES--Continued

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Year Ended December 31, 1985

	Budgeted Expenditures*	Actual Expenditures
Council of the Presbytery:		
Professional and administrative staff salaries	259,079	259,593
Fringe benefits	105,771	102,153
Office maintenance	4,000	4,525
Council meetings and retreats	5,000	3,592
Conferences and airfare	4,500	3,392
Audit	6,500	8,733
Other	7,980	5,573
	392,830	387,561
Commission on the Minister:		
Commission programs	20,550	18,890
Candidates program and expenses	22,300	22,127
Commission expenses	4,300	2,325
	47,150	43,342
Per capita taxes:		
General Assembly	106,219	106,219
Synod of North Carolina	49,054	49,180
Mrs. Polly Whittington	8,000	8,000
Mrs. Ernest Barber	4,750	4,750
Mrs. Frances Pritchett	8,000	8,000
Contingency	2,425	1,935
	178,448	178,084
General Assembly	530,255	530,260
Synod of North Carolina	337,308	337,308
Presbytery Hunger Project	161,400	116,497
Miscellaneous non-budgeted expenditures:		
General Assembly Special Gifts	-0-	160,788
Building addition and renovation	-0-	3,287
Capital expenditures-camps	-0-	14,320
Synod-special gifts	-0-	31,708
Church development	-0-	3,821
Tithe of Life	-0-	5,652
Other	-0-	8,332
	-0-	227,908
TOTALS	$2,250,994	$2,395,826

NOTE RECEIVABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1985	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 31 1985
Trinity Church of Burlington	9-1-88	5%	$5,547	$-0-	$1,667	$3,880

NOTES PAYABLE

UNRESTRICTED CURRENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	Balance January 1 1985	Additions	Deductions	Balance December 3 1985
Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Company (Camp New Hope Dining Hall)	6-15-85	6.0%	$ 3,478	$ -0-	$ 3,478	$ -0-
North Carolina National Bank (Trinity Church of Burlington)	9-1-88	5.0%	5,535	-0-	1,695	3,840
General Motors Acceptance Corporation (Camp New Hope Truck)	4-21-85	12.8%	525	-0-	525	-0-
Wachovia Bank and Trust (Presbyterian Pt. Tractor & Equipment)	5-1-85	16.5%	872	-0-	872	-0-
Wachovia Bank and Trust (1984 operating funds in excess of budget)	3-1-86	11.0%	-0-	10,000	7,405	2,595
			$10,410	$10,000	$13,975	$6,435

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT FUNDS

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

December 31, 1985

Presbytery Office, Durham, NC:	
Land, land improvements and leasehold improvements	$ 125,634
Furniture and equipment	187,321
Camp New Hope:	
Land and land improvements	215,516
Buildings and building improvements	359,807
Furniture and equipment	55,937
Presbyterian Point:	
Land improvements	6,093
Buildings and building improvements	162,298
Furniture and equipment	90,916
Minister's Residence, Raleigh, NC:	
Land and land improvements	31,107
	$1,234,629

PROPOSAL FOR CONTINUATION OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY OF ITS HUNGER MINISTRY — 1987-1991

WHEREAS, the experience of the people of Orange Presbytery in the presbytery partnership with the General Assembly Mission Board (GAMB) and the Presbyterian Community of Zaire (CPZa) in establishing the Christian Health Center (C.C.S.) in Mbujimayi have resulted in new understandings of our oneness in Christ and willingness to heed Christ's command 'Feed My Sheep" and

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Zaire has been able to extend its ministry in Mbujimayi and improve the quality of life for many people in the area, and

WHEREAS, God has also been at work in the same way as hunger gifts have been used to minister to the hungry in our midst, and

WHEREAS, ten years of effective partnership and ministry has equipped us for continued ministry, and

WHEREAS, the Hunger Committee of Orange Presbytery has carefully and prayerfully evaluated past experiences, and worked closely with the Division of International Missions (DIM) and Presbyterian Hunger Program (PHP) to determine appropriate directions for a continued hunger ministry,

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Hunger Committee recommends to Orange Presbytery (or its successors) through the Special Ministries Work Unit and the Council the adoption of the following plan for Orange Presbytery's Hunger Ministry: 1987-1991.

1. Acknowledging the needs of Orange Presbytery (or its successors) for

   a. Direct involvement in a specific mission partnership through a meaningful relationship with sister churches in order to develop a deeper commitment to the body of Christ around the world,

   b. Sensitivity to the inter-relatedness of hunger, peace, and economic justice from a Christian perspective,

   c. Person-to-person relationships and the sharing of gifts and insights with those of other cultures.

   d. Spriritual growth in our presbytery through mutual sharing of our common faith with Christians of other cultures.

   e. Opportunities to share ten years experience in developing and implementing a hunger partnership, and

2. Being cognizant of the need to complete our commitment to the partnership with CPZa and GAMB in the Christian Health Center in Mbujimayi in such a way that the church and health center can achieve maximum self-sufficiency, and

3. Recognizing the need of the Presbyterian Church in Ghana for a partnership opportunity that will enable it to develop and implement a comprehensive development program to include the following components: health and medical, food and nutrition, evangelism, and education, and

4. Recognizing the need of sister churches of the Presbyterian Church USA to share in such partnerships and

5. Confronting the economic and social pressures that create pockets of hunger and need in our midst that need our support and witness.

Orange Presbytery will continue its witness to Christ's love through a hunger ministry as long as it remains in its present form and recommends to its successor(s) that it continue this participation through 1991 at the current level of support (approximately $130,000 per year based on the 1981-85 figures) so long as the gifts continue.

1. Pennies for Hunger will be continued as the primary financial promotion assisted by an education and information effort planned by the Hunger Committee and coordinated by the Hunger Action Enabler (HAE).

2. Funds will be used for:

   a. International Hunger Ministry Partnerships - $98,000 per year minimum.

      1) Mbujimayi:

         a. 1987 - $50,000
            1988 - $40,000
            1989 - $30,000
            1990 - $20,000
            1991 - $10,000

            These figures are based on needs identified by the staff and Board of Directors of C.C.S. in their Five Year Plan and the counsel of appropriate staff members of the Division of International Missions (DIM) and negotiated with Hunger Committee.

b. The Hunger Committee of Orange Presbytery will work with C.C.S. and DIM to identify new partners for the center in order to build a broader support base for the center to share our partnership experiences.

2) Representation on C.C.S. Board for 2-3 years, representation on new partnership board, mutual missions, training, evaluation - average $8000 per year.

3) New partnership ministry:

a) Planning and Implementation - 1987 - $40,000

b) Implementation
1988 - $50,000
1989 - $60,000
1990 - $70,000
1991 - $80,000

b. Domestic Hunger Projects - up to 20% after commitment to International Partnerships, Administration, and Promotion is met.

c. Administration, Promotion, Education Efforts 5%

3. The Hunger Committee will be authorized

a. To develop and implement a partnership with the Division of International Missions and the Presbyterian Church of Ghana to target a comprehensive development program including health and medical, food and nutrition, evangelism, and education components in the Afram plains area for a five-year period.

b. To develop and implement a plan for completing our commitment to developing a self-sufficient health and nutrition ministry in Mbujimayi (C.C.S.).

4. The authorization to develop a partnership (see 3a.) includes approval to include in the partnership with the Presbyterian Church in Ghana, Division of International Missions and the Churches of the Reformed Faith in Europe (1) Church of Scotland, Reformed Church of the Netherlands, Basel Mission (Switzerland and Southern Germany) and other presbyteries in the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., (2) Piedmont Presbytery, SC

5. The Hunger Committee will submit regular progress reports as the partnership is developed and implemented for information and/or further approval as appropriate by the Special Ministries Work Unit, Council, and Presbytery.

Approved by the Orange Presbytery Hunger Committee June 19, 1986, Special Ministries Work Unit June 26, 1986 and Orange Presbytery's Council July 1, 1986.

10. Approved the following Resolution:

WHEREAS, Gerald C. and Diana E. Strickland have made an offer of sale to Orange Presbytery of a tract of land consisting of 5.75 acres as more particularly described in the deed recorded Durham County Tax Map No. 832, Block 3, Lot 1, Deed Book 1107, page 126, Plat Book 44, page 158 in the office of the Register of Deeds for Durham County, North Carolina, which said real property is located in North Durham adjoining Roxboro Road, for the price of one hundred fifty thousand dollars ($150,000); and

WHEREAS, the Church Development Work Unit is very much interested in acquiring property in this area for the purpose of new church development, and it appears that the price for which the real property is offered is reasonable and be an entirely justifiable expenditure for the purposes of Presbytery in order to acquire the property now at this price and hold for new church development or other purposes of Orange Presbytery when it becomes appropriate;

IT IS NOW, THEREFORE RESOLVED, by Orange Presbytery in stated meeting duly assembled, this 22nd day of July 1986, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to accept the offer for the purchase of the property here in described, subject to the seller conveying good and fee simple title to Orange Presbytery, and that said Trustees execute on behalf of Orange Presbytery such instruments in writing of this acceptance.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that the Trustees of Orange Presbytery be authorized to assume the balance due on the current mortgage, the original principal amount of which is twenty three thousand nine hundred and eighty-five dollars ($23,985) as part of the total purchase offered and be authorized to further encumber said property if needed to complete the purchse.

11. Approved the request of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, to sell its manse and property located at 2602 Cooleemee Drive, Raleigh.

The Report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

REPORTS OF WORK UNIT AND COMMITTEES OF COUNCIL

Reports of the Work Units and Committees of Council were presented as follows:

Special Ministries - Tempe Fussell reported on the work of the Loaves and Fishes program in Raleigh for children.

Peacemaking - Frank Dew spoke on behalf of the peacemaking offering for the fall.

Refugee Resettlement - John Stewart reported on his recent attendance at a seminar on refugees in Florida.

Task Force on Aging - Jean Rodenbough gave an update on the work being done in this area.

Youth Triennium - Harriet Isbell and several of the youth who attended the Triennium related their experiences.

Hunger Committee - Lib McPherson presented the Proposal for Continuation of Orange Presbyter's Hunger Ministry 1987-1991. Presbytery APPROVED the Proposal for Continuation of the Presbytery's Hunger Ministry 1987-1991. (See Council Report.)

Step Into Leadership - Merle Fisher and members of the Planning Committee urged attendance at the 1986 event to be held at First Presbyterian Church, Burlington, N.C. on September 20.

Women of the Church - Marge Monroe, new President of the WOC, brought greetings from the Women of Orange.

SPECIAL REPORTS

The following special reports were presented to the governing body:

Commissioners to the General Assembly - Several commissioners to the 1986 General Assembly in Minneapolis related their experiences. MOTION passed to commend the commissioners for their diligence and report.

Synod of North Carolina - Al Thomas, past Moderator of the Synod, presented the report on the work of the Synod.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

The Report of the Nominating Committee was presented as follows:

Youth Ministry Committee
Class of 1986 - Deborah S. Taylor
Class of 1987 - James Ketch
Class of 1987 - Joyce Brown
Class of 1988 - Frank Boyd

Singles Committee
Class of 1988 - Miss Jane Stuart
Class of 1987 - Mrs. Jackie Hicks

Resource Centers Committee
Class of 1987 - Mr. and Mrs. Pat Ryan (Hannah)

Special Ministries Work Unit
Gary Fravel moved from Class of 1986 to Class of 1987 to replace
Jean Rodenbough

Criminal Justice Committee
Class of 1988 - Fred D. Hutchison, Jr.
Class of 1986 - Lee Rodenbough
Class of 1988 - Levi Humphreys

Hunger Committee
Class of 1987 - Roy Dodson

Peacemaking Committee
Class of 1987 - Carol Covington

Loy Scholarship Committee
Class of 1987 - Lew Brown
Class of 1988 - John Johnson
Class of 1989 - A. M. McGeachy

Examinations Committee
Class of 1989 - A. M. McGeachy

The Report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

LUNCH

The governing body recessed for lunch.

RECONVENE

The governing body reconvened following lunch with the Report of the Commmittee on Ministry.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

Robert Fields, Chairman, presented the report as follows beginning with the Report of the Candidates Committee.

REPORT OF THE CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

John Causey, Chairman, presented the report as follows:

A. Dismissed candidate Emily Townes Durham to the Presbytery of East Tennessee to accept a call as Associate Pastor of the Westminister Church in Knoxville, TN.

B. Dismissed Kenneth J. McFayden to the Presbytery of Muckingum Valley to accept a call as Associate Pastor of the First Church in Alliance, OH.

C. Concurred with Charles Barden III on his request that his candidacy be terminated so that he might pursue ordination in the American Lutheran Church.

D. Proceeded with the Service of Reception for Jerry Clark, Bob Cleveland, and Carter Via as new candidates.

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

JERRY DALE CLARK
ROBERT EARL CLEVELAND II
CHARLES CARTER VIA

As Candidates for the Ministry of the Word
Under Care of Orange Presbytery

July 22, 1986

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANTS — John Causey, Candidates Committee Chairman

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicants will speak to the Governing Body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the Governing Body is allowed to question the applicants, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (G-14.0303g) — Joyce Bauer, Moderator

*THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANTS (Applicants Kneeling) — Jim Watkins

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANTS — Mary McClintock Fulkerson

*THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — Joyce Bauer, Moderator

*THE DOXOLOGY

*PRESBYTERY STANDING

Candidate	Seminary	Sponsoring Congregation	Minister Advisor
Jerry Clark	SEBTS '88	First Church, Raleigh	Richard Brand
Bob Cleveland	Duke '88	Kirk of Kildaire	Roger Jackle
Carter Via	Princeton '87	Church of Reconciliation	Tim Kimrey

The Presbytery approved the following terms of call and transfers:

A. Church

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C. to T. Ewen Holmes as Pastor be found in order. The terms of call have been approved by the Presbytery of Pittsburgh. The effective date of call is May 11, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$30,000
(includes housing, ½ FICA, Utilities, furnishings & appurtenances)	(12,000)
Auto Allowance (21¢ per mile)	2,400 (est.)
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

2. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C. to Gregory Alan Goodwiller as Associate Pastor be found in order. The terms of call have been approved by the Presbytery of Florida. The effective date of call is June 16, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	* $13,728
Housing Allowance	9,152
Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	2,400
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided

* Includes ½ of FICA

3. That pending her successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. to Debbie S. Taylor as Associate Pastor be found in order. The effective date of call is August 1,1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$20,542
(up to 40% of this figure is designated for Housing etc.)	

Continuing Education	500
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
½ of FICA	1,263

B. Work

1. That pending his successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of the Durham Presbyterian Council to David W. Tucker as Urban Minister in Durham, N.C., employed for three fourth (¾) time, be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is July 1, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

¾ time	
Salary	$19,800
Housing (included in salary — up to 40%)	
Continuing Education	375
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
M.A.F.	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

C. Transfer:

1. Raymond E. Dronsfield, who is honorably retired and a member of Scioto Valley Presbytery and is presently living in Chapel Hill, N.C., has requested that he be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery.

   It is recommended that Raymond E. Dronsfield be received as an active member of Orange Presbytery pending successful examination, signing of the ministerial obligations, and pending receipt of his dismission from Scioto Valley Presbytery.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

David Huffman, chairman, presented the ordinands: Debbie Taylor, David Tucker and Gregory A. Goodwiller to the governing body.

Each ordinand related his or her statement of faith. Questions were asked from the floor in the area of theology, Bible, polity, church government and sacraments. All were answered in the affirmative.

The governing body divided into three commissions to hear the sermons of the ordinands and to report back as to the approval of this part of the examination.

Debbie Taylor used as her text Matthew 18:1-5 and her sermon title was "The Child In All of Us."

David Tucker used as his text Amos 3:3-8 and his sermon title was "A Modern Day Amos."

Gregory A. Woodwiller used as his text Luke 18:18-30 and his sermon title was "Camels, Needles and the Kingdom of God."

The sermons were approved and the examinations approved as a whole.

David Huffman presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: T. Ewen Holmes and Raymond E. Dronsfield. Each minister gave his statement of faith. (Mr. Dronsfield is honorably retired and a member of Scioto Valley Presbytery and is presently living in Chapel Hill and requested that he be received as an active member.) Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister signed the Book of Obligations and was enrolled.

CALLS IN HANDS

The calls were presented as follows:
T. Ewen Holmes, as pastor of First Church Henderson
Gregory Alan Goodwiller, as associate pastor, Trinity Avenue, Durham
Debbie S. Taylor, as associate pastor, Hudson Memorial, Raleigh
David W. Tucker, Urban Minister, Durham

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND/OR INSTALL

GREGORY ALAN GOODWILLER

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Gregory Alan Goodwiller as associate pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, Durham, N.C., will meet at the church on July 27, 1986 at 11 a.m.

To Moderate ..... William Bennett
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Minister ..... William Bennett
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Congregation ..... Robert L. Blake
To Preach the Sermon ..... Charles Franklin Bealle
To Read the Scripture ..... R. Thomas Beavers
To Offer the Prayer ..... Samuel Wiley
To Charge the Pastor ..... William Bennett
To Charge the Congregation ..... W. Travis Porter
To Complete the Commission ..... Samuel Wiley

DEBORAH SCHNEIDER TAYLOR

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install Deborah Schneider Taylor as associate pastor of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. will meet at the church on July 27, 1986 at 11 a.m.

To Moderate ..... Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Minister ..... Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Congregation ..... Jack Bearden
To Preach the Sermon ..... Phyllis Kort
To Read the Scripture ..... Anne Kelley
To Offer the Prayer ..... Guy Schneider
To Charge the Pastor ..... Robert E. Fields, Jr.
To Charge the Congregation ..... Jerry Walker
To Complete the Commission ..... A. D. Ellison
To Complete the Commission ..... Alice Veldhuis
To Complete the Commission ..... Penny Hill
To Complete the Commission ..... Shirley Schneider

T. EWEN HOLMES

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to install T. Ewen Holmes as pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, N.C., will meet at the church at 7 p.m. on September 7, 1986.

To Moderate ..... Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Minister ..... Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Congregation ..... Richard Barnes
To Preach the Sermon ..... Alexander Holmes
To Read the Scripture ..... Linn W. Howard
To Offer the Prayer ..... J. Clinton McCann
To Charge the Pastor ..... J. Robert Hewett
To Complete the Commission ..... James A. Jones, III
To Complete the Commission ..... Arthur W. Allers
To Complete the Commission ..... Richard Sydnor
To Complete the Commission ..... Juanita Somerville

DAVID TUCKER

The Commission appointed by Presbytery to ordain and install David Tucker as Urban Minister, Durham, N.C., will meet at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, N.C. at 4 p.m. on August 17, 1986.

To Moderate ..... Margaret Keller
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Minster ..... Margaret Keller
To Propound the Constitutional
Questions to Congregation ..... Joy Wintermute
To Preach the Sermon ..... Joe Harvard
To Read the Scripture ..... Bill Currie
To Offer the Prayer ..... Samuel Wiley
To Charge the Pastor ..... Arabella Meadows-Rogers
To Charge the Congregation ..... Elwood Bouleware
To Complete the Commission ..... Kay-Robert Volkwijn

A. Calls and Vacancies

1. Appointment of Commissions to Install

2. Interim Supply and Moderator of Sessions

To record for information

a. Ann Laird Jones - North Raleigh Church - Interim Supply and Moderator for up to one year, effective June 1986.
b. Roland Showalter - First Church, Raleigh - Interim Supply for four to six months, effective July 13, 1986.
c. Bill Hayes - Greenwood Church, Reidsville - Moderator of Session.
d. Neil Bain - New Hope Church, Willow Springs - Moderator of Session
e. Graham McChesney - Little River Church, Hurdle Mills - Moderator of Session.
f. James McChesney - Westminster Church, Raleigh - Interim Supply until pulpit is filled.
g. William Chappell - Oxford Church, Oxford - Moderator of Session
h. Carl Rush - Crestwood Church, High Point - Moderator of Session

B. Actions

To be admitted as information

1. Dissolutions

a. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between G. Wilson Gunn and North Raleigh Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, effective May 1, 1986.

b. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Norman MacDowell and Oxford Presbyterian Church, Oxford, effective June 30, 1986.
c. Dissolution of the associate pastoral relationship between Christopher Carlson and Buffalo Presbyterian Church, effective July 28, 1986.
d. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Stephen Berghaus and Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, effective August 3, 1986.
e. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Robert Bradham and the Little River Presbyterian Church, effective June 30, 1986.

C. Recommendations

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

a. I. M. Bagnal - to serve as Interim Supply of the McDowell Presbyterian Church, Greelyville, S.C. for the period from July 1, 1986 to June 30, 1987.
b. Faulder Colby - currently working on a post-doctoral fellowship in Oregon, for a period of one year.
c. Robert Glasgow - to do supply work in Donnegal Presbytery.

2. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following minister to labor outside the jurisdiction of Orange Presbytery and within another denomination.

a. Pat Stewart to serve as Minister of Education of the First Christian Church, Greensboro, N.C.

3. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

a. Jim McChesney, a member of Albemarle Presbytery, currently serving as Interim Supply at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C.
b. Roland Showalter, a member of Asheville Presbytery currently serving as Interim Supply at First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C.
c. Wadih Antoun, a member of the Presbyterian Church of Syria — now residing in Raleigh — to do pulpit supply.

4. To approve changes in terms of call as follows:

Minister	Church	Category	From	To
David Hoffelt	University	Salary	20,265	22,190
Art Tung	University	Salary	14,904	15,800
		Housing Allow.	9,936	10,531

5. Session Records Read and Approved **without** Exception

Church	**Year(s)**
Alamance	1984 & 1985
Asheboro First	1984 & 1985
Burlington First	thru 185
Fellowship	1985
Forest Hills	1984 & 1985
Graham	thru 1985
Joyce	thru 1985
Sedgefield	1984 & 1985
Shiloh	1985
Siler City	1984 & 1985
Stoney Creek	1984 & 1985
University	1985
Westview	thru 1985
Jamestown	1985

6. Sessional Records Read and Approved **with** Exception Crestwood ..

thru 1985 Grassy Creek	thru 1985
Hebron	thru 1985
Young Memorial	thru 2/23/86

RITE OF HONORABLE RETIREMENT

JANE GUTHRIE RHODES

The governing body proceeded with the Rite of Retirement Service for Jane Guthrie Rhodes.

*CALL TO WORSHIP (Psalm 93, adapted) ..... Roger Jackle

L: The Lord reigns!
God is robed in majesty

P: GOD IS GIRDED WITH STRENGTH

L: The earth is set firmly in place
and cannot be moved.

P: YOUR THRONE, O LORD HAS BEEN FIRM FROM THE BEGINNING,
YOU ARE EVERLASTING.

L: The ocean depths raise their voice, O Lord;

P: THEY RAISE THEIR VOICE AND ROAR.

L: The Lord rules supreme in heaven,
mightier than the roar of the oceans,

P: MORE POWERFUL THAN THE WAVES OF THE SEA

L: Your laws are eternal, Lord,

P: AND YOUR TEMPLE IS HOLY INDEED,
FOREVER AND EVER.

*HYMN NO. "Now Thank We All Our God"

PRESENTATION OF THE RETIREE ..... Moderator

DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT ..... Moderator

PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATE ..... Al Thomas

*PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING AND INTERCESSION ..... Paul Woodall

*HYMN NO. 307 "O Jesus, I Have Promised"

*BENEDICTION

A BRIEF AUTOBIOGRAPHICAL STATEMENT

I was born in the Ozark Mountains where my father was a Presbyterian minister and my mother a teacher at the Ozark School for Mountain Boys and Girls. I attended schools in Missouri and Louisville, KY, where my father held pastorates. I went to Agnes Scott College and graduated with an A.B. in English. I served Agnes Scott College as Alumnae Director and Editor of the alumnae magazine, the Agnes Scott Alumnae Quarterly. I joined the staffs of Eastburn-Siegel Advertising Agency and of McCann-Marschalk Advertising Agency, as copywriter. I served as Assistant Advertising Manager of the J.P. Allen Department Store in Atlanta. I married Mr. William Lee Rhodes of Elberton, GA, and have three sons: the Rev. Jan McAfee Rhodes, Mr. Peter DuBose Rhodes, and Mr. William L. Rhodes, III. My husband and I have 6 grandchildren. I served at my church in Decatur, where we have made our home for the past 44 years, as lead teacher, Primary II, founder of the Chrsitian Arts Fellowship, Senior High Youth Advisor, and author and producer of 17 plays for the sanctuary. I entered Columbia Theological Seminar in 1970 and graduated with a M. Div. degree. I served as Youth Minister to the Riverdale, GA Presbyterian Church at Lake Lanier, GA, and supplied at Bent Tree Presbyterian Church in Bent Tree, a resort in Georgia. I then served as pastor of the Randolph Presbyterian Church in High Point after having been called and examined by Orange Presbytery. I was ordained at the Randolph Church in March of 1982 and left in July 1985.

Before entering the Seminar I owned and operated the Jane Rhodes Advertising Agency located in Decatur for ten years. While a copywriter I wrote speeches for 3 governors of Georgia and travel and industrial brochures for the State of South Carolina. Two of my accounts while owning my own agency were the Chamber of Commerce of Hilton Head Island and Adventure Inn, now the Sheraton Inn. My winning slogans for Coca-Cola, Tab, Sprite, and Fanta, which I wrote as a copywriter for McCann-Marschalk were: "It's the Taste You Never Get Tired Of" and "Food Tastes Even Better With Coca-Cola" from which they made "Things Go Better With Coke."

Upon retirement, I plan to travel, read, study, and find a log cabin in the mountains as a summer retreat! My hobbies are music, writing, gardening and gourmet cooking. I plan to write a book about my experience at Randolph.

Jane Guthrie Rhodes

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/86 to 06/30/86

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	63,714.00	32,163.00	31,551.00
Asheboro First	40,031.00	16,580.00	23,451.00
Bethany	11,500.00	4,791.70	6,708.30
Bethel	9,800.00	4,899.96	4,900.04
Bethesda	1,400.00	500.00	900.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Blacknall, Memorial	8,218.00	0.00	8,218.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00
Brookston	864.00	864.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	6,250.00	7,250.00
Burlington First	52,893.00	19,620.00	33,273.00
Butner	3,350.00	1,549.98	1,800.02
Cary	8,331.00	3,471.25	4,859.75
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	18,750.00	18,750.00
Church of the Cross	6,730.00	3,370.00	3,360.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,400.00	1,350.00	4,050.00
Community in Christ	3,705.00	926.25	2,788.75
Covenant, Wendell	2,200.00	1,283.35	916.65
Crestwood	3,000.00	0.00	3,00.00
Cross Roads	5,000.00	1,362.51	3,637.49
Dogwood Acres	760.00	200.00	560.00
DuRaleigh	200.00	200.00	0.00
Durham First	45,000.00	15,050.00	29,950.00
East Burlington	1,145.00	477.50	667.50

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Eden First	3,109.00	2,734.00	375.00
Efland	763.00	400.00	363.00
El Bethel	800.00	200.00	600.00
Eno	767.00	500.00	267.00
Ernest Myatt	9,504.00	3,335.00	6,169.00
Fairfield	885.00	368.75	516.25
Fairview	466.00	266.00	200.00
Faith	3,300.00	1,650.00	1,650.00
Fellowship	3,297.00	1,373.75	1,923.25
Forest Hills	19,710.00	8,212.50	11,497.50
Fuquay Varina	1,900.00	684.50	1,215.50
Garner First	5,475.00	2,280.00	3,195.00
Geneva	1,519.00	800.00	719.00
Glenwood	8,000.00	3,999.96	4,000.04
Graham	26,747.00	12,500.00	14,247.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	255,000.00	141,496.67	113,503.33
Greenwood	3,270.00	1,635.00	1,635.00
Griers	600.00	350.00	250.00
Guilford Park	15,386.00	7,692.96	7,693.04
Gulf Presbyterian	100.00	100.00	0.00
Hawfields	14,216.00	5,930.00	8,286.00
Hebron	150.00	200.00	(CR) 50.00
Henderson First	43,601.00	21,800.52	21,800.48
High Point	80,600.00	45,549.94	35,050.06
Hillsborough	6,600.00	2,750.00	3,850.00
Hope View	300.00	100.00	200.00
Hudson Memorial	13,700.00	4,566.67	9,133.33
Jamestown	20,940.00	10,470.00	10,470.00
Joyce	200.00	100.00	100.00
Kenly	1,000.00	300.00	700.00
Kirk of Kildaire	5,657.00	2,827.91	2,829.00
Little River	1,300.00	900.00	400.00
Littleton	1,000.00	500.00	500.00
Madison	9,047.00	4,523.48	4,523.52
Mebane	16,000.00	7,000.00	9,000.00
Mebane Memorial	6,121.00	3,060.48	3,060.52
Memorial	5,400.00	2,505.00	2,895.00
Milner Memorial	8,460.00	4,230.00	4,230.00
Milton	300.00	0.00	300.00
Mizpah	400.00	400.00	0.00
Mt. Bethel	1,570.00	785.04	784.96
Mt. Pleasant	650.00	0.00	650.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	0.00	600.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	1,600.00	2,360.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,560.00	0.00	4,560.00
North Raleigh	2,180.00	1,047.00	1,133.00
Northgate	600.00	10,150.00	(CR) 9,550.00
Nutbush	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Oak Grove	2,602.00	1,300.98	1,301.02
Oak Hill	25.00	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
Oakview	424.00	212.22	211.78
Oxford	2,000.00	833.35	1,166.65
Piedmont	300.00	0.00	300.00
Pittsboro	2,390.00	2,390.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	275.00	115.00	160.00
Raleigh First	231,889.00	121,662.01	110,226.99
Randolph	1,100.00	275.00	825.00
Red House	520.00	270.00	250.00
Reidsville First	29,000.00	14,250.00	14,750.00
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	24,500.00	10,708.35	13,791.65
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,735.00	1,747.00	(CR) 12.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	9,671.00	7,345.02	2,325.98
St. Barnabas	3,495.00	873.75	2,621.25
St. Giles	19,200.00	10,951.00	8,249.00
St. John's	2,170.00	542.50	1,627.50
St. Paul	15,300.00	6,600.00	8,700.00
Sedgefield	8,322.00	3,721.30	4,600.70
Selma	1,085.00	271.25	813.75
Shiloh	9,200.00	2,890.65	6,309.35
Siler City	925.00	0.00	925.00
Smithfield First	27,200.00	13,599.96	13,600.04
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,425.00	2,483.40	1,941.60
Spring Hill	700.00	358.55	341.45
Springwood	1,800.00	450.00	1,350.00
Stanley White	1,560.00	650.00	910.00
Starmount	79,200.00	41,600.04	37,599.96
Stoneville	380.00	188.00	192.00
Stony Creek	3,580.00	1,790.00	1,790.00
Triangle	2,735.00	1,139.60	1,595.40
Trinity Burlington	600.00	600.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	1,500.00	375.00	1,125.00
Trinity Avenue	35,040.00	14,967.31	20,072.69
University	32,970.00	0.00	32,970.00
Vandalia	7,100.00	4,023.00	3,077.00
Warrenton	750.00	300.00	450.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
West Raleigh	32,200.00	15,092.17	17,107.83
Western Boulevard	13,080.00	7,290.00	5,790.00
Westminster, Durham	15,180.00	7,000.00	8,180.00
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	15,588.00	20,912.00
Westminster, Lucama	380.00	0.00	380.00
Westminster, Raleigh	13,401.00	4,867.25	8,533.75
Westview	10,000.00	5,500.02	4,499.98
Whispering Pines	490.00	200.00	290.00
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	112.50	287.50
White Memorial, Raleigh	149,460.00	62,275.44	87,184.56
Yanceyville	4,000.00	1,671.70	2,328.30
Young Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total	1,783,410.00	846,965.95	936,444.05

(CR) indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance.

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/86 to 06/30/86

Church	Amount
Alamance	1,275.32
Asheboro First	632.46
Bethany	1,340.93
Bethel	430.67
Burlington First	811.30
Church of the Covenant	300.00
Church of the Cross	213.43
Community in Christ	135.39
Covenant, Wendell	148.21
Durham First	1,362.87
Eden First	994.95
Ernest Myatt	873.93
Fairfield	25.00
Fellowship	5.00
Geneva	100.00
Glenwood	502.05
Graham	45.35
Greenwood	185.63
Guilford Park	5.00
Gulf Presbyterian	67.00
Hawfields	574.00
Hebron	32.50
Henderson First	90.00

Church	Amt. Received
High Point	1,198.45
Jamestown	465.16
Littleton	136.13
Madison	148.19
Mebane Memorial	403.90
Memorial	257.59
Milton	66.50
New Hope, Chapel Hill	253.00
North Raleigh	70.78
Pleasant Grove	255.27
Randolph	59.16
Red House	50.00
Reidsville First	1,264.21
St. Andrews, Raleigh	82.48
St. Barnabas	69.16
St. Paul	400.00
Sedgefield	316.68
Smithfield First	742.10
Springwood	78.18
Stanley White	336.91
Starmont	1,804.51
Stony Creek	103.85
Triangle	253.93
Trinity Burlington	100.00
Trinity Raleigh	121.00
Trinity Avenue	239.50
Warrenton	100.24
West Raleigh	1,895.91
Western Boulevard	500.02
Westminster, Greensboro	1,689.82
Westminster, Raleigh	137.80
Whispering Pines	9.00
White Memorial, W.S.	27.58
White Memorial, Raleigh	4,581.70
Yanceyville	410.00
Miscellaneous	55.00
Total	$28,834.70

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - June 31, 1985

GOVERING BODY	Un-designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$191,200.98	$64,575.83	$255,776.81	$79,857.75	$335,634.56
SYNOD	157,151.21	5,554.98	162,706.19	14,972.64	177,678.83
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	408,382.96	10,100.00	418,482.96	29,918.85	448,401.81
TOTAL	$756,735.15	$80,230.81	$836,965.96	$124,749.24	$961,715.20

46.9% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND REPORT

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	27,392.97	($60,357.03)	31.22%
Interest Income	5,250	1,143.54	(4,106.46)	21.78%
Total Income	93,000	28,536.51	(64,463.49)	30.68%
Expense:				
Project Funds	100,000	100.00	99,900.00	0.10%
Project Supplies	3,000	614.72	2,385.28	20.49%
Misc. Project Expenses	6,500	0.00	6,500.00	0.00%
Total Expense	109,500	714.72	108,785.28	0.65%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(16,500)	27,821.79	44,321.79	−168.62%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	2,171.89	(3,678.11)	37.13%
Interest Income	350	98.63	(251.37)	28.18%
Total Income	6,200	2,270.52	(3,929.48)	36.62%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,400	637.24	762.76	45.52%
Promotional Expenses	1,600	201.50	1,398.50	12.59%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	2,081.76	2,418.24	46.26%
Planning New Project	1,200	0.00	1,200.00	0.00%
Total Expense	8,700	2,920.50	5,779.50	33.57%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,500)	(649.98)	1,850.02	26.00%
ORANGE PRESBY. PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	0.00	(23,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,400	0.00	(1,400.00)	0.00%
Total Income	24,800	0.00	(24,800.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	19,235.00	(1,435.00)	108.06%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	2,333.33	4,666.67	33.33%
	24,800	21,568.33	3,231.67	86.97%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(21,568.33)	(21,568.33)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($19,000)	$5,603.48	$24,603.48	−29.49%

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT

Fund Balance 1/1/86		71,007.57
Revenues	28,536.51	
Expenses	714.72	
Revenue over Expense		27,821.79
Fund Balance 6/30/86		98,829.36

EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL

Fund Balance 1/1/86		5,462.37
Revenue	2,270.52	
Expense	2,920.50	
Revenue over Expense		(649.98)
Fund Balance 6/30/86		4,812.39

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

Fund Balance 1/1/86		45,113.75
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	21,568.33	
Revenue over Expense		(21,568.33)
Fund Balance 6/30/86		23,545.42

TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE	127,187.17

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,815,870	$836,965.95	($978,904.05)	46.09%
Interest Income	16,000	5,105.60	(10,894.40)	31.91%
Total Benevolence Income	1,831,870	842,071.55	(989,798.45)	45.97%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	408,646	211,362.94	197,283.06	51.72%
Administrative Services	93,000	41,953.55	51,046.45	45.11%
Special Ministries	75,800	38,281.43	37,518.57	50.50%
Church Development	150,000	48,025.43	101,974.57	32.02%
Nominating Committee	900	442.70	457.30	49.19%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
Leadership Development	35,025	10,727.81	24,297.19	30.63%
Division on Ministry	52,000	22,487.19	29,512.81	43.24%
Camps	87,301	34,915.45	52,385.55	39.99%
Capital Funds	1,500	10.00	1,490.00	0.67%
Orange Presby Foundation	600	0.00	600.00	0.00%
Task Forces/Trustees	11,163	7,206.09	3,956.91	64.55%
Total Presbytery Expense	915,935	415,412.59	500,522.41	45.35%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	559,819	255,776.81	304,042.19	45.69%
Synod of NC	356,116	162,706.19	193,409.81	45.69%
Total Benevolence Expense	915,935	418,483.00	497,452.00	45.69%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,831,870	833,895.59	997,974.41	45.52%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	8,175.96	8,175.96	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	197,157	116,054.70	(81,102.30)	58.86%
Tax Expense	197,157	68,142.91	129,014.09	34.56%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	47,911.79	47,911.79	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	95,914.54	95,914.54	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	95,864.54	(95,864.54)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLENCES	0	50.00	50.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	30,807.03	(93,192.97)	24.84%
Hunger Fund Expense	143,000	25,203.55	117,796.45	17.62%
NET HUNGER FUND	(19,000)	5,603.48	24,603.48	−29.49%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	91.60	91.60	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	461.18	(461.18)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(369.58)	(369.58)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	81,740	0.00	(81,740.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	81,740	(39,169.64)	120,909.64	−47.92%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	39,169.64	39,169.64	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($19,000.00)	$100,541.29	$119,541.29	−529.16%

ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance 1/1/86	318,315.87
Net Rev over Expense	100,541.29
Fund Balance 6/30/86	418.857.16

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SCHEDULE

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	80,713.83	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	(905.71)	
Continuing Education	1,325.29	
Tithe of Life	204.21	
Tax Contingency	3,225.25	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment	721.81	
Small Church Ed. Project	0.00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	5,000.00	
Peacemaking	817.30	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	5,791.00	
Unexpended 1985 Funds	51,362.42	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		175,901.82
UNEXPENDED 1986 FUNDS		55,768.17
HUNG FUND (1)		127,187.17
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 6/30/86		$418,857.16

(1) Restricted Fund

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The following resolution was adopted by the governing body:

Whereas, during the drought of '86, when Orange Presbytery was convened at First Church in High Point, the day was indeed warm but the hospitality warmer.

Whereas motivating coffee and cold drinks greeted us alongside home-made muffins and sausage balls, 'twas but an appetizer for the grand feast at lunch so efficiently served admist flowers and fellowship.

Whereas dancers led us in prayer and even ministers appeared in t-shirts and shirt sleeves, those assembled were energized by a rousing rendition of "The Chicken."

Whereas we celebrated plans for continuing our ministry to the hungry at home and in Africa while aware that farmers in the mid-west are sharing their resources with our hungry livestock.

Whereas as the unity of the PC(USA), especially through its new structural design, not to mention the pension plan, was truly apparent in the enthusiasm of our General Assembly commissioners and through their vision we anticipate Moderator Ben Weir's January visit.

Whereas candidates were joyfully received, sermons attended to, charges given, and a retirement celebrated.

Therefore be it resolved that the Presbytery of Orange is truly indebted to and grateful for the love of Christ so wondrously displayed by all the folks at First Presbyterian Church in High Point.

CLOSING WORSHIP AND ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned following closing worship to meet again in Stated Session on October 28, 1986 at the Hudson Memorial Church, Raleigh, N.C.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the last quarter were admitted to record.

Al Thomas, Stated Clerk
James J. Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Joyce P. Bauer, Moderator

FIFTY-NINTH STATED MEETING
OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY
HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
October 28, 1986

MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERY OF ORANGE

FIFTY-NINTH STATED MEETING

HUDSON MEMORIAL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

October 28, 1986

9:00 A.M.

The fifty-ninth Stated Meeting of Orange Presbytery convened in the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N.C. on October 28, 1986 at 9 a.m. The meeting was called to order by the Moderator, Joyce P. Bauer. The governing body was led in worship by A. M. McGeachy and Harriet Isbell.

A quorum was established and the roll was taken.

ROLL

Lee Adkins
E. J. Agsten
Wyatt Aiken
Tom B. Anderson
Lawrence Avent
Dean Bailey
Neil Bain
William Bennett
Timothy Bird
Richard Brand
Warren C. Brannon
Samuel Burgess
Tyrone L. Burkette
John Bush
Robert Button
Edgar Byers
George Carpenter
Charles Carter
John N. Causey
Clyde Cook
Frank Covington
Matthew Covington
George Crofoot
Frank Dew
Albert E. Dimmock
J. T. Donnell
Raymond E. Dronsfield
Winona Jones duCille
Albert Edwards
John Eliason
Galen Elliott
A. D. Ellison, Jr.
Joe Flora
Robert Fields
Milton Foust
Gary R. Fravel
Tempe Fussell
David Garrison
Carter Gillespie
Ron Gilreath
Claude Godwin
Gregory Goodwiller
Harry R. Goodwin
Lucius Gray
James N. Grubb
Wilson Gunn
Joseph Harvard
William Hayes
John F. Healey
Ed Henegar
Cynthia Higgins
David Hoffelt
Z. N. Holler
R. E. Hildebrandt
Haywood Holderness
T. Ewen Holmes
Rus Howard
David Huffman
Joanne Hull
Levi Humphreys
Roger Jackle
W. H. Jarrett
Ann Laird Jones
James Jones, III
Harriet Isbell
Phyllis Kort
Morton Kurtz
Mike Laidlaw
Donald Lannon
Robert Lee
William Leist
John H. Leith
Eric Lohe
Tom Lovell
Norman MacDowell
Clint McCann
Jerry McCann
Nancy Rowland McCann
Graham McChesney
A. M. McGeachy
Perry Miller

Reid Montgomery
Donald Nance
H. Edwin Pickard
A. B. Plexico
Allan Poole
Robert M. Poteet
Allen Proctor
Paul Ransford
Rebecca Reyes
James Rissmiller
Jean Rodenbough
Gordon Ruff
Carl Rush
Victor Scott
Carter Shelley
Laura Spangler
Rollin Steele
John Stewart
Patricia Stewart
Robert Strachan
Robert Sturdivant
Debbie S. Taylor
Alfred Thomas
Frank H. Tobey
James B. Tubbs
David Tucker
Arthur Tung
Herbert Underwood
W. D. Varker
Richard Vines
Kay-Robert Volkwijn
Charles Van Wagner
James Watkins
Randy Wellford
Norman Whitney
Samuel S. Wiley
Charles Williams
Jim Wilson
David Wiseman
Elizabeth Wood
Paul Woodall, Jr.
William J. Wrenn, Jr.

The following churches were enrolled by the attendance of their commissioner(s):

Alamance - J. Boyd Clapp, D. Roger Hale, A. G. Greeson, Jr. and Roger H. Smith
Asheboro First - Steve M. Walsh and W. K. Cromartie
Bethany - Harold Baldwin
Bethel - Jimmie Flippin
Blacknall - Jim Carr
Brentwood - Orville H. Frazier
Buffalo - Moir M. Ayers and Otis B. Osborne
Burlington First - Bill Moser, Mildred Brown, and Paul E. Morrow, Jr.
Cary - Kathleen Allabach and Sandra Williams
Center Ridge - Cleon Boyette
Church of the Covenant - Mary J. Mallard and John Barney
Church of the Cross - Charles Connelly
Covenant - Faye Raybon
Community in Christ - J. Ogburn Blake
Cross Roads - Eloise Cates
Durham First - Virginia Antrim
Eden First - George Butler, Jim Eggleston and Marianne Price
Ernest Myatt - Earle Purser and J. H. Henry
Faith - Tom Martin
Fellowship - Bill Cooke
Forest Hills - Judi Bittner and Bob Brenner
Fuquay Varina - Trent Weaver
Geneva - Harry Humphries
Glenwood - Ginger Turbyfill
Graham - Ted Hruslinski, John Essen, and Troy W. Woodard
Greensboro First - Nancy Hannah
Greenwood - Harvey Carroll
Griers - Margaret Butler

Guilford Park - Natalie Bingaman, Frank Hall and Thearon Hooks
Hawfields - N. N. Fleming, III and David L. Murdock
Henderson First - R. B. Sydnor and George R. Watkins
High Point First - Harry Alexander, W. H. Flythe, Vann A. Nealeans and A. B. Croom
Hillsborough - Louise R. Clayton
Hudson Memorial - Ray Nugent, Frances Underwood, Joyce Bauer and Tom Martin
Jamestown - Bob Moore
Kenly - Helen Boyette
Kirk of Kildaire - J. Kenneth Boggs
Madison - Ron Joyce
Mebane - T. D. Jones and Ralph C. Ray
Mebane Memorial - C. W. Boyette
Milner Memorial - Grover McKay and David Barber
Mt. Bethel - Bernice Umstead
Mt. Pleasant - Tony L. Blalock
New Hope - C. H. - Carolyn Johnston
Northgate - LaRue M. Whitley
North Raleigh - Hugh Fitzpatrick
Nutbush - Weldon Curl and Arthur Allers
Oakland - Mary Williford
Oxford - Eleanor Howard
Piedmont - Robert Adams
Pittsboro - Marian Cameron
Pleasant Grove - Madalu Wright
Raleigh First - Boyd Wilson, Sam D. Mauney, Edward Finley, Jr., H. Mac Fuller, and Gardiner B. Parker
Randolph - George Slaydon and Hazel Slaydon
Roanoke Rapids - Billie L. Fansler and William C. Griffin
Sedgefield - Alice H. McLaurin
Selma - Mary Griffin
Shiloh - Howard M. Pearson
Smithfield First - Ruth Daniel and Sandra Johnson
Speedwell - Lynda Purcell
Springwood - Betty Small
St. Andrews, Raleigh - Leslie Morrison and Brent Mudd
St. Giles - Dennis Boot and Robert Brooks
St. Paul - Reuben Mercer and Martha Wilkie
Stanley White - Mildred Stephenson
Starmount - Mary Lou Thompson, Paula Andris and A. Stuart McRimmon
Stony Creek - Kim Apple
Triangle - Pete Winfrey
Trinity - Nelson Henthorne
Trinity Avenue - Judy Johnson and Perry Sloan
Vandalia - Alta Abernathy
Wentworth - W. D. Sherron

Western Boulevard - Joe E. Sturdivant and David Lindsay
Westminster, Durham - W. H. Lambe
Westminster, Raleigh - Betty Crawford and Mabel Moore
West Raleigh - J. Bryant Kirkland and Phebe H. Emmons
White Memorial, Raleigh - Berta Lee Walker, Emmett W. Fontaine, Earl Fitzgerald, Polly Jansen, Jacob Koomen, Jr., Vernol Robert Jansen, Berta Fore, Edwin Kornegay, W. Earl Barden, Ellen Hall and Marvin Speck
White Memorial, Willow Springs - A. C. Langdon
Yanceyville - R. W. Wilson

The following visitors were present:

Lottie Adkins
Kelly Belcher
Gene Brannon
Karen Bryan
Bobbie Carter
Mitchell Causey
Mary Boyd Click
S. Jay Click
William Reid Dalton
L'Wanna Donnell
Sue Fricks
Sue Foust
Darrell Ellis
Susan Grigg
Carlisle Harvard
Mildred Hoggard
Felicia Stewart Hoyle
Ruth Langdon
Agnes H. Laws
Jan Lynn
John MacLeod
Herbert McCallum
J. M. McChesney
Helen Mozingo
Doug Pratt
Leigh Rodenbough
Ben Sleeper
Frank Smith
Martha Stoops
Tommie Thomas
Frank Thompson
Richard G. Watts
Edith Wilson
Jo Wilson
Joan Hedrich Wooten

The following Directors of Christian Education were present:

Betty Berghaus
Mac McCall
Sue McCaughan
Leslie McLeod
Evelyn Worth McMullen
Shirley McNeill
Martha Stevenson
Bill Wood

The following Church Business Administrator was present: Dorothy Ridenour

The following Presbytery staff was present:

Dorothy Bass
Anne Higgs
Marjorie O'Briant
Chuck Noonan
Debbie Pearson

The following ministers were excused from all or part of the meeting:

James Allen
Steve Berghaus
Ed Brammer
Ralph Bright
Carole Chase
John Jefferson Davis
Robert Ellis
Hugh Evans
Merle Fisher
Mary McClintock Fulkerson
Philip Gehman
Robert Herron
Frank Lemmon
Wilkes Macaulay
Jim Miller
Joseph Mullin
Eugene Pierce
Robert Singdahlsen
William Stinespring
Ben Williams
Scott Woodmansee

ADOPTION OF DOCKET

The Docket for the governing body was adopted as printed.

WELCOME BY HOST CHURCH

Robert E. Fields, Jr., pastor of the Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, welcomed the governing body and made pertinent announcements.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE STATED CLERK

Alfred Thomas, stated clerk, presented the following communications:

1. Motion passed that requests for excused absences be granted by the governing body.

2. Motion passed that the Minutes of the July 22, 1986 meeting of Presbytery be approved and printed as the official minutes of Orange Presbytery.

3. The congregation of the Cary Presbyterian Church, Cary, N.C. has voted to be exempt from the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).

4. The minutes of the Commissions to Ordain and/or Install the following were found in order and admitted to record:

GREGORY ALAN GOODWILLER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Gregory Alan Goodwiller as associate pastor of Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church, met at Trinity Avenue Church in Durham on July 27, 1986 at 9:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by William C. Bennett. The prayer was offered by William C. Bennett. The following members were present:

Ministers: Samuel Wiley and William C. Bennett

Elders: R. Thomas Beavers, W. Travis Porter and Robert L. Blake

William C. Bennett was elected Moderator and Robert L. Blake, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Charles Franklin Beall of Florida Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. C. Franklin Beall preached the sermon using as his text Mark 4:26-34 and his topic, "Christianity is not a Statistical View of Life."

William C. Bennett propounded the constitutional questions to the minister, Robert L. Blake propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Samuel S. Wiley offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Gregory Alan Goodwiller was declared duly ordained and installed as associate pastor of the Trinity Avenue Presbyterian Church

according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). William C. Bennett charged the associate pastor and W. Travis Porter charged the congregation.

Gregory Alan Goodwiller, the newly ordained and installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert L. Blake.

DEBORAH SCHNEIDER TAYLOR

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install Deborah Schneider Taylor as associate pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, met at Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, on July 27, 1986 at 10:30 a.m. The meeting was called to order by Robert Fields. The prayer was offered by A. D. Ellison. The following members were present:

Ministers: Robert E. Fields, Jr., A. D. Ellison, and Phyllis Kort
Elders: Jack M. Bearden, Jerry R. Walker, and Josie W. Stukes

Robert E. Fields, Jr. was elected Moderator and Jack M. Bearden, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Penny Hill of Atlanta Presbytery and guest elder Alice Veldhuis, Guy and Shirley Schneider and Mike Paffenbach of Central Presbyterian Church of Atlanta Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 11 a.m., the Moderator presiding. Phyllis Kort preached the sermon using as her text Matthew 25:14-30 and her topic, "Ministry: Doing God's Work."

Robert E. Fields propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Jack M. Bearden propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Guy Schneider offered the prayer of ordination and installation. Deborah Schneider Taylor was declared duly ordained and installed as associate pastor of Hudson Memorial Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Robert E. Fields charged the associate pastor and Jerry R. Walker charged the congregation.

Deborah Schneider Taylor, the newly ordained and installed associate pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Robert E. Fields.

DAVID TUCKER

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to ordain and install David Tucker as pastor of the Durham Presbyterian Council, met at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham on August 17, 1986, at 3:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Joe Harvard. The prayer was offered by Arabella Meadows-Rogers. The following members were present:

Ministers: Joe Harvard, Samuel Wiley and Arabella Meadows-Rogers
Elders: Bill Currie, Margaret Keller and Joy Wintermute

Arabella Meadows-Rogers was elected Moderator and Joy Wintermute, Clerk of the Commission. Guest elder C. E. Boulware of covenant Church of Yadkin Presbytery was welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 4 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Joe Harvard preached the sermon using as his text Luke 14:12-24 and his topic, "When God Gives a Party."

Margaret Keller propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Joy Wintermute propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Sam Wiley offered the prayer of ordination and installation. David Tucker was declared duly ordained and installed as pastor of Durham Presbyterian Council according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Arabella Meadows-Rogers charged the pastor and B. J. Seitzer charged the congregation.

David Tucker, the newly ordained and installed pastor pronounced the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by David Tucker.

T. EWEN HOLMES

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install T. Ewen Holmes as pastor of First Presbyterian Church, Henderson, met at First Presbyterian Church in Henderson on September 7, 1986 at 6:30 p.m. The meeting was called to order by Alfred Thomas. The prayer was offered by Alfred Thomas. The following members were present:

Ministers: Clinton McCann, James Jones, Alfred Thomas and Lin Howard
Elders: Richard Barnes, Arthur Allers, and Richard Sydnor

Alfred Thomas was elected Moderator and Clinton McCann, Clerk of the Commission. Guest minister Alexander Holmes of Lake Michigan Presbytery, J. Robert Hewett of Wilmington Presbytery, James Storey of Grace Presbytery and Juanity Somerville of Cotton Memorial Church of Cape Fear Presbytery were welcomed and invited to sit with the Commission.

After organization, a quorum being determined, the Commission joined the congregation in a worship service at 7:00 p.m., the Moderator presiding. Alexander Holmes preached the sermon using as his text John 20:19-20.

Alfred Thomas propounded the constitutional questions to the minister; Richard Barnes propounded the constitutional questions to the congregation and Clinton McCann offered the prayer of installation. T. Ewen Holmes was declared duly installed as pastor of First Presbyterian Church according to the Constitution of the Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). J. Robert Hewett charged the pastor and James B. Storey charged the congregation.

T. Ewen Holmes, the newly installed pastor propounded the benediction. Following the service the Commission reconvened, read and approved the minutes and closed its meeting with prayer by Alfred Thomas.

5. Approved request from the Community in Christ, Presbyterian, to grant interim authority to the Executive Committee of Council to act on behalf of Presbytery in dealing with any matters which might arise from negotiations with the Winn-Dixie Corporation concerning the possibility of the congregation's leasing some of its property to Winn-Dixie; so that, Winn-Dixie may build an over-flow septic system, should these negotiations be completed before the next stated meeting of Orange Presbytery in February 1987.

6. Granted permission to the Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church in Raleigh to encumber their property with a loan in the amount of $45,000 for improvement of their parking lot and landscaping.

7. The report of the Randolph Administrative Commission is admitted to record as follows:

On February 26, 1985, the Presbytery authorized the Moderator, Norman Whitney, to appoint an Administrative Commission to look into the difficulties at the Randolph Church and to settle the matter.

The Commission consists of Marsha Hooks, Jane Miller, Herbert Reese, Gray Clark and Donald Lannon as Chairman.

After investigation, deliberation and prayerful consideration of the matter, the Commission recommended to Presbytery that the pastoral relationship between The Rev. Jane Rhodes and the Randolph Church be dissolved effective July 23, 1985. Presbytery upheld that recommendation of the Commission by a vote of 85 for and 15 against. Eight others abstained.

The Rev. Rhodes filed a complaint with the Synod's Permanent Judicial Commission against the action of Presbytery. On October 3, 1985 Presbytery met in a called meeting to elect W. S. Harris, Laura Michael Spangler and Mary Lib Phipps as a Committee of Counsel to represent Orange Presbytery in responding to the complaint.

The case was heard by the Synod's Judicial Commission on April 4, 1986. The Judicial Commission did not uphold any of the Rev. Rhodes complaints or requests for relief. The case is now closed as a judicial issue.

The ministry at the Randolph Church is strong, unified and fruitful. The Rev. Mac Foust has been serving the church on a temporary basis. The church is once again strong and active and they have begun the process of seeking a new pastor under the direction of the Committee on Ministry.

The difficulties at the Randolph Church has been resolved and the Randolph Commission has completed its work. We, therefore, request that Orange Presbytery dissolve this Commission effective October 28, 1986.

MOTION PASSED THAT THE RANDOLPH ADMINISTRATIVE COMMISSION BE DISSOLVED EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 28, 1986.

APPOINTMENT OF STANDING COMMITTEE

The Moderator appointed the following Standing Committee: Resolutions: Roger Jackle, Harriet Isbell and Bud Allers

WORSHIP

A. M. McGeacchy and Harriet Isbell led the governing body in a very meaningful worship service.

REPORT OF THE COUNCIL

In the absence of the chairman, Wayne Campbell, Joyce Bauer, Moderator gave the report of the Council as follows:

Since the last meeting of Orange Presbytery the Council had met three times, August 5, September 2 and October 7. The following recommendations were **approved:**

1. That a sub-committee of the Administrative Services Work Unit be appointed to read and approve the minutes of Presbytery and that the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended to reflect the change.

2. That the report of the Urban Strategy Task Force be adopted as follows: That a fourth internal committee of Council be established called Mission and Evangelism for the following purposes:
   a. Enable the Council to lead the Presbytery in developing a mission strategy using existing statements as a guide.
   b. Review the mission strategy of the Presbytery at least annually.
   c. To encourage and enable congregations to develop congregational mission statements.
   d. Evaluate evangelism efforts of existing Work Units of Presbytery and as appropriate, determine needs and priorities and encourage Work Units to respond.
   e. To evaluate present social ministries of Presbytery in order to set priorities for coordination, and implementation and financial support through the Work Units of Presbytery. This is to include Urban Councils whose connection is to be clearly established through one of these Work Units and that the Manual of Orange Presbytery be amended to reflect the change.

3. That the Presbytery grant permission to Ernest Myatt Presbyterian Church to encumber their property with a loan in the amount of $45,000 for improvement of their parking lot and landscaping.

4. That a paragraph be added to the Orange Presbytery Manual, Part III, page 6 in the section "Special Educational Ministries" reading as follows: Evangelism Education & Strategy Committee has nine members and a chairperson appointed by the Unit. Its responsibilities include promoting, implementing, developing and supporting comprehensive strategies for evangelism in and through local congregations and special ministries for Christian witness. Consistent with the primary thrust of the work unit, a major concern will be the development of leaders for this facet of the church's ministry. At least annually, this committee will gather representatives from other work units of presbytery (Church Development, Special Ministries, Professional Development) and from Council's Mission and Evangelism Committee to evaluate, plan and develop a comprehensive strategy for evangelism within Orange Presbytery. This gathering should take place early in the year to allow for appropriate budgeting during the ensuing year (probably February).

5. Approved the following nominees for the Nominating Committee:
   District I — Reid Montgomery (Class of 1989)
   District II — Helen Herndon (Class of 1989)
   District III — Merle Fisher (Class of 1989)
   District IV — John Knight (Class of 1987)
   R. E. Hildebrandt (Class of 1989)
   District V — Cal Parks (Class of 1989)
   District VI — John Coghill (Class of 1989)
   District VII — Harry Goodwin (Class of 1989)
   Helen Mozingo (Class of 1987)

6. The recommendation that Allen Proctor be called one-half time Organizing Pastor of the Covenant Community, Presbyterian, Raleigh, and that an Administrative Commission be elected to perform the functions of a Session was answered with a substitute motion as follows:
   Motion to postpone until the next meeting of Orange Presbytery and to make the covenant available to all members of Presbytery before the meeting for their review.

The report of the Council was adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Special reports were presented as follows:

Capital Funds & Mission Development Campaign - Charles Williams gave an update on the Campaign.

Urban Task Force - Joe Harvard reported on the work of the Task Force and a motion was passed to dissolve the Task Force at the end of the year.

Leadership Development - Jim Rissmiller reported on the upcoming "Winter Pops" event to be held on February 14, 1987 at the Shiloh Church in Burlington.

Peacemaking - Carlisle Harvard and Dick Watts of Western Reserve Presbytery spoke on the Presbyterian Peacemaking Program.

International Missions Conference to be held on January 31, 1987 at the Graham Church. Allan in Orange Presbytery's AIM for 1986. Missionaries will be available to speak in local churches on February 1, 1987.

Conference Center Task Force - Wilson Gunn reported on the work of the Task Force and motion passed to extend the life of the Task Force through 1987.

Criminal Justice - Leigh Rodenbough, chairman of the Criminal Justice Committee, reported on the work of the committee.

REPORT OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE

A. D. Ellison, chairman, presented the report as follows:

Moderator-in-nomination: Z. N. Holler, Greensboro

Synod's Council - Class of 1990: Wilkes Macaulay, Asheboro; Lela Jones, Liberty

Trustees of Orange Presbytery - Class of 1989: Samual Wiley, Durham; Robert Thorne, Littleton

Synod Land Stewardship Council - Class of 1989: George Morton, Oxford

Trustee of Davidson College - Class of 1990: Howard Covington, Greensboro

Presbytery Council - Class of 1989: Paul Boone, Greensboro; Norman Whitney, Graham; Dorothy Temple, Raleigh; Deryl Torbert, Reidsville Deryl Torbert, Reidsville

Committee on Ministry - Class of 1989: John Barney, Greensboro; Laura Smith, Raleigh; Charles Williams, Burlington; John N. Causey, Wendell; Tempe Fussell, Pittsboro; Thelma Boyd, Chapel Hill

Committee on Candidates - Class of 1989: Pete Winfrey, Durham; Marge O'Rorke, Raleigh; Thomas Lovell, Greensboro

Committee on Examinations - Class of 1989: J. Robert Phipps, Raleigh; Mary McClintock Fulkerson, Durham

Professional Development Committee - Class of 1989: Dean Bailey, Asheboro

Administrative Services Work Unit - Class of 1988: Stephen Berghaus, Durham **Class of 1989:** David Hoffelt, Chapel Hill; Dottie Ridenour, Raleigh; Staley Garrison, Burlington; Dana Bamford, Greensboro

Finance Committee - Class of 1988: Tim Bird; **Class of 1989:** C. Douglas Pratt, Raleigh; Clyde Albright, Greensboro; Lloyd Skidmore, Raleigh

Church Development Work Unit - Class of 1989: Robert Stoops, Raleigh; Sylvia Hendrick, Oxford; Wyatt Aiken, Mebane; Eunice Newlin, Haw River

New Church Development Committee - Class of 1989: Marsha Hooks, Greensboro

Church Re-development Committee - Class of 1989: Carl Parker, Durham

Small Church Concerns Committee - Class of 1989: William Hayes, Wentworth

Leadership Development Work Unit - Class of 1987: Carter Gillespie, Mebane **Class of 1989:** Harriet Isbell, Raleigh; Judy Hunter, Cary; Evelyn Edwards, Greensboro; Phyllis Kort, Durham (Class of 1986 also, Chairman of Theology and Culture)

Worship Committee - Class of 1988: Loretta James, Greensboro
Class of 1989: David Hoffelt, Chapel Hill; Martha Montgomery, Reidsville; Howard Higgs, Burlington
Youth Ministries Committee - Class of 1988: Darryl Ray, Jamestown
Class of 1989: Debbie Taylor, Raleigh; Don Chisolm, Greensboro; Greg Goodwiller, Durham
Adult/Family Life Committees:
Class of 1988: Katherine Savage, Chapel Hill; Ken Capps
Class of 1989: Gay Scannell, Chapel Hill; Desire Volkwijn, Durham; Perry Miller, Durham
Stewardship Education Committee - Class of 1989: Thomas McGowen, Sr., Burlington; Eugene Pierce, Fuquay Varina
Resource Centers Committee:
Class of 1987: Cynthia Swicegood, High Point
Class of 1988: Isabel Gillespie, Greensboro
Class of 1989: Louise Roberts, Greensboro; Phyllis Pollard, Smithfield; Elaine Thomas, Durham
Singles Ministry Committee:
Class of 1987: Lee Lambert, Carrboro
Class of 1989: Mae Kowal, Siler City; Dick Dickens, High Point; Rebecca Reyes, Chapel Hill
Theology and Culture: Martha Smith (Co-opted David Huffman)
Children's Ministry Committee:
Class of 1987: Martha Stevenson, Raleigh
Class of 1989: Ann Bird, Burlington; Sherron Welker, Greensboro; Ron Gilreath, Roxboro
Women's Ministries Committee:
Class of 1987: Carole Chase, Elon College
Class of 1989: Katherine Cheek, Siler City; Ann Laird Jones, Raleigh; T. Ewen Holmes, Henderson
Camps Work Unit - Class of 1989: Frank Covington, Roanoke Rapids; David Huffman, Raleigh; Joanne Hull, Greensboro; George Heckman
Camps Long Range Planning Committee:
Class of 1988: Charles Johnston, Chapel Hill
Class of 1989: Lou Swanson, Durham; Sam Thomasson, Raleigh
Camps Program Committee:
Class of 1988: Benjamin Hatch, Raleigh
Class of 1989: John Bush, Raleigh; Shirley McNeill, Raleigh
Camps Property Committee - Class of 1989: Margaret Keller, Durham; Joseph Covington, Mebane
Special Ministries Work Unit - Class of 1989: Eudean Gabriel, Roanoke Rapids; Allen Proctor, Cary; Leigh Rodenbough, Madison
Criminal Justice Committee - Class of 1989: Ann Stephenson, Willow Springs; Wes Hare, Chapel Hill; Kim Hennis, Raleigh
Hunger Committee - Class of 1989: Donald Nance, Graham; Peggy McNeill, Raleigh; Robert Ellis, Raleigh
Representative on Board of Directors of Mbujimayi: Barbara Clawson

International Missions Committee - Class of 1989: Gordon Ruff, Raleigh; Gary Mutch, Madison; Shirley Hamme, Raleigh
Refugee Resettlement Sponsorship Committee - Class of 1989: Nancy Poole, Jamestown; Nancy Wilson, Durham
Peacemaking Committee - Class of 1989: Laura Spangler, Graham; David Wiseman, Cary; Dexter Hall, Cary
Conference Center Task Force: Robert Stoops, Raleigh
Committee on Representation - Class of 1989: June Jones, Graham; Paula Brown, Chapel Hill; Ann Laird Jones, Raleigh
Board of Trustees, Orange Presbytery Foundation, Inc.:
Class of 1987: James Tubbs, Raleigh
Class of 1989: D. J. Walker, Jr.; Thomas McGowen, Sr.; Richmond Bernhardt, Jr., Greensboro; Jane Armfield, Greensboro
Task Force on Aging: Karen Hinson, Elon College; Yvonne & Jack Crumpacker, Durham

The report of the Nominating Committee was adopted as a whole.

LUNCH

The governing body adjourned for lunch at 12:30 p.m.

RECONVENE

The governing body reconvened at 1:30 p.m.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MINISTRY

The report of the Committee on Ministry was presented by Robert Fields, chairman, as follows:

SERVICE OF RETIREMENT

A recommendation was approved that A Service of Retirement be held for the following ministers:

Lee William Adkins, effective date December 20, 1986
James Thomas Donnell, effective date February 28, 1987
James Balfour Tubbs, effective date December 31, 1986

A RITE FOR THE RETIREMENT OF

LEE WILLIAM ADKINS

JAMES THOMAS DONNELL

JAMES BALFOUR TUBBS

(Ordained Ministers of the Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.)

*CALL TO WORSHIP

Leader: I will give thanks to the Lord with my whole heart,
People: In the company of the upright, and in the congregation.
Leader: Great are the works of the Lord and full of honor.
People: God causes these wonders to be remembered,
Leader: And, ever keeping covenant, provides for the faithful and just.
People: My heart is steadfast, O Lord my God.
Leader: I will give thanks to thee always;
People: For they steadfast love is great above the heavens:
Leader: Thy faithfulness reaches to the clouds.
People: Praise the Lord!
(adapted from Psalms 108 and 111)

*HYMN No. 88 — Lord, Thou Hast Been Our Dwelling Place" St. Catherine

PRESENTATIONS OF THE RETIREES — The Moderator

DECLARATION OF RETIREMENT

PRESENTATION OF CERTIFICATES — The Stated Clerk

*PRAYER OF THANKSGIVING

*HYMN No. 407 - "Rejoice, Ye Pure in Heart" — Marion

*BENEDICTION

(The Presbytery will observe a five minute recess to greet the retirees.)

RECOGNITION OF ANNIVERSARIES IN MINISTRY

The Stated Clerk, Alfred Thomas, presented certificates of recognition to the following for serving in the ministry for twenty-five and forty years:

Twenty-Five Years: Wyatt Aiken, Jr.; Charles R. Carter; Hugh S. Evans; Edward Henegar; James A. Jones, III; Donald C. Nance; W. T. Perkins; Clayton L. Stalnaker; Kay-Robert Volkwijn; Benjamin F. Williams

Forty Years: William C. Bennett; Albert Dimmock; James T. Donnell; H. Edwin Pickard; James B. Tubbs

APPROVAL OF CALLS & TRANSFERS:

A. Church

1. That pending the successful examination and signing the ministerial obligations, the call of First Presbyterian Church, Eden, N.C. to S. Jay Click as Pastor be found in order, pending the endorsement of Concord Presbytery and receipt of his dismission. The effective date of call is November 1, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$17,000
Housing Allowance	8,600

Utilities Allowance	2,400
Auto Allowance	3,000
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
Book Allowance	200
Study Leave Allowance	500
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided
Moving Expenses	Provided
FICA Allowance	3,226

2. That the call of Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. to Cynthia Rosser Higgins as Associate Pastor be found in order and placed in her hands. The effective date of call is December 1, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

Salary	$11,730
Housing Allowance	11,270
Auto Allowance	2,400
Continuing Education	500
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

3. That the call of the Council of Orange Presbytery to E. Allen Proctor as (½) Organizing Pastor for Orange Presbytery — to organize a new congregation in Raleigh, N.C. — be found in order and placed in his hands. The effective date of call is August 1, 1986. The terms of call are as follows:

(½ time)

Salary (includes housing, etc.)	$12,572
Continuing Education	250
Auto Allowance	21¢ per mile
MAF	Provided
Major Medical	Provided
One Month Vacation	Provided
Two Weeks Study Leave	Provided

MOTION PASSED that Presbytery authorize the Church Development Work Unit to continue to support financially the work of Allen Proctor, in the terms outlined in the Committee on Ministry report, in order that he may continue to explore the possibilities for the development of a new congregation in the Raleigh area.

B. Transfer:

1. Mary Boyd Click, who will reside in Eden with her husband and is a member of Concord Presbytery, has requested that she be received as a member-at-large of Orange Presbytery. It was recommended that Mary Boyd Click be received as a member-at-large pending successful examination, signing the ministerial obligations and receipt of her dismission from Concord Presbytery.

EXAMINATIONS COMMITTEE

David Huffman presented the following ministers to be received into Orange Presbytery pending successful examination by the governing body: S. Jay Click and Mary Boyd Click. Each minister gave his/her statement of faith. The floor was opened for questions to each person. Questions were answered and action was taken that this part of the examination be sustained as satisfactory. Motion passed that the examinations in each of their parts and as a whole be sustained as satisfactory and they be welcomed into Orange Presbytery. Each minister was enrolled and signed the Book of Obligations.

CALLS IN HAND

The calls were presented as follows: S. Jay Click as Pastor of First Church, Eden, N.C.; Cynthia Rosser Higgins as Associate Pastor of Starmount Church, Greensboro, N.C.

COMMISSIONS TO ORDAIN AND/OR INSTALL

S. JAY CLICK

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install S. Jay Click as pastor of the First Church in Eden, N.C., will meet at the church on November 2, 1986 at 11 a.m.

To Moderate ..... Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Minister ..... Alfred Thomas
To Propound the Constitutional Questions to Congregation ..... Jim Eggleston
To Preach the Sermon ..... Joe Slane
To Read the N.T. Scripture ..... Marianne Price
To Offer the Prayer of Installation ..... George Butler
To Charge the Pastor ..... John Whitley
To Charge the Congregation ..... Coy Stack
To Read the O.T. Scripture ..... Sara Durham
To Complete the Commission ..... Mr. & Mrs. F. H. Sugg
James A. Jones, III

CYNTHIA ROSSER HIGGINS

The Commission appointed by Orange Presbytery to install Cynthia Rosser Higgins as associate pastor of the Starmount Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C., will meet at the church on January 25, 1987 at 11 a.m.

To Moderate ..... George Carpenter
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... George Carpenter to Minister
To Propound the Constitutional Questions ..... Jean Spangler to Congregation
To Preach the Sermon ..... Nancy Lincoln
To Read the Scripture ..... Mary Lou Thompson
To Offer the Prayer of Installation ..... Frank Dew
To Charge the Pastor ..... Dois I. Rosser
To Charge the Congregation ..... Craig Siler

Stated Supply and Moderator of Session
Recommendation:
a. Carl Uzzell, Milton Church - Stated Supply relationship be extended through January 31, 1987.

Interim Supply and Moderator of Session:
To record for information
a. Joe Garrison - Buffalo Church, Moderator of Session
b. Marshall Smith - Little River Church, Interim Supply and Moderator
c. Jim Allen - Memorial Church, Greensboro, Interim Supply and Moderator.
d. Dick Gammon - St. Andrews, Raleigh, Interim Supply (1-1-87)

Dissolutions (Committee action for Presbytery information)
a. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Pansie Evers and the Mt. Vernon Springs Church, Siler City, N.C. and the Gulf Church, Gulf, N.C., effective October 1, 1986.
b. Dissolution of the pastoral relationship between Kenneth McKenzie and Memorial Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N.C. effective September 14, 1986.

Dismissed to other Presbyteries (for Presbytery information)
a. Kenneth McKenzie to Atlanta Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Rock Spring Presbyterian Church in Atlanta, GA, effective date September 15, 1986.
b. Pansie Evers to North Puget Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Cottage Lake Church in Woodinville, WA, effective October 1, 1986.
c. Robert Bradham to Fayetteville Presbytery to accept a call as pastor of the Montplier Church, Wagram, N.C., effective August 17, 1986.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery:
   a. Eugene Mussellwhite, Jr. to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery not under the jurisdiction of the Presbytery.
   b. W. T. Perkins to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.
   c. Robert Wells to labor outside the bounds of Orange Presbytery.

2. That Orange Presbytery grant its consent for the following ministers and candidates to labor inside the bounds of Orange Presbytery:
   a. Herbert McCallum, a member of Hanover Presbytery, currently residing in Raleigh, N.C.
   b. David Fray, a candidate under the care of Missouri Union Presbytery.
   c. Dick Gammon, a member of Albemarle Presbytery, to serve as Interim Supply for St. Andrews Church, Raleigh (1-1-87).

3. That E. Allen Proctor be granted permission to accept the call of the Session of Cary Presbyterian Church, Cary, N.C. to serve as Parish Associate.

4. That W. T. Perkins be approved to participate in the C.P.E. program at Memorial Hospital in Cumberland, MD, beginning September 15, 1986.

5. That Presbytery approve the new work of Perry Miller as full-time counselor with The Pastoral Care and Counseling Institute of Durham.

6. That Presbytery approve the election of Luther Talmage Edgerton as Pastor Emeritus of Springwood Presbyterian Church, Whitsett, N.C.

7. Approved the following changes in terms of call:

MINISTER	CHURCH	CATEGORY	FROM	TO
Roger Jackle	Kirk of Kildaire	Salary	$20,666	$21,500
		Housing	9,800	10,800
		Cont. Ed.	500	1,000
Thomas Lovell	St. Paul	Salary	12,542	8,548
		Housing	8,000	12,822
Jerry McCann	St. Paul	Salary	19,000	20,350

8. Sessional Records Read and Approved **without** Exception

Church	Year(s)
Church of the Covenant	1984 and 1985
Community in Christ	1985
Covenant, Wendell	1984 and 1985
Ernest Myatt	1984 and 1985
Fuquay Varina	1984 and 1985

Garner First 1985
Hawfields Church ..... thru 1985
Hillsborough ..... 1984 and 1985
Trinity, Raleigh ..... 1984 and 1985

9. Sessional Records Read and Approved **with** exception:

Bethlehem ..... 1984 and 1985
Hillsborough ..... 1981, 1982 and 1983

10. Suggested Minimum Salary Standards:

***MINIMUM SALARY**

How to Figure Your Pastor's Pay

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Example One

Minimum Salary Package for Orange Presbytery for minister with **no Manse.**

	1987
1. Salary & Housing	$20,542.00
2. Pension Plan (20% of #1) (includes pension and major medical)	4,108.40
3. Continuing Education (Paid upon use)	500.00
4. Auto Allowance (21¢ per mile driven while on church business)	
5. Self-employment (Social Security)	**1,263.00 (based on 198 rate subject change)
Total (excluding auto expenses)	$26,313.40

* Minimum Salary is the minimum amount that a starting pastor should receive and does **not** take into account the pastor's education, experience, proficiency, abilities or needs beyond those required for ordination.

** It is recommended that one-half the effective rate of Self-employment (Social Security) be paid in addition to salary. If this is paid then for Pension purposes it will be treated as additional salary, e.g.

$ 1,263.	x 20%	= $	252.60
20,542.	x 20%	=	4,108.40
$21,805.			$4,361.00

*MINIMUM SALARY

How to Figure Your Pastor's Pay

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

Example Two

Minimum Salary Package for Orange Presbytery for minister **with Manse.**

	1987
1. Salary with Manse**	$14,585.00
2. Manse, utilities, maintenance, property taxes, etc.	**Provided by Church
3. Pension Plan (20% of salary + housing value) (includes pension and major medical)	4,108.40
4. Continuing Education (Paid upon use)	500.00
5. Auto Allowance (21¢ per mile driven while on church business)	
6. Self-employment (Social Security)	***1,263.00 (based on '86 rate subject to change)
Total (excluding auto expenses & housing)	$20,456.40

* Minimum Salary is the minimum amount that a starting pastor should receive and does **not** take into account the pastor's education, experience, proficiency, abilities or needs beyond those required for ordination.

** $5,957 is the figure used for housing in computing Pension on this paper, however, actual value of housing should be used to figure Pension.

*** It is recommended that one-half the effective rate of Self-employment (Social Security) be paid in addition to salary. If this is paid then for Pension purposes it will be treated as additional salary, e.g.

$ 1,263 x 20% =	$ 252.60
20,542 x 20% =	4,108.00
$21,805	$4,361.00

The following is recommended for use by Sessions that are considering calling a Certified Director of Christian Education:

ORANGE PRESBYTERY

	1987
1. SALARY	$19,073.25
*2. Pension Plan (20% of #1)	3,814.65
3. FICA	1,363.74
4. Continuing Education	500.00
5. Auto Allowance (21¢ per mile driven while on church business)	
TOTAL COST TO CHURCH (does not include auto expense)	$24,751.64

*The Pension Plan includes major medical insurance.

REPORT OF CANDIDATES COMMITTEE

Proceeded with the Rite of Reception for William Reid Dalton, III, as a Candidate for the Ministry of the Word Under Care of Orange Presbytery:

A SERVICE FOR THE RECEPTION OF

WILLIAM REID DALTON III

As a Candidate for the Ministry of the
Word Under Care of Orange Presbytery

October 28, 1986

THE PRESENTATION OF THE APPLICANT — John Causey, Candidates Committee Chairman

THE EXAMINATION OF THE APPLICANTS
(The applicant will speak to the governing body of experiences of Christian grace and sense of call to the ministry. After the governing body is allowed to question the applicant, a vote of reception will be taken.)

THE CONSTITUTIONAL QUESTIONS (G-14.0303g) — Joyce Bauer, Moderator

THE BLESSING OF THE APPLICANT (Applicant Kneeling) — Debbie Taylor

THE CHARGE TO THE APPLICANT — John H. Leith

THE DECLARATION OF CANDIDACY — Joyce Bauer, Moderator

THE DOXOLOGY

Candidate: Reid Dalton; **Seminary:** UTSVA '89; **Sponsoring congregation:** First Church, Raleigh; **Minister Advisor:** Richard Brand

The report of the Committee on Ministry was adopted as a whole.

REPORT OF THE RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE

The governing body adopted the following Resolution as presented by the Resolutions Committee:

We came with a corporate vision, a vision that we on this day would be well-fed, well informed, well-fellowshipped, made comfortable if not comforted, but probably burdened if not bored.

Surely we have been well-fed, beginning with bread and muffins made at home and by caring hands able to satisfy us even sans coffee.

This was superceded only by lunch, delicious and nutritious.

We express deep gratitude to Heather Monroe and her cadre of caring women of being well-fed.

Thanks to Bill King and his efficient parking attendants and to the staff of Hudson Memorial for getting us in and getting us comfortable.

The vision was carried here, alas we discovered should have been based on one of our many dreams of last eve. Sandy McGeachy helped us to discover our failure to discover God's word while all we did was sleep and not listen.

We thank Sandy and Harriet Isbell for feeding us spiritually, able assisted by Elizabeth Puryear, the church organist.

Then God spoke through Dick Watts, and again we were fed, though not comforted.

Happily, our vision we carried in was not ours to behold.

Thanks to our moderator's adept agenda handling, committee chairs who were well-prepared and to the attentive commissioners as epitomized in the discussion of nominees to the Committee on Ministry.

Much matters cerebral did not prove to be over-taxing of brains or bottom.

We express gratitude to our Stated Clerk for his assistance during the meeting and the good preparation of Presbytery staff that made manageable and meaningful this stated meeting.

CLOSING WORSHIP

A. D. Ellison led the governing body in closing worship.

FINANCIAL REPORTS

The financial reports for the third quarter were admitted to record.

ADJOURNMENT

The governing body adjourned to meet again on February 24, 1987 at the White Memorial Church, Raleigh, N.C.

Al Thomas, Stated Clerk
James Watkins, Associate Stated Clerk
Joyce Bauer, Moderator

BUDGETED BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS
01/01/86 to 09/30/86

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Alamance	63,714.00	48,244.50	15,469.50
Asheboro First	40,031.00	26,688.00	13,343.00
Bethany	11,500.00	7,666.72	3,833.28
Bethel	9,800.00	7,349.94	2,450.06
Bethesda	1,400.00	500.00	900.00
Bethlehem	1,800.00	0.00	1,800.00
Blacknall, Memorial	8,218.00	5,859.00	2,359.00
Brentwood	2,100.00	0.00	2,100.00

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Brookston	864.00	864.00	0.00
Buffalo	13,500.00	11,250.00	2,250.00
Burlington First	52,893.00	31,392.00	21,501.00
Butner	3,350.00	2,324.97	1,025.03
Cary	8,331.00	5,574.00	2,757.00
Center Ridge	1,800.00	1,800.00	0.00
Church of the Covenant	37,500.00	28,125.00	9,375.00
Church of the Cross	6,730.00	5,050.00	1,680.00
Church of Reconciliation	5,400.00	2,700.00	2,700.00
Community in Christ	3,705.00	926.25	2,778.75
Covenant, Wendell	2,200.00	1,833.34	366.66
Crestwood	3,000.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cross Roads	5,000.00	3,179.19	1,820.81
Dogwood Acres	760.00	400.00	360.00
DuRaleigh	200.00	200.00	0.00
Durham First	45,000.00	15,050.00	29,950.00
East Burlington	1,145.00	859.50	285.50
Eden First	3,109.00	3,921.50	(CR) 812.50
Efland	763.00	763.00	0.00
El Bethel	800.00	400.00	400.00
Eno	767.00	700.00	67.00
Ernest Myatt	9,504.00	5,336.00	4,168.00
Fairfield	885.00	663.75	221.25
Fairview	466.00	466.00	0.00
Faith	3,300.00	2,475.00	825.00
Fellowship	3,297.00	2,198.00	1,099.00
Forest Hills	19,710.00	13,140.00	6,570.00
Fuquay-Varina	1,900.00	1,200.35	699.65
Garner First	5,475.00	4,104.00	1,371.00
Geneva	1,519.00	1,200.00	319.00
Glenwood	8,000.00	5,999.94	2,000.06
Graham	26,747.00	17,500.00	9,247.00
Grassy Creek	0.00	0.00	0.00
Greensboro First	255,000.00	188,356.67	66,643.33
Greenwood	3,270.00	2,452.50	817.50
Griers	600.00	350.00	250.00
Guilford Park	15,386.00	10,257.28	5,128.72
Gulf Presbyterian	100.00	100.00	0.00
Hawfields	14,216.00	9,478.00	4,783.00
Hebron	150.00	200.00	(CR) 500.00
Henderson First	43,601.00	29,067.36	14,533.64
High Point	80,600.00	68,199.91	12,400.09
Hillsborough	6,600.00	4,400.00	2,200.00
Hope View	300.00	300.00	0.00
Hudson Memorial	13,700.00	10,275.02	3,424.98

Church	1986 Acceptance	Actual	Balance
Jamestown	20,940.00	15,705.00	5,235.00
Joyce	200.00	200.00	0.00
Kenly	1,000.00	600.00	400.00
Kirk of Kildaire	5,657.00	3,959.07	1,697.93
Little River	1,300.00	1,400.00	(CR) 100.00
Littleton	1,000.00	788.00	212.00
Madison	9,047.00	6,785.24	2,261.76
Mebane	16,000.00	12,010.08	3,989.92
Mebane Memorial	6,121.00	4,080.64	2,040.36
Memorial	5,400.00	4,014.00	1,386.00
Milner Memorial	8,460.00	5,404.00	3,056.00
Milton	300.00	0.00	300.0
Mizpah	400.00	400.00	0.00
Mt. Bethel	1,570.00	1,177.56	392.44
Mt. Pleasant	650.00	0.00	650.00
Mt. Vernon Springs	600.00	600.00	0.00
New Hope, Chapel Hill	3,960.00	2,240.00	1,720.00
New Hope, Willow Springs	4,560.00	4,560.00	0.00
North Raleigh	2,180.00	1,047.00	1,133.00
Northgate	600.00	300.00	300.00
Nutbush	1,100.00	1,100.00	0.00
Oak Grove	2,602.00	1,951.47	650.53
Oak Hill	25.00	0.00	25.00
Oakland	1,500.00	1,125.00	375.00
Oakview	424.00	318.33	105.67
Oxford	2,000.00	1,333.36	666.64
Piedmont	300.00	0.00	300.00
Pittsboro	2,390.00	2,390.00	0.00
Pleasant Grove	275.00	184.00	91.00
Raleigh First	231,889.00	179,634.01	52,254.99
Randolph	1,100.00	550.00	550.00
Red House	520.00	270.00	250.00
Reidsville First	29,000.00	19,333.32	9,666.68
Riverview	400.00	0.00	400.00
Roanoke Rapids	24,500.00	16,833.36	7,666.64
St. Andrews, Henderson	1,735.00	1,747.00	(CR) 12.00
St. Andrews, Raleigh	9,671.00	11,012.79	(CR) 1,341.79
St. Barnabas	3,495.00	1,747.50	1,747.50
St. Giles	19,200.00	16,426.00	2,774.00
St. John	2,170.00	1,085.00	1,085.00
St. Paul	15,300.00	12,400.00	2,900.00
Sedgefield	8,322.00	5,954.08	2,367.92
Selma	1,085.00	542.50	542.50
Shiloh	9,200.00	6,899.21	2,300.79
Siler City	925.00	475.00	450.00

Smithfield First	27,200.00	20,449.94	6,750.06
Smyrna	0.00	0.00	0.00
Speedwell	4,425.00	3,589.74	835.26
Spring Hill	700.00	358.55	341.45
Springwood	1,800.00	450.00	1,350.00
Stanley White	1,560.00	1,040.00	520.00
Starmount	79,200.00	60,400.02	18,799.98
Stoneville	380.00	380.00	0.00
Stony Creek	3,580.00	2,685.00	895.00
Triangle	2,735.00	1,823.36	911.64
Trinity Burlington	600.00	600.00	0.00
Trinity Raleigh	1,500.00	750.00	750.00
Trinity Avenue	35,040.00	17,967.31	17,072.69
University	32,970.00	20,000.00	12,970.00
Vandalia	7,100.00	6,505.50	594.50
Warrenton	750.00	550.00	200.00
Wentworth	0.00	0.00	0.00
West Raleigh	32,300.00	22,195.21	10,004.79
Western Boulevard	13,080.00	10,935.00	2,145.00
Westminster, Durham	15,180.00	7,000.00	8,180.00
Westminster, Greensboro	36,500.00	24,711.00	11,789.00
Westminster, Lucama	380.00	0.00	380.00
Westminster, Raleigh	13,401.00	6,967.49	6,433.51
Westview	10,000.00	8,000.03	1,999.97
Whispering Pines	450.00	350.00	100.00
White Memorial, W.S.	400.00	225.00	175.00
White Memorial, Raleigh	149,460.00	99,640.68	49,819.32
Yanceyville	4,000.00	3,005.06	994.94
Young Memorial	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous	0.00	8,995.36	(CR) 8,995.36
Total	1,783,370.00	1,270,997.46	512,372.54

(CR) indicates receipts over and above stated acceptance

HUNGER FUND RECEIPTS
01/01/86 to 09/30/86

Church	Amount
Alamance	1,872.73
Asheboro First	872.80
Bethany	1,810.56
Bethel	430.67
Burlington First	1,124.40
Butner	83.76
Church of the Covenant	449.71
Church of the Cross	326.78
Community in Christ	391.99
Covenant, Wendell	218.91
Durham First	1,362.87
Eden First	1,178.20
Ernest Myatt	1,442.93
Fairfield	75.00
Faith	20.00
Fellowship	51.12
Geneva	100.00
Glenwood	755.76
Graham	45.35
Greenwood	185.63
Guilford Park	5.00
Gulf Presbyterian	67.00
Hawfields	865.44
Hebron	32.50
Henderson First	100.00
High Point	1,774.45
Jamestown	640.04
Littleton	293.05
Madison	194.59
Mebane	13.04
Mebane Memorial	403.90
Memorial	443.08
Milner Memorial	150.81
Milton	66.50
Mt. Vernon Springs	241.50
New Hope, Chapel Hill	357.00
North Raleigh	70.78
Oakland	75.00
Oxford	0.50
Pleasant Grove	316.27
Randolph	59.16
Red House	50.00
Reidsville First	1,737.98

Church	Amt. Received
Roanoke Rapids	575.53
St. Andrews, Raleigh	218.48
St. Barnabas	69.16
St. John's	64.00
St. Paul	1,400.00
Sedgefield	471.61
Smithfield First	742.10
Springwood	78.18
Stanley White	640.41
Starmount	2,334.40
Stony Creek	103.85
Triangle	329.81
Trinity Burlington	100.00
Trinity Raleigh	176.76
Trinity Avenue	239.50
Vandalia	50.00
Warrenton	197.49
West Raleigh	2,651.00
Western Boulevard	750.01
Westminster, Greensboro	2,706.85
Westminster, Raleigh	194.07
Whispering Pines	23.01
White Memorial, W.S.	58.61
White Memorial, Raleigh	7,477.54
Yanceyville	488.00
Miscellaneous	55.00
Total	$43,002.13

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BENEVOLENCE RECEIPTS AS PER DISTRIBUTION
January 1 - September 30, 1985

GOVERNING BODY	Un-designated	Designated	Budget Sub-Total	Non-Budgeted	Total
GENERAL ASSEMBLY	$286,981.85	$101,434.99	$388,416.84	$ 88,495.72	$476,912.56
SYNOD	238,528.95	8,552.97	247,081.92	19,084.40	266,166.32
ORANGE PRESBYTERY	616,403.34	19,095.36	635,498.70	44,932.74	680,431.44
TOTAL	$1,141,914.14	$129,083.32	$1,270,997.46	$152,512.86	$1,423,510.32

69.9% of Benevolence Budget Received

ORANGE PRESBYTERY HUNGER FUND

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	% of Budget
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT				
Income:				
Income from Churches	$87,750	40,804.54	$(46,945.46)	46.50%
Interest Income	5,250	1,143.54	(4,106.46)	21.78%
Total Income	93,000	41,948.08	(51,051.92)	45.11%
Expense:				
Project Funds	100,000	50,100.00	49,900.00	50.10%
Project Supplies	3,000	1,528.45	1,471.55	50.95%
Misc. Project Expenses	6,500	11.33	6,488.67	0.17%
Total Expense	109,500	51,639.78	57,860.22	47.16%
MBUJIMAYI PROJECT BALANCE	(16,500)	(9,691.70)	6,808.30	58.74%
EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL				
Income:				
Income from Churches	5,850	2,877.75	(2,972.25)	49.19%
Interest Income	350	98.63	(251.37)	28.28%
Total Income	6,200	2,976.38	(3,223.62)	48.01%
Expense:				
Administrative Expenses	1,400	819.18	580.82	58.51%
Promotional Expenses	1,600	201.50	1,398.50	12.59%
Zaire Travel Expenses	4,500	2,081.76	2,418.24	46.26%
Planning New Project	1,200	136.50	1,063.50	11.38%
Total Expense	8,700	3,238.94	5,461.06	37.23%
ED. & OPERATIONAL BALANCE	(2,500)	(262.56)	2,237.44	10.50%
ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS				
Income:				
Income from Churches	23,400	0.00	(23,400.00)	0.00%
Interest Income	1,400	0.00	(1,400.00)	0.00%
Total Income	24,800	0.00	(24,800.00)	0.00%
Expense:				
Presbytery Project Exp.	17,800	20,023.98	(2,223.98)	112.49%
Hunger Action Enabler	7,000	5,833.33	1,166.67	83.33%
	24,800	25,857.31	(1,057.31)	104.26%
PRESBYTERY PROJECTS BALANCE	0	(25,857.31)	(25,857.31)	0.00%
NET HUNGER FUND BUDGET	($19,000)	($35,811.57)	($16,811.57)	188.48%

STATEMENT OF CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE

MBUJIMAYI PROJECT

Fund Balance 1/1/86		71,007.57
Revenues	41,948.08	
Expenses	51,639.78	
Revenue over Expense		(9,691.70)
Fund Balance 9/30/86		61,315.87

EDUCATIONAL & OPERATIONAL

Fund Balance 1/1/86		5,462.37
Revenue	2,976.38	
Expense	3,238.94	
Revenue over Expense		(262.56)
Fund Balance 9/30/86		5,199.81

ORANGE PRESBYTERY PROJECTS

Fund Balance 1/1/86		45,113.75
Revenue	0.00	
Expense	25,857.31	
Revenue over Expense		(25,857.31)
Fund Balance 9/30/86		19,256.44

TOTAL HUNGER FUND BALANCE	85,772.12

ORANGE PRESBYTERY BUDGET SUMMARY

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
BENEVOLENCE BUDGET:				
Income:				
Benevolences	$1,815.870	$1,271,009.46	($544,860.54)	69.99%
Interest Income	16,000	9,928.43	(6,071.57)	62.05%
Total Benevolence Income	1,831,870	1,280,937.89	(550,932.11)	69.93%
Presbytery Expenses:				
Council	408,646	312,643.40	96,002.60	76.51%
Administrative Services	93,000	61,594.94	31,405.06	66.23%
Special Ministries	75,800	56,190.58	19,609.42	74.13%
Church Development	150,000	76,425.98	73,574.02	50.95%
Nominating Committee	900	588.76	311.24	65.42%
Leadership Development	35,025	16,277.92	18,747.08	46.48%

	Annual Budget	Actual	Balance	Budget %
Division on Ministry	52,000	31,985.40	20,014.60	61.51%
Camps	87,301	64,912.02	22,388.98	74.35%
Capital Funds	1,500	10.00	1,490.00	0.67%
Orange Presby Foundation	600	51.20	548.80	8.53%
Task Forces/Trustees	11,163	8,527.33	2,635.67	76.39%
Total Presbytery Expense	915,935	629,207.53	286,727.47	68.70%
Benevolence Expense				
General Assembly	559,819	388,416.84	171,402.16	69.38%
Synod of NC	356,116	247,081.92	109,034.08	69.38%
Total Benevolence Expense	915,935	635,498.76	280,426.24	69.38%
Total Benev. Budget Exp.	1,831,870	1,264,706.29	567,163.71	69.04%
NET BENEVOLENCE BUDGET	0	16,231.60	16,231.60	0.00%
TAX BUDGET				
Tax Income	197,157	144,507.36	(52,649.64)	73.30%
Tax Expense	197,157	110,330.36	86,826.64	55.96%
NET TAX BUDGET	0	34,177.00	34,177.00	0.00%
NON-BUDGETED BENEVOLENCES				
Non-Budg. Benev. Income	0	109,548.73	109,548.73	0.00%
Non-Budg. Benev. Expense	0	109,460.73	(109,460.73)	0.00%
NET NON-BUDG. BENEVOLCNES	0	88.00	88.00	0.00%
HUNGER FUND				
Hunger Fund Income	124,000	44,924.46	(79,075.54)	36.23%
Hunger Fund Expense	143,000	80,736.03	62,263.97	54.46%
NET HUNGER FUND	(19,000)	(35,811.57)	(16,811.57)	188.48%
MISC. NON-BUDGETED				
Misc. Non-Budg. Income	0	491.60	491.60	0.00%
Misc. Non-Budg. Expense	0	539.14	(539.14)	0.00%
NET MISC. NON-BUDGETED	0	(47.54)	(47.54)	0.00%
DESIGNATED RESERVES				
Transfer from Fund Bal.	81,740	0.00	(81,740.00)	0.00%
Designated Reserves Exp.	81,740	(36,935.14)	118,675.14	−45.19%
NET DESIGNATED RESERVES	0	36,935.14	36,935.14	0.00%
NET GEN FUND REV OVER EXP	($19,000.00)	$51,572.63	$70,572.63	−271.43%
ORANGE PRESBY. FUND BALANCE		318,315.87		
Fund Balance 1/1/86		51,572.63		
Fund Balance 9/30/86		369,888.50		

ORANGE PRESBYTERY FUND BALANCE SUMMARY

WORKING CAPITAL		$60,000.00
DESIGNATED RESERVES		
Church Dev/Land Acquisition	113,170.83	
Church Dev. Loan Contingency	12,000.00	
North Durham	4,918.42	
Covenant, Wendell	10,000.00	
Capital Equipment - Camps	6,324.29	
Continuing Education	1,125.92	
Tax Contingency	3,225.25	
Tithe of Life	204.21	
Resource Centers	147.77	
Long Term Pastorate Workshop	220.74	
Office Equipment	650.68	
Small Church Ed. Project	0.00	
Mission Interpretation	359.49	
Council Contingency	5,000.00	
Peacemaking	817.30	
Northgate Scholarship Fund	3,827.00	
Stewardship Brochures	2,102.00	
Presbytery Contingency	9,573.42	
Unexpended 1985 Funds	0.00	
TOTAL DESIGNATED RESERVES		173,667.32
UNEXPENDED 1986 FUNDS		50,449.06
HUNGER FUND (1)		85,772.12
TOTAL FUND BALANCE 9/30/86		$369,888.50

(1) Restricted Fund

INDEX

MINUTES OF ORANGE PRESBYTERY

1986

Adjournment 46, 82, 163, 189

Bills & Overtures Committee 15, 45

Calls

- Click, S. Jay 180
- George, Sherron K. 75
- Goodwiller, Gregory Alan 145
- Gray, Lucius Ardrey 34
- Higgins, Cynthia Rosser 181
- Holmes, T. Ewen 145
- Howard, Linn W. "Rus" 34
- Lee, Robert E. 74
- Pierce, William Eugene 35
- Proctor, E. Allen 181
- Taylor, Debbie S. 145
- Tucker, David W. 146

Capital Funds & Mission Development 29

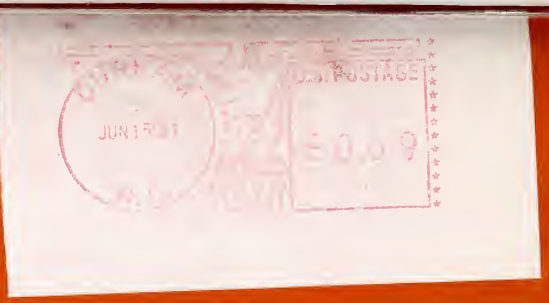
Commissions to Ordain/Install

- Click, S. Jay 182
- Covington, Matthew W. 10
- George, Sherron Kay 75, 106
- Goodwiller, Gregory Alan 147, 171
- Gray, Lucius Ardrey 36
- Higgins, Cynthia Rosser 183
- Holmes, T. Ewen 148, 173
- Howard, Linn Whitaker "Rus" 36

Isbell, Harriett Brown 11
Lee, Robert Eugene 76, 106
Nuckles, Jr., Arnold Harrison 37
Pierce, W. Eugene 37
Poole, Charles Allan 10
Reyes, Rebecca 9
Taylor, Deborah Schneider 148, 172
Tucker, David 149, 172
Committee on Ministry 21, 33, 35, 43, 74, 143, 179
Communications 8, 64, 105, 171
Council 12, 20, 69, 107, 175
DCE's 7, 63, 104, 170
Docket 7, 64, 105, 171
Examinations Committee 35, 75, 146, 182
Excused 7, 64, 170
Financial Reports/Statements 47, 82, 163, 189
Introduction of Guests 7, 68, 107
Memorial 72
Nominating Committee 30, 81, 142, 177
Principles of Agreement 15
Quorum 3, 61, 101, 167
Resolutions 47, 67, 82, 162, 188
Rites for Reception as Candidates
Dalton, III, William Reid 187
Hawkins, Jimmie Ray 33
Richmond, III, Thomas Murray 33
Wells, Carol Suzanne 33

Rites for Retirement
Adkins, Lee William 179
Donnell, James Thomas 179
Edwards, Albert George 79
MacDowell, Norman Martin 79
McGinnis, James William 79
Rhodes, Jane Guthrie 151
Tubbs, James Balfour 179
Staff 7, 63, 105, 170
Standing Committees 12, 69, 107, 175
Stated Meetings 12, 69, 107, 175
Visitors 6, 63, 104, 170
Welcome 8, 64, 105, 171
Worship 12, 72, 107, 163, 189

ORANGE PRESBYTERY
P. O. BOX 2874
DURHAM, N. C. 27705



NORTH CAROLINA COLLECTION
UNC Library, Wilson 024 A
Chapel Hill, NC 27514

AMERICAN BINDERIES
9